KING:(of the NY Football Giants plays in Pro Game 1/63)

KING:(of the NY Football Giants plays in Pro Game 1/63)	Can No. 36-3	Roll No. 1

Subject FOOTBALL— PACKERS WIN PRO TITLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(is crowd at Yankee
tadium--crowd,dreezing temp,2 shots--King(G) fumbles--
P)Bart Starr pass off to Paul Hornung who passes to Boyd Dowler--(P)Jim
aylor goes over for TD--crowd--(R)kick blocked, Giants recover for TD--
rowd wild over Jim Collier's recovery (G)--(P) Jerry Kramerkicks field
oal--(P) players running off field--------

Date of Event 1/63

EW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--GIANTS--GREENBAY PACKERS--
EATHER--KING--STARR--HORNUNG--DOWLER--TAYLOR--KRAMER--

SEE OV

KING, ALLEN (& his lion cat)	**Can No.** V.7 R.346	**Roll No.** 12

Subject CLYDE BEATTY AND HIS "CATS" RARING TO GO	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 122	**Neg.** 114	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1306x3 **Can No.** 920

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONS--ROCHESTER, IND.

Also as: BEATTY--CIRCUS--THRILLS

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

~~ALLEN, MR.~~ (flying)
KING, FLYING ALLEN
NARA ack 4/91
MIAMI, FLA.

	Can No. 21-108 ~~1-21-R-108~~	**Roll No.** 5 ~~5~~

Subject ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS THRILL CROWDS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Junk **Can No.**
119	112			

Description and Remarks

jets formation, group and 3 of them, crowds Tommy Boyd batman, falling and opens pan to ground as he hits, Jenny, Warren King, hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots, flivver plane transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds, flies by again, and drops on auto, Bernie Cain on ground, gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up--CUTS: add.

MIAMI, FLA: AIR SHOW: AVIATION: JET PLANES: BOYD: THRILLS: RA KING: AUTOS: STUNTS: CAIN: ALLEN

Date of Event 1/9/48

Used No.	**Date**
also Flying Allen	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Arthur King, nephew of Mac
Kenzie King, at his uncle's fune- 23-373
ral-1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES
FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
253	250			6386 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date
XHS	square

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag
at half mast--people lined up in square--
hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to
bier--med.coffin, pan over to St.Laurent, head bowed--bows
head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander
at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers
bringing out coffin--~~otherxcabinetxministersx~~-- XHS square
and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Lauren
leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi
med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out
windows--Army, Navy, etc. Guard of Honor--hs procession, crowd
, funeral train--coffin aboard train
streets--ls [illegible] station

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 23-373

S train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
ING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
emetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
t.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
asket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
rave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
t grave----
ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
AURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
CMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
RAIN--CEMETERY--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

KING, BERNADINE LEWIS (preparing for upside-down flight)	**Can No.** V.7 R.348	**Roll No.** 5
Subject UPSIDE DOWN FLIER(HL)		**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 51	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1312x1 **Can No.** 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK,CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--BURBANK AIRPORT

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KING, BERNADINE (in Women's Air Meet)	**Can No.** V.7 R.406	**Roll No.** 4

Subject GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 152	**Neg.** 140	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1529x3 **Can No.** 8 35

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

11-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KING:(Bernardine King,woman flier in upside down flight—4/35—see 7th story-on other side)

APR 35

Can No.	33-31
Roll No.	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREE LIBRARY

Length

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event sskann 4/14/59 Apr. 1935

Description and Remarks STREZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk—Br.PM Ramsey MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd—ls same—the three in group—them and followers walk thru crowds——USA:(ls College—crow listen to speakers,protesting war—parade,students carry banners—banne poster,3 shots—crowd——JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts—in car,pulls away—him on Observation plat form,2 shots——NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY—addressing crowd re Salvation Army——NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots—Al Smith—Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack—double-decked bus—parade——MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis—crowd—Flier Amelia Earhart & others—in car,surrounded by soldiers and police—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down--------------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--MAN--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

WASH. EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

KING,BILLIE JEAN MOFFET:(7/66-U.S. women tennis star wins Women's Wimbledon tennis championship title)	Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 4

Subject WIMBLEDON FINALS--SANTANA TOPS RALSTON: BILLIE JEAN BEATS BUENO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-162	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 7/7/66

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(ext.people go to stadium--Dennis Ralson serves in far court, zoom back,action,Santana's point--crowd--Manuel Santana serve--cu him--his point--crowd--Santana serves,near court--him,match point--cu he jump up and down--crowd--Maria Bueno serves,far court,her point--crowd--Billie Jean King serves,near court--cu Bueno--crowd--cu King serves--ls her point--crowd--King serve in far court,Bueno point--crowd--King serve,far court,match point,they shake hands--crowd--Billie Jean gets plate--crowd--King holds plate--cu same---WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--RALSTON--SANTANA--CROWD--BUENO--KING--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING OF BURUNDI:(in Africa visits U.S.---
Watusi dancers perform for him
5/64

Can No. 37-41
37-41

Roll No. 2
2

Subject WATUSI DANCERS--GROUP GREETS KING ON WASHINGTON VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-106		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls State Dept Bldg--ms Rusk, King of Burundi, others--Watusis enter with drums--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and King of Burundi applaud-SOUND Wtusi drummers--SOUND Watusi Dancers--SOUNDS APPLAUSE--

Date of Event 5/22/64

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--KING OF BURUNDI--BURUNDI, AFRICA-GOVT--DANCING--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,LT.A.C. GERMAN SUB)
(COMMDR.OF USS OAKVILLE THAT SUNK

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Maj. Gen. Campbell	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 3
Subject CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS		Cameraman Barnett

Length 901	Neg. 901	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Benning, Ga.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT BENNING, GA.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: BOMBING--FORT BENNING--SMOKE SCREENS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CHRISTIE TANKS--REVIEWS--MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN FUQUA

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KING: (Carol King, J.V. Peters attorney)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 2

Subject SPY PROBE: PETERS HELD AS TOP ESPIONAGE AGENT

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

97

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG 30 48

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY: doorway dept. Justice--interior guy hands supoena to J.V. Peters--cu J.V. subpoena in hand and laffs--cu Carol King his attorney gesturing--walking toward federal court--pan down from top of court Robert Stripling and aides enter--walk toward camera--Peters and atty walking up steps--ls interior Peters sworn in--cut in cameramen--he is shown commie card--cu Peters looking annoyed--5976x9..U.S.Un-American comm arrives at Fed.Ct.Bldg. Bob Stripling, chief investigator, John McDowell, chairman and S.W. Birmingham--shots court bldg, ext--add. shots (no LIFES) committee questioning Peters--McDowell swears

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-173

Peters in--Peters confers with lawyer for answers--
Stripling produces Whittaker Chambers,Peters would not
answer if he knew him,Chambers says he knows Peters--
gen shots hearing--5978x4...Rep.Richard Nixon,Stripling
McDowell and Birmingham cus of them--add Peters at table--
photogs etc--cus Peters--Peters and his female atty
walking outside of bldg and entering cab--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--COMITTEES--PETERS--KING--SCENICS--
COMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--McDOWELL--BIRMINGHAM--
STRIPLING--NIXON--ESPIONAGE--U.S.GOVT--

KING:(Rep.Cecil R. King of Calif.
asks repeal of movie tax)

Can No. 23-323
23-323

Roll No. 5
5

Subject REP.KING ASKS FOR REPEAL OF TAX
ON MOVIES

Cameraman FOX

Length 8
95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts C.S.Only 6260x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Rep.Cecil R.King of California, member of the House Ways and Means Committee at desk, starts talk--closer continues--followed by TITLE "Help Repeal the 20%, etc.etc.etc.etc.--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TAXES--US..GOVT--KING--COMMITTEES--
SPEECH(KING)--

Date of Event 1-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Cecil R.King,Congressman from Calif. questions tax probe committee in Wash, DC--12/51)

SOUND SOUND

Can No. 24-517 24-517

Roll No. 4

Subject TAX PROBES—EX U.S.PROSECUTOR FACES COMMITTEE

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 161	**Neg.** 153	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** some junked

Can No. 6773x5,6774x8,6773x6, appx.200ft.

Ways & Means

Date of Event Dec 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls House/Sub-Comm. Investigation room--cu committee--ls room--cu of T.Lamar Caudle, former Asst.Atty Gen. in charge of Tax evasion cases--SOUND of question & answer session--laughter from crowd--committee members--shot of Caudl shot of committee--being questioned about organization of his dept.SOUN CUTS:Add. same--cu of Cecil R.King,Congressman from Calif. who heads committee--full cu of Adrian W.DeWind,Counsel for the committee--ext. shots of building--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath questioned--Frank Nathan as spectator--var. semi.long & cu of committee————————

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON,DEC.--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--INVESTIGATIONS--CAUDLE--SPEECH(CAU KINGS--DeWIND--MC GRATH--NATHAN--HL OF YEAR--COMMITTEES--BLDGS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING: (Charles "Chick" King plays football for All-Star football 1950 game--)

Can No. 23-378 23-378

Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL MEMPHIS LCL

Subject HIGH SCHOOL ALL-STAR GRID TEAMS CLASH

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: (At Crump Stadium, night game--Charles "Chick" King runback 91 yards from punt for a TD--East's Dick Casares end run--he's over for TD--West's Van Pool, Jack, pass--intercepted-xxxxxx by Carter of East--he's away with it--East's Johhny Konek on and end run, out on 2 yd. line--Easts Konek over for TD-

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--KING--CASARES--VAN POOL--CARTER--KONEK--

Date of Event 8-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING,COMM.(CLARence A.Royal Canadian Naval Reserve shaking hands inOttawa,Ont)

	Can No. 14-385	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject U.S. HONORS NAVAL HERO		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 37	**Neg.** 106	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO—Ray Atherton,U.S. Min. to [illegible] 10/1/43
Canada SOUND—pinning medal on Lieut
Comm.Clarence A. King, Royal Canadian Naval
Reserve, shaking hands—[illegible] of paper citation
[illegible] and King—SOUND King tells.

OTTAWA,ONTARIO—ATHERTON—KING—CANADIAN NAVY—
MEDALS—WAR HEROES

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, DR. (with Premier McMillan)

KING, DR. (with Premier McMillan)	**Can No.** 18-124	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject PREMIERS MAKE PLANS FOR POSTWAR	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 87	**Neg.** 79	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/45

Used No.	**Date**

OTTAWA ONTARIO,CANADA--exterior Parliament Bldg.,group shot Prrmiers of Canada--Premier Drew of Ontario & Prime Minister King--Premier Garson of Manitoba & Finance Min.Ilsley--Recon. Min.Howe & Premier Hart of Brit.Columbia--Pensions Min. Mackenzie & Premier McNair of New Brunswick--Premier McMillan of Nova Scotia & Dr.King,Govt.Senate Leader--Premier Douglas of Saskatchewan & Justice Min.St.Laurent--CU Premier Duplessis of Quebec--L TO R.Premier Manning of Alberta,Premier Jones of Prince Edward Island Premier Garson of Manitoba--pan of group Provincial Premiers with Prime Minister King in front row and Dominion Cabinet Min. in rear--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT)--CAN. GOV'T.--
DREW--KING--GARSON--ILSLEY--HOWE--HART--MACKENZIE--McNAI
--McMILLAN--KING--DOUGLAS--ST. LAURENT--DUPLESSIS--MANNIN
--JONES--GARSON--CABINET--

KING:(Ed King of USC plays football 10/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-84
38-84

Roll No. 2A
2

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)USC 14 STANFORD 0
(B)MICH.STATE 32 OHIOT ST.7

Cameraman Hearst

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		6-125 6-153		Can No. none

Date of Event 10/18/65

Description and Remarks L.A.,CALIF:(1s crowd--SC Mike Garrett at RG,3 yds--Garrett breaks thru for 77 yds for TD,pan crowd--(S)Dave Lewis pass intercepted by Ed King--SC Rod Sherman around RE,TD--scoreboard 14-0---SC kicks,riot starts--teams fight on field--crowd--teams off field------EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(1s field--crowd--(M)Clint Jones carries,80 yrds for TD--pan crowd--(M)Stve Juday pass to Jones for TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 18-0----(M)Juday pass to Jones,gain--(M)Bob Apisa over,TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 25-0------(O)Don Unverferth pass intercepted by Don Japinga--(M)Chas.Lowther carry for TD as tackler carries him over--scoreboard 32-7------------

L.A.,CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--USC--STANFORD U--GARRETT--LEWIS--KING--SHERMAN FEUD(FIGHT)--E.LANSING,MICH--JONES-JUDAY-APISA-UNVERFERTH--JAPINGA--LOWTHER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Rear Admiral Ernest (of USS Macon)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST	Cameraman Gibson--Edwards

Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-485,672x2 Can No. G-445,672x3

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVY--LAKEHURST?N.J.

Also as:U.S.S.MACON--HANGAR--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--COMMANDER ALGER H.DRESSEL--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KING(ADMIRAL)ATLAN.FLEET HEAD
AT CONEERNCE

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL:
BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S.PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(KING) CU ADMIRAL ERNEST KING
COMMANDER IN CHIEF NAVAL OPERATIONS. CU

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND
STREAMLINED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(KING) ADMIRAL ERNEST SEES FDR GIVE OHARE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL	**Can No.** 15-78	**Roll No.** 1

Subject O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KING) ADMIRAL ERNEST J. & GEN.MARSHALL GREET MOLOTOV.	**Can No.** 15-93	**Roll No.** 3

Subject MOLOTOV HERE TREATY SIGNED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-11-4

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, ADMIRAL ERNEST J. (C IN C) (ADDRESSES MIDDIES AT GRAD.)	**Can No.** 15-95	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ANNAPOLIS
GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, ADM. cu
(HEAD OF NAVY GIVES NIMITZ MEDAL)

Can No. 15-101

Roll No. 3

Subject ADM. NIMITZ
GETS D.S.M.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST PORT

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,ADM.ERNEST
(PRESENT AS FIRST WAVE IS SWORN IN)

Can No. 15-107

Roll No. 6

Subject FIRST "WAVE"
SWORN IN.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING,ADM.E. SOUND CU MEETING OF HI COMMAND ON 2ND FRONT)
(ONE OF HIGH OFFICIALS PRESNET AT

Can No. 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU

KING, ADMIRAL ERNEST CRUISER BOISE FOR SINKING 6 JAP SHIPS)
(CONGRATS CREW & CAPT. MORAN OF

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING,ADM. CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL FOR SERVICE ON CRUISER SAN
(GIVES COMMDR.BRUCE McCANDLESS FRANCISCO)

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WAR

12-11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING ADM.
(PRESENT AS WAR LEADERS CONFER)

Can No. 15-146

Roll No. 4

Subject
WAR LEADERS CONFER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

KING(ADMIRAL)VISITS NAVY SHIPYARD

Can No. 4193 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ADM.KING VISIT SHIPYARD

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Ernest--1942 Admiral in DC

Issue Number 4374x6

Subject
ARMY & NAVY HEADS AT WHITE HOUSE
& MRS. FDR. CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE AT BIRTHDAY BALL

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 100ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo:2778-4 caption junked aft **Can No.** card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At White House, the Army & Navy Genral Staffs leave--includes Adm. Harold R. Starke,Chief of Naval Operations; Gen,Geo.C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of U.S.Army; Adm.Ernest J.King,Chief of U.S.Fleets and MajGen.H.H."Hap" Arnold,Chief of Army Air Forces-------------------part of roll shows Mrs.FD R cutting birthday cake at birthday ball at Ualine Arena,give cake to Carol Bruce---------------------

Date of Event 1/30/42

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--STARKE,Adm.--MARSHAL,Geo.C--KING, Ernest--ARNOLD,HH Hap-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(KING) COMMANDER IN CHIEF
ERNEST J.(POSE HI COMMAND)CUS

Can No. 4422x

Roll No. 2

Subject ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOR VICTORY WITH CHURCHILL)
KING ADM.ERNEST ON HIS HISTORIC TRIP TO TALK OVER PLANS
(PRESENT IN AFRICA WITH PRES.FDR

SOUND TRACK UNUSED SWELL LIB CUTS

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-14-24-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM: AT CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING WITH OTHER HIGH OFFICIALS PLAN NEXT ~~ALLIED MOVE~~

Can No. 192 16-192

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES PLAN NEXT MOVE

Cameraman HEARST: PARA: PATHE

Length 62

Neg. 54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1016x5 1015x4,5,6 528f

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC: AT WHITE HOUSE: PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL, heads var. countries, 2 shots table, G.S.Cox NZ ;TVSOONG, China, Halifax Hon. H. Evatt, Austr, Churchill, FDR, Mack; King and L.McCarthy of Can, Dr A Loudon, Neth and M/Quezon and bf P.I.---CHIEF OF STAFFS MEET: cus of MILItary hats on rack, ls officers cutin map of world(Pacific) Br. staff ls and cu Commdr Colerddge secy Gen Redman Sir J Dill, Sir Chas Portal, Sir Alan Brooke, Adm D P ound and Lt Gen H Ismay--American staff--ls Gen McNarney Gen Marshall, Brig Gen Deane secy Adm Leahy King and Commdr Vittrup secy---cu Leahy cu Marshall ls genview of staffs NETS: add shots

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

16-192

WASH DC: WHITE HOUSE: UNITED NATIONS: HICOMMAND: COX: SOONG: HALIFAX: CHURCHILL: FDR: KING: McCARTHY: LOUDON: QUEZON: ENG ARMY: US ARMY: BR NAVY: HATS: COLERIDGE: REDMAN: DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMAY: McNARNEY: MARSHALL: DEANE: KING: VITTRUP: HL OF YR: WAR EFFORT: MEETING.

KING, ADM: WITH OTHER HIGH OFFICIALS AT WH WELCOMING GIRAUD WHO IS ON VISIT TO FDR. ALSO PIX SHOT WITH FDR

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 2

Subject GIRAUD TALKS TO PRESIDENT

Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER: FOX:

Length 63	**Neg.** 55	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1073x3 45ft 1073x5 195 **Can No.** 1075x4 41 1075x5 1283

Description and Remarks WASH DC: B-24 coming in at Wash. airport--soldiers amer. atten, 2 flags, Giraud aides leave plane, cutin soldats & flags--cu Giraud, salutes SWELL CU--Amers return, at WHITE House--FDR, Giraud, Leahy, Marshall group, cu Giraud cu FDR, cu Giraud, ls group**CUTS: arrive at airport greetings--enters white house, Brig Gen. L. Fortier--l. to r. Leahy, Gen. M. Emil Bethouart, Gen. Marshall, Adm. King, Gen Arnold--
WASH DC: TYPES: RECEPTION: GIRAUD: FR FRENCH FLAGS: WHITE HOUSE: LEAHY: MARSHALL: FORTIER: BETHOUART: KING: ARNOLD:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING (ADM. one of U.S.staff attended the meeting at Canada)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM. Earnest(arriving to attend the conference in Wash.DC)	**Can No.** 16-241	**Roll No.** 2

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] FDR's speech [illegible] shots of [illegible]
[illegible] to attend [illegible]
[illegible] Arnold, Frank [illegible]
[illegible], Henry L Stimson and
[illegible] Stettinius, [illegible] Lord Halifax, Secty of
Navy Frank Knox [illegible] Ernest King, Senator Tom
Connolly [illegible] Sam Rayburn,
[illegible] White
House

16-241

KING, Adm(present at the dinner for Orville Wright at WashD.C.

KING, Adm(present at the dinner for Orville Wright at WashD.C.	**Can No.** 16-252	**Roll No.** 4

Subject [illegible] OF FLIGHT	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length	**Neg.** 35	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D C --STATLER HOTEL-- [illegible] 12/17/43
[illegible] plane out of hangar [illegible]
[illegible] scenes [illegible]
[illegible] (LIBRARY [illegible])--[illegible]
[illegible] Orville Wright [illegible]
[illegible] Orville Wright [illegible]
of Collier Trophy--Orville Wright, Gen Arnold and
Jessie Jones--ls of scene--CUTS:SOUND Jessie Jones
delivering address in behalf of FDR--4", 1" & 3" of
Jones. Wright sitting on Jones'Left--Orville Wright
presents trophy to Gen Arnold--SOUND Gen Arnold makes
acceptance speech--cutins crowds applauding--SOUND
address by Sect. of Navy Knox--Jones presents scroll

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM.(With Marshall & Arnold at the meeting in Tehran)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject
(1) ALLIED MEET — CAIRO
(2) TEHRAN

Cameraman
ARMY(U.NATIONS POOL
PATHE(13A.F.COMBAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 105	58 102			1442x1 1534x2,3

Can No.
2580 ft
11745

Description and Remarks
CAIRO,EGYPT—FDR,Churchill & Gen.Chiang
Kai-shek seated,staffs standing behind them—
CU Churchill, we pan over to FDR, pan over
to Gen.Chiang Kai-shek—Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU—
Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill, looking at her
hat holding—is seated. Madam,Churchill,FDR,Gen.Chiang
& staffs standing behind them—TEHRAN,PERSIA: 2 shots
pers approaching Russian Embassy—Russian soldiers double
time past Embassy—Russian soldiers marching—U.S.
Soldiers marching—CU Russian insignia on bldg —
Interior, Churchill receiving sword hands it to Stalin.
Stalin kisses sword—Stalin & Churchill shake hands.
cutin of American soldiers—Churchill & Stalin walking—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Ch[illegible]
USA [illegible] in front of
bldg.--[illegible]
Stalin's [illegible]
press [illegible]
[illegible]
Churchill-- [illegible]
CAIRO,EGYPT [illegible]
U.S.A. [illegible]
GERMANY-- [illegible] --TEHERAN, IRAN
[illegible] --RUSSIAN ARMY
[illegible] MEETINGS--
STALIN--[illegible] --VOROSHILOV--GEN. MARSHALL--
KING--[illegible] --GEN. SOMERVELL--SIR JOHN DILL
PORTAL--[illegible] --HOPKINS--PAVLOV--[illegible]--
PRESS--[illegible] --HARRIMAN--[illegible]--

16-248 (2)

16-248(4)

[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MARINHO--[illegible]

CONCHESO--MASARYK--[illegible] BEY--[illegible]--[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

JIMENEZ--SANTANDER--OSUBKA--[illegible]--MARSHALL

ARNOLD--WALKER--STIMSON--STETTINIUS--[illegible]--[illegible]--

CONNOLLY--BARKLEY--WICKARD--RAYBURN--TAF

~~1449X1~~

16-248 (5)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ADM.KING(Present at~~x~~the honoring of our heroes at Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 17-267 17-267	**Roll No.** 3

Subject HONORS FOR HEROES	**Cameraman** LYONS-[illegible]

Length 58	**Neg.** 58	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.** [illegible]

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Gen.Marshall putting DSC medal on Lt. Gerry H.Kisters..2 scenes--shaking hands--cu Lt.Kisters--F.D.Roosevelt pins Congressional Medal of Honor on Kisters--shaking hands--Marine Lt. Kenneth Walsh getting Congressional Medal, wife pins it on--Walsh shaking hands with FDR--outside shot of Lt.Walsh and family--Lt. Walsh and Lt.Kisters outside White House with families..they shake hands CUTS: add. on scenes used and--Adjutant General,Major Gen.James A.Ulio--General Geo.C Marshall--Lt.Gen.Lesley J.McNair--greeted by wife and mother and Dad(Lt.Kisters)--Adm.King,Lt.Gen.Vandergrift--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Adm (gives speechaboard the USS Dauntless) SOUND	**Can No.** 1319X	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ADMIRAL KING (E.J. Arrives for Quebec conference)	**Can No.** 1180X	**Roll No.** 8

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**	
	Used No.	**Date**
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.C.Wedemeyer, Generals Handy & Wedemeyer, with Major Gen. M. S. Fairchild and Vice Admiral R. Wilson,---- Gen. Arnold & Lord Louis Mountbatten--British Major Mallaby with Major Gen. Lowell Rooks--Gen. Marshall-- Brig. Gen. J.M. Kirkman with Rear Admiral Charles M. Cooke- arrival of Lord Mountbatten, showing pass saluted by Canadian Mounty--

QUEBEC, CANADA--HULL--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--XXXXXX CHIEFS OF STAFF (ALLIED COMMAND)--BOATS-- ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ADMIRAL KING--MACKENZIE KING-- BROOKE--MARSHALL--NELLES--DILL--GIBSON--LEAHY-- ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--HANDY--WEDEMEYER--FAIRCHILD-- WILSON--MOUNTBATTEN--MALLABY--ROOKS--KIRKMAN-- COOKE--WAR

KING, Adm(talking as they honor dead heroes in Wash.D.C.)
(SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No.

Subject FLAGS HONOR DEAD HEROES

Cameraman LYONS..TUGANDER

Length 57

Neg. 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

5/31/44

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--5 scenes..walking out of cathedral..marching with flags--crowd seated--cross in background,flowers banked, people on platform--Admiral King talking--platform, cross and people--ls of whole ceremony--cu of cross flowers and flags--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Adm (With Gen Marshall present at the meeting held in Hershey, Pa)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject LASTING PEACE DEWEY'S PLAN

Cameraman LYON

Length 184

Neg. 157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1981x1, 1981x1, 1983x4

Can No. 1990 ft.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY PA.--ls of Hershey Hotel..scenes--5/26/28/30/44 ls of whole room..opening session--Gov.L. Saltonstall with gavel calling meeting to order--group of Governors at table--cu ES Gov.Dewey--cu Gov. Warren--cu Gov.Bricker--ls of governors at tables--cu of Gen.Marshall and Admiral King--ls flags from each state coming down middle aisle..ls--guests applauding--ls of banquet hall, speakers table in rear--SOUND TALK by Gov.Dewey--CUTS:add. on scenes used and--activity at entrance to hotel--Gov.Martin of Pa.--SOUND TALK by Gov.Earl Warren of Calif.--group, Dewey,Warren,Bricker--SOUND TALK by Gov.Bricker--cu Gov.Martin--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Admiral (With Gen. DeGaulle and Gen Marshall in Wash. D.C.)

KING, Admiral (With Gen. DeGaulle and Gen Marshall in Wash. D.C.)	**Can No.** 17-310	**Roll No.** 1
Subject DE GAULLE VISITS U.S.		**Cameraman** [illegible] FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
69	62			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C...DeGaulle arriving at White House--DeGaulle walks in and shakes hands with FDR and Anne Boettigger--cu of FDR, DeGaulle and Anne Boettigger--cu of DeGaulle..pan down to FDR--ARLINGTON, VA...Arlington Nat'l Cemetery..DeGaulle walking up to tomb of Unknown Soldier--color guard at attention--places wreath on tomb--ls of whole scene--cu of wreath--DeGaulle and group at attention--cu of DeGaulle saluting--CUTS: add.cn scenes used and..plane landing..DeGaulle out of plane..Meeting High Command, De Gaulle saluting--group, Gen. Marshall, Admiral King, Gen. Arnold and Gen. Watson--DeGaulle shaking with Marshall--var. shots with High Command, shaking hands etc.--

Date of Event 7/6/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--~~EAH~~
AUTOS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOETIGCER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--HIGH COMMAND--MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--WATGON--

KING, Adm. (arr. at church to attend thefuneral of the late pres of Philippines in Arlington, Va)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No.

Subject OSMENA NEW PRESIDENT OF PHILIPPINES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 70	**Neg.** 53	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--oath of new Philippine [illegible] Pres. Sergio Osmena and daughter, shaking hands with Justice Jackson(SUPREME COURT--cu of Osmena--daughter kissing Osmena--Osmena signing oath--cu of Osmena--ARLINGTON, VA. ..3 scenes of funeral procession of Manuel Quezon--casket covered with flowers--Phillipine flag in flowers--crowd, casket being carried--soldier blowing taps--soldiers at attention--CUTS: add on scenes used and Jackson administering oath--cu Jackson--and var shots of funeral procession at Arlington, Va. casket leaving church..crowds leaving church. Soldiers, Sailors & Marines--caisson arr. at cemetary--soldiers firing salute--Adm. King arr. at church--Generals Marshall and

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Arnold arriving--ls Cathedral--changing casket from hearst to Caisson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PHILLIPPINE GOV'T.--OSMENA--JACKSON--SUPREME COURT--CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON,VA.--FUNERAL--QUEZON--FLAG--CHURCH--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--MARINES--KING--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CEMETARY--

KING, Adm (at the closing of Quebec parley in Canada)

KING, Adm (at the closing of Quebec parley in Canada)	**Can No.** 17-330	**Roll No.** 2

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] to FDR [illegible]
[illegible] chiefs of staff, Gen Marshall, Adm
Leahy, FDR, Churchill, Sir Allen Brooke, Gen
[illegible] Maj Gen Hollis, Sir [illegible]
King, Air Marshal Portal, Gen [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] Chateau Frontenac [illegible] line--
[illegible] Gen Arnold smoking [illegible]
[illegible] line--Admiral King [illegible]
[illegible] seated in [illegible]
[illegible] of Athlone, FDR and Churchill
[illegible] of Churchill in flat cap--FDR with paper
[illegible] glasses [illegible] around FDRs [illegible]
[illegible] Princess Alice seated--Churchill [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around neck--cu of Churchill--interior..Mrs.Roosevelt and Churchill seated..cu--crowd of reporters seated--cu Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--CUTS:add on scenes used and..add angles on Chiefs of staff..walking to setting--add.shots of receiving line and var.dig.shakin hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau..Cunningham,Brooke Gen Sir John Saverack of Aust.,Adm.Leahy & Sir.John Dill--shots of group and getting into car--var.shots of press Conference FDR and Churchill seated..reporters all around var.angles--Anthony Eden And Gov.Gen.Earl of Athlone..CU of Eden--add.shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and SOUND SPEECH by Mrs.FDR--scenes of Press Conference with information chiefs Stephen Early/for US and Cruikshanks for Eng David Dunton,Can.War.Inf..Danu Doton and Healy of OWI--var.shots and cu's of above..reporters around--reporters at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel.key--Press censors at work,var.shots--Chinese reporter..cu--telephone booths..reporters rushing to booths--

17-330(2)

MEETINGS CONFER. [illegible]
MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL
KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG. [illegible]
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEWS
MACKENZIE KING--ALLIES--MRS. F. D. R.--MRS. CHURCHILL--SOONG
SPEECH--SAVERACK--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S. GOV'T.--ENG. GOV'T.--DUNTON--DUTON--HEALY--TWEEDSMUIR
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

17-330 (3)

KING, Adm. (in stands as he watches Navy beats Notre Dame at football in Baltimore, Md)

Can No. F7-344

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--DUKE [illegible]--DUKE BALL [illegible]
[illegible] downed after [illegible] yd gain--
[illegible] BALL..Davis passes to [illegible] IN SCORING
[illegible].RUN IN END ZONE--crowd--TECH BALL..THREE [illegible]
[illegible] ball..Murdock gets it and gains [illegible]
line--TECH plunges over for score--crowd--DUKE:Clark
breaks thru left tackle..forced out after [illegible] yd gain--
DUKE(last quarter)Lewis passes taken XX on Tech's 2nd yd
line by Bob Smith who goes for TD--BALTIMORE,MD--crowd--
Navy goat--Admiral King in stands--Lord Halifax in stands--
huge crowd--NAVY BALL..Barron goes off left tackle..downed
after gaining 22 yds--Middies cheer--NAVY:Scott plows thru
N.D. line goes over for TD--Middies cheer--NAVY BALL:[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

throws to Hanson who makes 34 yds to N.D. [illegible]
Scott plungers thru ND line into end zone--Middies--
Danceiwicz throws a 33 yd pass to O'Connor who is downed instantly--Kelly plunges over for TD--crowd--NAVY BALL.
Walton goes thru right tackle downed after 15 yd gain--
Barron on a reverse around l.e. crosses line for TD--

DURHAM, N.C.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--GA.TECH U.--
CROWDS--BALTIMORE, M.D.--KING--HALIFAX--ANNAPOLIS N.A.--
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.NAVY--GOAT--

KING, Adm. (in stand watching the Army win 23 Navy 7 in Baltimore, Md)

Can No. [illegible] 352

Roll No.

Subject [illegible] NAVY IN 23-7 VICTORY

Cameraman TUGANDER EDWARDS-LYONS

Length [illegible]

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BALTIMORE, MD. BALTIMORE STADIUM)--- 12/2/44

[illegible]

Description and Remarks

2 scenes they salute the stands--
Gen. Marshall in stand--Full screen. cadets scampering to
to seats--Gen. Arnold in stand--2 scenes middies marching
in--ls middies cover field at attention..SOUND CHEER ARMY--
Admiral King in stand--Navy goat and Army mule--2 scenes
huge crowd--ARMY [illegible] Davis goes around right end, stopped
out of bounds. [illegible] 52 yards [illegible] over--Cadets cheer--ARMY: Dale [illegible]
gets ball..smashes thru line. OVER FOR T.D...23 yds.
Cadets go mad--NAVY BALL: Hamburg tosses one to Hansen
who is downed..gain 15 yds--NAVY: Hamburg throws to Barron
who is downed, gain 12 yds--Middles cheer--NAVY: Hamburg

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around right end..stopped after gain of 8 yds--Middies
cheer--NAVY: Scott goes over for T.D.--Middies wild--
ARMY:Blanchard has ball..around left end..downed after
short gain--Blanchard around right end..downed after
12 YD gain--Blanchard from 10 yd line goes over for T.D.
Cadets cheer-- Blanchard thru line..downed after 7 yd gain--
Cadets cheer--ball goes to Lombardo who snaps a quick
lateral to Davis..he's away and is hit just as he
crosses goal in corner..for score--

BALTIMORE,MD.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PARADES--SOUND
KING--GOAT--MULE--

KING, Adm. Ernest J. (Commander in Chief of U.S. Navy reports to Secy Knox in Wash. D.C.)	**Can No.** 1818x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject ADMIRAL KING REPORTS	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 449	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Interview by Admiral Ernest J. King, Commander in Chief of U.S. Navy, on his report to Secretary Knox. 4, 6, 8, in shots. SOUND TALK..GIVES REPORT ON NAVY'S PART IN THE WAR

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--U.S. NAVY--KING--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Admiral(arrives at church with Forrestal to attend Sec'y Knox funeral in Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 1853X	**Roll No.** 4

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length 305	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON — Mount Pleasant [illegible]
Congregational Church —Acting Secy James
V.Forrestal and Admiral King arrive at
church—Sec. of War & Mrs.Stimson—Mrs.Roosevelt and
daughter Anna—Justices Murphy and Jackson with other
members of Supreme Court—CU Chief Justice Stone—gen.
view members after church—Sect.H.Morgenthau—the widow
of Mrs. XKnox arrives—with Capt.L.S.Perry—Sect.and
Mrs.Hull—High shot gen.view church—pall bearers lined
up outside church—casket out of church—placed in
hearse—Mrs.Roosevelt and Anna leaving church—Vice
Pres.Wallace and Mrs.Wallace leave—Members of Supreme
Court leave—ARLINGTON, VA. ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY..
casket taken out of hearse and placed on caison—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] Lincoln [illegible]
[illegible] at grave [illegible]
hots of procession [illegible] the column [illegible] over [illegible]
bridge with Lincoln memorial in bg--caisson arriv[illegible] at
[illegible] grave--casket off caison and [illegible] to grave
[illegible] casket is placed on top of grave--
[illegible]TON, D.C.--CHURCH--FUNERAL--KNOX--FORRESTAL--
KI[illegible] STIMSON--ROOSEVELT--MURPHY--JACKSON--SUPREME [illegible]
STONE--MORGANTHAU --PERRY--HULL--WALLACE--ARLINGTON, VA.
[illegible] ARMY--MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--BLDG.(NAT[illegible]
[illegible] BRIDGE--MEMORIAL--MONUMENTS--

1853x (2)

KING, Adm(Present at the Pres. Inauguration in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 5

Subject FDR PLEDGES LASTING PEACE AT INAUGURAL

Cameraman LOEWS--TUGANDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST FOX-PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
278	269			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.---Ls people entering White House grounds--police looking at passes--Basil O'Connor entering--Ambassador Grew--Lord and Lady Halifax--service men enter--soldier on crutch see his one leg--more wounded service men entering showing passes--HS crowd in grounds--HS from Washington Monument--Ls White House--crowd outside--Ls crowd outside..Ms Wash. monument--CU of Newsreel cameramen on platform--2 sailors on crutches looking on (Back-shot)--officer sitting in wheelchair--CU crowd--Mr.Truman taking oath(SILENT)--CU crowd applauding--bs crowd--FDR sworn in by Justice Stone (can't see Stone)and SOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd applaud-- LS White House(back porch sector)--CU FDR AND [illegible]

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] SOUND SPEC[illegible] BY FOR[illegible]
[illegible] and slated [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Burns [illegible]
shots [illegible] off at [illegible] used [illegible]
[illegible] in 1938--Senator Guffey, [illegible]
Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. T. F. Green, [illegible] Gen. [illegible]
[illegible], Chairman May, Secy Stimson & Mrs., Lehman &
[illegible] Baruch, Wallace, Truman, Morgenthau & Mrs. [illegible]
Justice Murphy, Rayburn, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius, [illegible]
[illegible], Justice Stone in Robes, Jesse Jones, [illegible]
Vandenberg, [illegible] Pres. [illegible], Hopkins leaning against [illegible]
Chandler, Secy. Wickard and Mrs. Justice Roberts, Secy [illegible]
[illegible] with Mr. & Mrs. Chester Bowles, Assoc. Justice and Mrs.
Reed, Assoc. Justice & Mrs. Jackson, Atty. Gen. & Mrs. Biddle,
[illegible] Hannegan, [illegible], Ed Flynn, Mayor
Kelly [illegible] Chicago, Justice & Mrs. Hugo Black, Justice Douglas,
CU Sec. Stimson and Mrs., Gen. Vandegrift, Secy Navy & Mrs.
Forrestal, Justices, Roberts, Jackson, Black and Frankfurter
with [illegible]--Sen. Barkley & [illegible] Justice Stone [illegible]
[illegible], Sen. Vandenburg, Lt. Col. John [illegible] taking pix--
Roving Radio [illegible] white women [illegible]
[illegible]

18-340 (2)

[illegible]

[illegible] and Sec Gen. [illegible] Cek
[illegible] Sherwood, Charles Stanley [illegible], Gram
[illegible] of a crowd [illegible] Martha, Atty. Gen. Biddle [illegible]
Supreme Court Justices group shot of [illegible] shooting
[illegible] girl photographers

[illegible] TRUMAN..[illegible] INAUGURATIONS..WHITE HOUSE..BONDS..[illegible]
[illegible] ROW..HALIFAX..SOLDIERS..[illegible] MONUMENT..PRESS..
[illegible] TRUMAN..F.D.ROOSEVELT..SOLD[illegible] [illegible] JIMMY
[illegible] MUSIC..STALIN..BOOKS..GIFT [illegible] ROOSEVELT..[illegible]
[illegible] ..SABBATH..MAY..STIMSON..MORGAN..BARUCH..
[illegible] GRANTHAM..FRANKFURTER..MURPHY..RAYBURN..
[illegible] ..STETTINIUS..DAVIS..ICKES..[illegible]..JONES..KING..
[illegible] SWIFT..OSMENA..HOPKINS..CHANDLER..WICKARD..ROBERTS..
[illegible] ..BOWLES..REED..JACKSON..BIDDLE..POLITICS..HANNEGAN
[illegible] KELLY..BLACK..DOUGLAS..STIMSON..FORRESTAL..BARKLEY..
VANDENBERG..BOETTIGER..RADIO..TROUT..JOHNSON..OXNOCK..
ROSENMAN..SHERWOOD..REED..CLAY..MARTHA..BIDDLE..SUPREME
COURT..U.S.GOV'T..U.S.SENATE..CEREMONIES..HISTORICAL..

18-366 (3)

KING, ADM. ERNEST (present as Lt. Gen.
Vandergrift is sworn in as
commandant of Marine Corps)

Can No. 2573x8, 4947x8

Roll No.

Subject LT. GEN. VANDEGRIFT SWORN IN

Cameraman US NAVY

Length 163

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Alexander Vandegrift being sworn in as eighteenth Commandant of Marine Corps--at same time Gen. Thomas Holcomb becomes first full Gen. in marine corps--
LR: Rear Adm. Thomas Gatch--Lt. Gen. Vandegrift--Secy of Navy Frank Knox--Gen. Thomas Holcomb--Adm. Ernest J. King--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: US NAVY: US MARINES:
VANDEGRIFT: HOLCOMB: GATCH: KNOX: KING:

Date of Event 3-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Adm. (sitting next to Marshall in Malta.)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING ADMIRAL (Mourns Roosevelt)

KING ADMIRAL (Mourns Roosevelt)	Can No. 18-390	Roll No.
Subject U S MOURNS ROOSEVELT		Cameraman LYONS-[illegible] HARTMANN-SANDERS PARA-PATHE-HEARST-FOX--
Length 395	Neg. 390	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS,GA. - [illegible] Springs Bldg. [illegible] flag at half mast in fg. soldiers standing at attention--procession of funeral in BG crippled people in FG--LS hearse, [illegible] by crippled kids of kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by, also crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard--troops at attention, hearse drives up to RR train--CU Falla, FDR's dog walking--group people watching procession, elderly woman crying--Train pulls away, rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT crowd on train, Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of past people along track--WASH.D.C.--Capitol dome, see flag at half mast--cortege goes from station--CU Women in bitter tears--Procession Up Pa Ave, Dome in BG, Mrs. ER's

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] turns [illegible] back of caisson [illegible] shot caisson up ave.--HI*SHOT cortage & limousine [illegible] in procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOT caisson Ave.--Caisson by,Wash.Monument in BG--woman weeping Waves parading--Negro mammy weeping --Caisson passing White House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye --Caisson thru gates of White House--up driveway--LS Honor Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House--CU Color Guard--casket carried thru door of White House, Roosevelt family following--XXXXXXXXXX Flag at half-mast on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House,Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention around coffin--HYDE PARK,N.Y.--coffin carried,FDR's XXXXXX family following--CU crowd--CU Alben Barkley--CU Fred M. Vinson--CU Ex-Gov.Lehman--Gen.Marshall and Admiral King--CU Henry Morganthau--Pres Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS Roosevelt Family--Service men holding Flag above coffin,coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service man still holding flag above coffin--LS volley fired--service men holding flag over coffin--2 shots volley fired--LS Roosevelt family in BG--Family walks past camera, Elliott holding flag--CU coffin & grave--CUTS [illegible] on scenes used and Warm Springs, [illegible]

18-390 (2)

sad or procession,passing [illegible] [illegible] reading paper on FDR's death,procession on way to [illegible],also on crowds along RR tracks watching train pass(shot from train)--crowd on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur Prettyman,FDR's personal valet,walking Falla--WASH.D.C. -shots of Secy Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash.Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House(where he lived before he was Pres.)4703 Conn.Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of xxxxxx cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius,Stimson,Marshall,King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers--King,Forrestal,Stimson,Marshall,Giles,Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H.after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash.Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men,Murphy,Osmena,Romulo, Stettinius,Admiral King,Gen.Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law;planes overhead--Forrestal Marshall,Wallace,Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy,

18-390 (3)

Stimson and Osmena waiting--Barney Baruch arri[illegible] Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Sig Corps photographers at work--Mrs. Perkins at train--Steve Early & Son Marshall near train--add shots cortege on way to W. H. Coffin into WHITE HOUSE--var personalities going into view body including Mohammed Schayesteh, rep of King of Iran; Mrs. Hull and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson; Judge Rosenman and Mrs Rosenman; Sumner Welles; Bishop Dunn & Mrs. DunnMr. Carlos Martens, Brazilian Amb.; Earl of Athlone; Bernard Barauch; Justice Reid & wife; Chinese Amb. Wei, Mrs. John Boettiger; Secy of Commerce & wife; Prince Amir Faisal of Saudi Arabia, Secy of Navy Forrestal; Min of Thailand; P Pres. Osmena; Min Morgenstierne of Norway; Halifax & Eden Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos; Gov. Dewey; Comm. Geo. Fox; Former Chief Justice Hughes, Gen. Romulo; Chief JusticeStone Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle, Secy of Agriculture Claude Wickard, Secy state Stettinius; Secy of Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson; Secylabor Perkins; Amb of Ecuador Galo Plaza; Mex Amb. Castillo Najera; Crown Princess Martha of Norway; Justice Black; Adm King; Justice Justice & Mrs Jackson--CU Barney Baruch; Gen & Mrs. Marshall into W.H.--Justice & Mrs. Douglas Senate and Congressional delegation file by including Vanderberg...

18-390 (4)

Ben George, Connely, Barkely, Green, Rayburn, McCorm-
ick, And Mrs. Harry Hopkins, Caceres, Honduras Amb;
Postmaster Gen Frank Walker and wife, Sam Rayburn Joe
Martin, Robert [illegible], [illegible] & Frank Murphy, Joseph
Daniels and [illegible] shots of FDR coffin in W.H.
changing guard etc--HYDE PARK, N.Y.; Steinnius, Stimson
and Jim Farley S3 body entering burial ground shots of
flag being folded n& given to Mrs. R ...
WARM SPRINGS, GA. ROOSEVELT. WAR. FLAGS. FUNERAL. CHILDREN.
WOMAN. MEDICAL..DOG(FALLA)R.R.TRAIN..WASH D.C. RR STA.
CAPITOL. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT..NEGRO. WHITE HOUSE
HYDEPARK, N.Y. BARKELY. VINSON. LEHMAN. MARSHALL. KING
[illegible] TRUMAN. CEMETARY. CROWDS. STETTINIUS. HALIFAX.
ACHESON. BLDGS(APT HOUSE. PRESS. STIMSON. FORRESTAL. BYRNES
[illegible] GILES. PRESS. EDEN. RADIO. MURPHY. OSMENA..
[illegible] WALLACE. JACKSON. LEAHY. BARUCH. SABBATH. ROSENMAN
[illegible] DIAMANTOPOLOS. DEWEY. FOX. HUGGS. STONE..
FRANKFURTER. BIDDLE. WICKARD. ICKES. PERKINS. PLAZA. NATER
MARTHA. BLACK. KING. DOUGLAS. VANDENBERG. GEROGE. CONNOLY.
BARKELY. GREEN. RAYBURN. McCORMICK. HOPKINS. WALKER. RAY-
BURN. MARTIN. [illegible] FARLEY.....

18-390 (5)

KING (SEE UNDERLINED)
ADMIRAL

1 Can No.

1 Roll No.

Subject
U.S.MOURNS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
LYONS-TUGANDER-MARKMANN-SANDERS.--PARA-PATHE-HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	390			Can No. 4/13-14/15/45

Description and Remarks
WARM SPRINGS,GA.--LS Warm Springs Bldg. flag at half mast in Fg. soldiers standing at attention--procession of funeral in BG crippled people in FG--LS hearse passes by crippled kids-CU kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by,slow-Crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard- Troops at attention,hearse draws up to RR train--CU Falla,FDR's dog walking- group people watching procession,elderly women crying- Train pulls away,rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT coffin on train,Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of past people along track--WASH.D.C.--Capitol dome,see flag at half mast--caisson goes from station--CU Woman in bitter tears--Procession Up Pa.Ave,Dome in BG,Mrs. R's

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ar turns corner back of caisson--G [illegible] shot caisson up ave.--hi*SHOT cortage & limousines in procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOTcaisson up Ave.--Caisson by, Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--Waves parading--Negro mammy weeping--Caisson passing White House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye--Caisson thru gates of White house--up driveway--LSHonor Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House --CU Color Guard--casket carried thru door of White House, Roosevelt family following-- Flag at half mast on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention around Coffin --Hyde Park,N Y.--coffin carried, FDR'S family following --CUcrowd--CU ALBEN BARKLEY--CU FRED M. VINSON--CU Ex-Gov Lehman--Gen.Marshall and Admiral King--Cu Henry Morgenthau --Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BB Roosevelt family-- Service men holding flag above coffin coffin lowered--BB Roosevelt family,pan over to service men still holding flag above coffin--2 shots volley fired--LSRoosevelt family in BG--family walks past camera, Elliott holding flag--CU coffin& grave--CUTS:add. on scenes used and WARM SPRINGS,GA.

[illegible] troops watching train pass[illegible]
[illegible] on RR bridge watching train pass--shot of
Pretty[illegible] 's personal valet, walking Fala--WASH. D.C.
[illegible] Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the
[illegible] on his arrival at Wash Airport--shots of
Truman's apartment house(where he lived before he was Pres) 4701 Conn. Ave. car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of xxxxxx cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers --King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osmena, Romulo, Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy.

Stimson and xx Osmena waiting--Barney Baruch arriving--Rep.Sabbath of Ill crying--Sig.Corps photographer at work--Mrs.Perkins at train--Steve Early and Gen.Marshall near train--add.shots cortage on way to W.H.,coffin into WHITE HOUSE--war personalities going in to view body including Mohammed Schayesteh,rep of King of Iran;Mrs.Hull and Mrs Woodrow Wilson;Judge Rosenman and Mrs.Rosenman; Sumner Welles;Bishop Dunn and Mrs.Dunn;Mr.Carlos Martens, Brazilian Ambassador,Earl of Athlone;Bernard Baruch; Justice Reid and Wife;Chinese Ambassador Wei;Mrs.John Boettiger,Secy of Commerce and wife;Prince Amir Faisal of Saudi Arabia,Secy of Navy Forrestal;Min.of Thailand; Pres.Osmena,Min Morgenstierne of Norway;Halifax & Eden; Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos,Gov Dewey;Comm.Geo.Fox, Former Chief Justice Hughes;Gen.Romulo;Chief Justice Stone Justice & Mrs.Frankfurter,Atty Gen. & Mrs.Biddle;Secy of Agriculture Claude Wickard;Secy State Stettinius,Secy of Interior Ickes;Secy War Stimson,Secy Labor Perkins;Amb.of Ecuador Galo Plaza,Mex Amb Castillo Najera;Crown Princess Martha of Norway,Justice Black;Admiral King;Justice and Mrs.XXXXXXXXXXXX Jackson;XXXX--CU Barney Baruch;Gen.and Mrs Marshall into W.H.--Justice and Mrs.Douglas,Senate and Congressional delegation file by including Vandenberg,

Sen George Connally, Barkley, Green, Rayburn, M
and Mr [illegible] Hopkins, [illegible] Ambassad
Postmaster Gen Frank Walker and wife, Sam Rayburn, J
Martin; Robert Hannegan, Osmena & Frank Murphy; Josephus
Daniels and son-- shots of FDRS coffin in White House,
Changing Guard at HYDE PARK, N.Y. Stettinius, Stimson
and Jim Farley. BC body entering burial grounds--shots
of flag being folded and given to Mrs. R --

WARM SPRINGS GA -- ROOSEVELT--WAR--FLAGS--FUNERAL--CHILDREN
HUMAN--MEDICAL--DOG(FALLA)--R.R TRAIN--WASH.D.C.--RR STA
CAPITOL--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--NEGRO--WHITE HOUSE--
HYDE PARK--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSHALL--KING--
MORGANTHAU--TRUMAN--CEMETARY--CROWDS--STETTINIUS--HALIFAX-
ATHLONE--[illegible] (ART HOUSE)--PRESS--STIMSON--FORRESTAL--
BYRNES--TUGAL--H--GILES--PRESS--EDEN--RADIO--MURPHY-
OSMENA--ROMULO--WALLACE--JACKSON--LEAHY--BARUCH--SABBATH--
SIG CORPS--BERNAYS--EARLY--SCHAVESTEN--HULL--WILSON--WELLES-
ROSENMAN--DUNN--MARTENS--REID--WEI--BOETTIGER--FAISAL-
SCROSSETIERRE--DIAMANTOPOLOS--DEWEY--FOX--HUGHES--STONE--
FRANKFURTER--BIDDLE--WICKARD--ICKES--PERKINS--PLAZA--NAJERA-
MARTIN--BLAIR--KING--DOUGLAS--VANDENBERG--GEORGE--CONNALLY--
BARKLEY--GREEN--RAYBURN--McCORMICK--HOPKINS--WALKER--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--RAMSPECT--FARLEY--

ADMIRAL KING (See underlined)

Can No. 18-394

Roll No.

Subject CARRIER IS NAMED FOR F.D.R.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] it arriving--crowd--
Gen.Marshall and Admiral King arriving--
shot of bow of USS F.D.ROOSEVELT and water coming into
base of dock--Mrs.Roosevelt at mike--Mrs.John H.Towers
swinging bottle, does not break until 3rd try--water pour-
ing into dock--LS carrier, USS FD ROOSEVELT--CUTS:add on
scenes used and:CU Rear Admiral Daubin talking--CU of
James V.Forrestal, Secy of Navy, as he talks--

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--WAR--LAUNCHING--CROWDS--MRS.ROOSEVELT--
MARSHALL--KING--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.S.F.D ROOSEVELT--
DAUBIN--FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADMIRAL (arriving at Potsdam, Germany)	**Can No.** 18-421-	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED	**Cameraman** PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GASKELL-SIG. CORPS)

Length 120	**Neg.** 113	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3131x1,2; 3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4 **Can No.** 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--Pres. Truman and Gen. Eisenhower talking, MS--LSS Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing--2 scenes, CU troops marching, 84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking, saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee, Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table, they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of Big 3 at English compound, home of Churchill, entering,

Date of Event 7/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

'4421 (2)

[illegible]--CU's and group shot of the 'Littlethree' meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Asst,Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American,British and Russian guards check credentials--jeep entering grounds--cu of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add.exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs--checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.s checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

18-421 (3)

FLY over Berlin--Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with & Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..ls fire..MS bldgs. flaming..CS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. Interior shots of Big Three Meeting--[illegible] 1, 2, 3 [illegible] POTSDAM.. Allied Sides..var.shots--[illegible] Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War 1 outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards out-side Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

18-421(4)

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING --FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUINGAND--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

18-421(5)

KING, ADMIRAL (arriving at White House)

Can No. 18-424
1--424

Roll No
WHOLE RE

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS
LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
800	655		

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Date of Event 8/14/45

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Nomura and Kurusu up steps of State Dept.--interior coming into room--PEARL HARBOR, H.I. ..2 scenes of burning USS ARIZONA [illegible] 52...Fleet steaming..CU line 3 Battleships--[illegible] shot ships--CU 3 Battleships--3 scenes Big Guns Fired--CU Invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S. flag flying--CU Anti-air guns fired--CU barges hitting beach and men running off up beach (GOOD 'HOT')--CU GIs in P.I. fixing guns--LS Aid Station, Cabantuan--CU crippled GI walking--CU man passing on stretcher--CU one-armed GI with hand to eyes, crying--3 scenes MacArthur talking to internees, men and women--AIRSHOT IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLAND AIR CU Surabachi--2 CUs Fleet guns blasting away--Invasion barges moving in--AIRSHOT BIG MAPS Invasion barges moving

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

14-424(2)

[illegible] beach--LS from water see men [illegible] running--like [illegible] Iwo,Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising US Flag atop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head,dead CU--GI looking down at Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--AT SEA..KAMIKAZE SEQUENCE..on board firing,flak in air--sky full of flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing Anti-Air guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES TO PIECES--Men running on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier aflame..LS big column smoke..explosions--On board..lifting wounded men--Bodies for burial at sea draped with flags--CU American flag flying,tattered--sliding bodies overboard--Flag at half mast--shot of graves in military Cemetery,flag at half mast--SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS.

18-424 (3)

line of B-29s on field..3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes Formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey,talking--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--[illegible] Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--[illegible] HS Big 3 Conference..round table--[illegible]..[illegible]. Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,[illegible] Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP [illegible]--CU [illegible] air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN AD [illegible] ATOMIC HAVOC --3 scenes Jap refugees along road--NEWSPAPER [illegible] REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers [illegible] by--JAPAN..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE.."JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--WASH.,D.C..Secy Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes Forrestal arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd way [illegible] cheering--[illegible] Statue of Liberty and LS QUEEN [illegible]

14-424 (4)

AIR SHOT..Looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE..soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
and WASH.D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallce--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--USS ARIZONA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES-
FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, RUSS.
RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STILLSC
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

KING, ADM. (with Adm. Leahy and Marshal applauding as Pres. Truman presents Medal of Honor)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 3

Subject PRESIDENT DECORATES WAR HEROES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 556x6
62	56			**Can No.** 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--LS White House Lawn, Wash. Monument in BG--CU group of Heroes seated--LS Pres. Truman awarding Medal of Honor toXXXX/XXXX Corporal Clarence B. Craft--CU Secy Byrnes, Patterson and Forrestal applauding--Truman awarding Medal of Honor to CorporalDesmond T. Doss--Leahy, Marshal and King applauding--LS Ceremony..White House in BG--Corporal Craft with wife mother and sister..kisses mother--CU Craft--BS Newsreel men shooting--Doss with wife father and mother--CU Doss--Marshall shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: add. on scenes used and LS W.H., chairs in FG--group of veterans to be decorated with Medal of Honor(15)--shots of Truman decorating others--relatives applauding--

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No. | **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Admiral King shaking hands with Doss--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
BYRNES--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--MAR--

KING, ADM. (with Adm. Fitch and Leahy reviewing middies at Annapolis)	**Can No.** 10-118	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ANNAPOLIS CENTENNIAL	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 68	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD.--HS ceremonies--Midshipmen lined up at attention--1st uniforms with shimmers..style of 1845..CU same--group Vice Adm. Fitch, Admiral Leahy and Admiral King--middies marching along in uniforms of class of XXXX 1870--marching in uniforms of 1900--2 scenes marching in modern uniforms--colors by--CU marching by--CUTS: Junked..stills of uniforms and var. graduation classes in release folder

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--CELEBRATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--ANNIVERSARY--U.S. NAVY--UNIFORMS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--PARADES--FITCH--LEAHY--KING--

Date of Event 10/10/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM. (on stand---)

KING, ADM. (on stand---)	**Can No.** [illegible]	**Roll No.** 2

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 101	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks [illegible]--(THE COLISEUM)--LS table full of [illegible]--Legionnaires bringing in [illegible] of [illegible]--MS large group eating--CU [illegible] herself--5 girls eating--CU kid in sailor [illegible]--feeding baby in high chair--LS big crowd in [illegible]--CU Gov. Green on platform--MS group of Congressional Medal of Honor men seated--Mayor Kelly getting [illegible] for [illegible] entertaining servicemen--CU Man [illegible] conference--LS Presentation of Legion D.S.M. to Mrs. [illegible], aunt of Ernie Pyle--crowd applauding--Adm. King on stand--CU crowd--F.D.R.Jr. accepting DSM for FDR SR.--crowd--FDR Jr. accepting medal--

Date of Event 11/18/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--STADIUMS--FOOD--
CHILDREN--GREEN--AWARDS--MEDALS--KELLY--DEAN--
HEROES--BALEK--PYLE--KING--ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--

KING, ADM. (with Adm. Nimitz as Halsey receives 5th DSM)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(TRUMAN & CABINET ABOARD YACHT)
(ADMIRAL HALSEY--MORGANTHAU GETS MEDAL)

Cameraman LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/11-12/45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--pan shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman smiling--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, giving him hs 5th D.S.M., Adms. King and Nimitz standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU Commission, Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K. Davies, deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Davies shaking hands--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--HALSEY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU.
DAVIES--

KING:(Adm.Ernest King at funeral of
FDR--4/45--used 3/63)

Can No. 36-27

Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S.MOURNS
DEATH OF FDR

Cameraman UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-152

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,Harry S.Truman
sworn in as Pres.by Chf.Justice Harley Stone--2 shots
White House,flag halfmast--Capitol,flag half mast--funeral procession
with military honor escort--people crying,2 shots--side angle caisson
move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd,sad--ls cortege--negro
women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs
HYDE PARK,NY:
casket carried to grave--group,dignitaries look on--cu Sen.Alben Barkle
cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--NY Sen.Herbert Lehman--cu George
Marshall & Adm.Ernest King--cu He ry Morganthau--bs group at grave--
Trumans there--casket into grave----------WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILM
ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN
INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK,NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSH SEE OVER
KING--MORGENTHAU--

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM. ERNEST: (Warns nations not to underestimate the Japanese)

Issue Number
2799x4

Subject
TALK BY ADM.ERNEST KING
(SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
64ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 4383-7

Can No. caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(U.S.N.Admiral Ernest ing says we must not underestimate the staying ower of the Japanese--he says we are not reducing our Navy but are re-istributing it as ships,supplies and personnel become available from he European theatre for transfer to the Pacific Theatre of operations OUND----

Date of Event March 1945

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--KING,Adm.Ernest--SPEECH(King)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING: (At meeting in White House of Service Chiefs)	Can No. 5043X	Roll No.

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Pres. Truman entering WH-- shot Secy of State Stettinius--Forrestal--King and Marshall and group leave--King--Marshall and Stettinius--Forrestal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CONFERENCES: TRUMAN: STETTINIUS: FORRESTAL: KING: MARSHALL:

Date of Event 4-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Admiral King attends awarding of Medal of Merit to Mrs. Knox posthumously)

Can No. 5084X
5084X

Roll No. 5

Subject TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
var,scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presents at ceremony: Forrestal, King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Date of Event 5-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

KING, ADMIRAL(shot in bg as Nimitz takes oath--also group shot) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 5162x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject ADM.NIMITZ TAKES OVER FROM ADM.KING	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 191	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LR Rear Adm.O.S. Colcough, Navy Judge Advocate General who swears Nimitz in--Adm.King--and Nimitz--same with Forrestal in picture--semi cu Nimitz taking oath with Admiral King in bg--cu Nimitz--takes over his desk--var.shots including cu Nimitz at his desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: COLCOUGH: NIMITZ: KING: FORRESTAL: U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 12-15-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADMIRAL(receives DSM at ceremonies in WH--Truman makes presentation)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

	Can No. 5169x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject PRES.TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO ADM.KING	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
210				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-14-45

Used No **Date**

WHITE HOUSE: LR: Adm.King, Adm.Leahy, Gen.Marshall, Gen.Eisenhower, Adm.Nimitz, Gen.Spaatz--genviews of ceremony showing crowd--cu as Truman pins the DSM on Adm.King--pres. and King shake hands with high military officials after the ceremony.--ls as pres.reads citation, King on his left--Pres.pins DSM on King--King speaks--cu as the Pres.greets officials after ceremony--same on King.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: KING: LEAHY: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: SPAATZ: TRUMAN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADM. (present as Gen. Arnold receives award from Truman)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	5175x9, 5177x2
Roll No.	

Subject PRES. TRUMAN MAKES AWARD TO GEN. ARNOLD

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
LYONS

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

istinguished guests seated at ceremony LA eneral Arnold, Adm. Leahy, Adm. King, Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. imitz, 2 unidentified English officers--sev. angles same ook on as Pres. makes the award--Truman and Arnold shake ands with guests--ls Pres. pins award on General--cu same--u medal-another shot as pres. pins on award with still men orking in fg--cu Arnold--Pres. and Arnold shake hands ith those who witnessed the ceremony.
ASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: ARNOLD: PRESENTATION WARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: LEAHY: KING: EISENHOWER: IMITZ: PRESS:

Date of Event 1-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(WAR LEADERS HONORED--brass & dignitaries arriving,onto stage,seated,Marsall gets degree-
NEW YORK CITY,NY (SOUND UNUSED) Eisenhower,Halsey,Nimitz,King ditto)

	Can No. V.20 R.16	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR LEADERS HONORED	Cameraman PRIESTLEY SHUSTE FOX:HEARST PARA

Length 97	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5491x5 1770ft. 5515x3 330ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks brass & dignitaries arriving enter Rotunda--onto stage,seated,Marshall gets degree,Eisenhower,Halsey,Nimitz,King ditto, applause--CUTS:Gens.Vandergrift,Kirk,Hershey,Land--Dean Fackenthal presentation--King talk,Marshall at mike silent group shots at Faculty House--Exterior shots Univ. Bldg.

NYC:COLUMBIA U:MARSHALL:EISENHOWER:HALSEY:NIMITZ:KING:
VANDERGRIFT:KIRK:HERSHEYLLAND FACKENTHAL:SPEECHES.
BLDG.(COLUMBIA UNIV.)--XXXXXXX

Date of Event 8-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, ADMIRAL (present at presentation of DFC and DSM to Rosendahl)
ASH.D.C.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5629 x 5	

Subject ROSENDAHL	**Cameraman** DORAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
100				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, st Navy Secy W.J.Kenney and Adm.Nimitz-- esentation OF DFC AND DSM to Rosendahl

SH.DC:ROSENDAHL:KING:KENNEY:NIMITZ:MEDALS
AWARDS:USN

Date of Event 8-12-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,ADM. J. (being decorated by
Gen. DeGaulle)

Can No. 10-128

Roll No. 8

Subject
DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES

Cameraman
LYONS-EDWARDS-
HEARST-FOX-

Length 67

Neg. 61

UNUSED.N.Y.

Dupe **Pos.**
3236x3,4
3241x1,7,2000 ft.

Cuts 3236x5;3241x2,6
3246x6,3285x3

Can No. 870 ft.

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.--CU Gen.Charles DeGaulle--
LS & CU Middies parading by--CU colors
passing--HS Parading--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
Mrs.FD Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs.FDR and
DeGaulle -DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle
salutes--CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs.FDR--CUTS:add.on
scenes used and.3285x3..add.shots Middies parading..plebes
parading--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm.A.W.Fitch--
3236x5,at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating
Admiral Leahy,Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Adm.E.J.King,Gen.H.H.
Arnold,Gen.Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--
CU King--at White House..Truman decorating French For.
Min.Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.3246x6,3241x2,6..add.shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr.
out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at
FDRs grave--3236x3..XXXXXXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of
DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to
City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at
City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--
French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle
Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on
stand atCity Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag..
CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia
presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--
DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--
DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART
OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACA
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

KING, Fain W. (find Indian bones)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 2

Subject FIND CITY IN U.S. 3000 YEARSOLD	Cameraman Barnett

Length 85	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 590 Can No. 541x1

Description and Remarks Wickliffe,Ky.

SEE:WICKLIFFE,KY.--BONES

Also as:JOHN DODD-SCIENCE--SKELETON

Date of Event 1-25-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

KING(MISSUS FRANCIS
PREXY NAT'L FARM GROUP)

Can No. 3429 x

Roll No. 4

Subject MRS. FORD'S GARDEN PARTY

Cameraman FORD MOTOR CO.

Length 201 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

MRS. FORD

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(George King..winner in mile race..King gets trophy..Canadian & U.S.Track Meet..Hamilton,Ont.Can.-3/57)

Can No. 30-26 30-26

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject CANADA-U.S. VIE IN INDOOR TRACE EVENTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(int. HS of track meet--crowd--gun off--60 yard dash won by Bobby Kerr who gets cup--women's 60 yard--winner Rose Caccamise--1,000 yard,scene--Arnie Sowell winner--table of judges--Sowell lead,crosses finish line--he gets trophy--600-yard open won by Reggie Pearman--crowd--end of mile race which was won by George King--King gets trophy------

HAMIDTON,ONT.CAN--TRACE MEET--CROWD--KERR--CACCAMISE--SOWELL--JUDGES--PEARMAN--KING--TROPHY--

Date of Event 3-25-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,HENRY:(9/58-Director of film "This Earth is Mine" films in grape country)
B STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOMS FOR PEACE
(B) ROCK HUDSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-61		Can No. NONE

makem Date of Event 9/4/58

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu
ame--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
s crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
s another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands
ith wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss fiel
s helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King poin
s crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--
u same,looking at grapes------------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-
XHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--
UTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Herman(in car #15
turns over & off track)

Can No. 796 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ROBY AUTO RACE

Cameraman Barnett.

Length 569	**Neg.** 569	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--ROBY,IND.

Also as:SPILLS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--
HIMMY SCHNEIDER

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

19-505(2)

of Whitney and Johnson on steps--Group of Railroad Carrier or owners walking towards White House,J.P.Parrish,J.J. Pelley,L.A.Enochs,W.T.Faricy and D.P.Loomis--posed shot of group--JERSEY CITY,N.J.--.Jersey Central R.R.Station, closing gates,no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of idle trains in Synnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LS load of trains in yards--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5308x1..add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--CU strike warning--5308x2..HS Jersey Central R.R.Station, empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN train passing by--HS CU loco.wheels as train backs up--H.S.trains steaming--train into barn--5308x3..GRAND CENTRAL STATION..CU clock $:00--HS crowds(underexposed)--GOOD LS station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling papers--EXTERIOR SHOT GRAND CENTRAL..RAIN..people with umbrellas, BS people thru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. ADD. ON R.R.MEN AT WHITE HOUSE..and H.Fraser of Conductors and T.C.Cashen of Switchmen, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen--CU Pelley--5308x6..WASH.D.C..add.on Johnson's talk..CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots in

19-505(3)

Union Station..girls and sailor look [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible]-
ing porter--girl printing strike warning--[illegible] information
booth--people lookint at schedule--LS of freight cars of
yards..passenger cars in yards--H[illegible] station,[illegible] shot of
crowd--LS trains passing--CU [illegible]
ard,Capitol in BG--train moving [illegible]
towards camera--5308x8..PENN.R.R. [illegible]
people on platform--CU conductor [illegible] and
giving signal--loco.backing up--CU loco.towards camera--
train passing--train going away from camera--[illegible]
people boarding train--train on turntable at roundhouse
moving etc.--5208x9..Boston,Mass..SOUTH STATION..train
into station..group trainmen with engineers--fire[illegible]--
idle train--train arriving--butting off engine [illegible]--
signal tower--engineer drinking coffee--
NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWDS--STRIKE--U.S.GOV'T --
PRESS--CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--JOHNSTON-
GEN.J--[illegible]G--RODDEWIG--BUFORD--WHITNEY--[illegible]--LABOR--
INDUSTRY--PARRISH--PELLY--ENOCHS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGUE--CLO[illegible]--RAIN--
FRASER--CASHEN--GOFF--SOUND--SWITCH [illegible]
BOSTON,MASS.--[illegible] YR --

KING, INSPECTOR (Nassau County Police)

Can No. 1208 x

Roll No. 6,7.

Subject SKELETON FOUND IN CAGE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 323

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKELETON--HEMPSTEAD, L.I.

Also as: BONES-- POLICE

12-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KING, Johnny (prisefighter)	Can No. 144 x	Roll No. 12

Subject DICK CORBETT & JOHNNY KING PREPARE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP FIGHT	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Windsor & Manchester, England

Corbett shadow boxing--exercising--c.u.Corbett--Johnny King going thru preliminary practice--c.u.same

Also listed as: WINDSOR & MACHESTER, ENGLAND--BOXING--DICK CORBETT--PRIZE FIGHTING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JOHNNEY KING

Can No. 150 X

Roll No. 8

Subject The Corbett--King Bantamweight Battle For Lonsdale Belt

Cameraman Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Bellevue, Manchester, England--various shots of fight--Corbett wins decision and the Lonsdale belt

Also listed as: BELLEVUE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND--DICK CORBETT--PRIZE FIGHT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KING KONG (LOSES TO PASSES) SOUND	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WRESTLING MATCHES	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 731	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING:(Leamon King wins 100 yd.dash at Track Meet in Dayton, Ohio--6/57)

"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-52 30-52	3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)Jap.PREMIER KISHI AT BALL GAME (B)TRACK MEET

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B)BARNETT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-48 3-107				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--crowd at Yankee Stadium--Premier Nabusuke Kishi of Japan and Casey Stengal as Casey holds Yankee cap on Jap--fotogs--Kishi toss out ball--crowd--Hank Bauer hits home un--cu Kishi watching--Hank run around bases--crowd---------
(B)DATYON,OHIO:(title--100 yard dash,finish--winner Leamon King,cu---hurdles--winner Lee Calhoun,cu--880 yd.race,fini hits tape--winner Tom Courtney--pole vault--cu winner Rev. Bob Richards--mile run,past camera,hit tapes,run out--cu winner Merv Lincoln---
(A)NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--VISTTS--PRESENTATIONS--STENGAL--KISHI--CEREMONIES--BAUER--NY YANKEES--LOPEZ(with Stengal)--DAYTON,OHIO--TRACK MEET--DASH--KING--HURDLES--CALHOUN--COURTNEY--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--LINCOLN-MILE RACE

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, PRIME MIN. WM.LYON MACKENZIE
(introduces Dominion premiers
at conference SOUND)

Can No. V.7 R.415

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ALL DOMINION PREMIERS MEET
AT CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
104	92			**Can No.** 1535x7 205

12-13-35 **Date of Event**

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--OTTAWA, ONT.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CANADA GOVT.
MEETING

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, PRIME MINISTER (places wreath on Cenotaph--Armistice Day Celebration)SOUND BAGPIPES ETC.)

Can No. 1531 x

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
763				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--OTTAWA, ONT.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SCOTS--PARADE--TWEEDSMUIR--WREATH -CENOTAPH

11-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, RT. HON. WM. LYON MACKENZIE
(with F.D.R. in Quebec, Canada)
FDR SOUND SPEECH IN ENG. & FRENCH)

Can No. V.8R.481

Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME ON QUEBEC VISIT

Cameraman ASSOC. --FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
103	85	6	

Cuts F-1860x2, 1040
A-1858x2, 3, 1515

Can No.

Date of Event 7-31-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

RECEPTION--QUEBEC, CANADA

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, RT.HON.WM.LYON MacKENZIE
(PRIME MIN.OF CANADA GIVES
VIEWPOINTS ON ABDICATION..SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.519

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA UNITES WITH BRITAIN
ON ABDICATION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 101	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 204~~5~~2 440

Description and Remarks

ABDICATION--OTTAWA, CANADA

12-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKENZIE (CANADA PREMIER
AT CORONATION) SOUND RCA.
RECORDING.

Can No. V.9 R.563 SPECIAL RELEASE

Roll No.

Subject THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI
A MIGHTY PAGEANT

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST
ARAY WINNER

Length 900

Neg.

Dupe 818 dev.lav.

Pos. 2277x1,2,3,1700;2278x1,
2,3;3800;2279x1;2276x
1.2.3.2275x1.2.3

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, PRIME MIN.W.K.MacKENZIE (opens $2,000,000 Chelsea Bridge SOUND)	**Can No.** V 9 B 568	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADIAN PREMIER OPENS $2,000,000 CHELSEA BRIDGE	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 160	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 96 dev.	**Pos.** lav.	**Cuts** 2228x8 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHELSEA BRIDGE--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Prime Min.W.L.Mackenzie
(visits Wahh.DC)

Can No. 2150 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA
VISITS WASHINGTON

Cameraman LYONS

Length 91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Canadian Prime Min.W.L.MacKenzie King arrives,folo shot,cu of King,entering White House.

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE BLDG.

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING (PRIMIE MIN. MacKENZIE) SOUND SINGING	**Can No.** V. IO R689	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject IOO,OOO VETS MARCH AT REUNION OF CANADIAN CORPS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3008x2,550
IO4	94			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

ARMY

Date of Event 7-3I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING (MACKENZIE) DEDICATES I000
BRIDGE WITH FDR SOUND

Can No. V. I0 R695

Roll No. I

Subject FDR EXTENDS MONROE DOCTRINE TO CANADA: BRIDGE DEDICATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON ONT.

FDR

Date of Event 8-I9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, Premier (sound talks) in Canada	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA GREETS GOV-GENERAL IN COLORFUL RITES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 125	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x1,515 Can No. dupe neg.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CAN.--Lord Tweedsmuir and Lady and son arrive on Duchess of Richmond--swearing in--Federal cabinet judges of supreme court and other hi-officials and prominent persons of Dominion are present as ceremonies are unfolded--Baron Tweedsmuir, as John Buchan

SOUND Premier King--CUTS:ditto.

QUEBEC,CAN.--TWEEDSMUIR--GOVT--CEREMONIES

BUCHAN--SOUND--SPEECH--SS DUCHESS OF RICHMOND

Date of Event 11-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KING (MACKENZIE) CANADAIN (ALSO GROUP) PREMIER CU	**Can No.** 3174 x c	**Roll No.** 5

Subject KING ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 203	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks party leaving rr sta.--f group McIntyre,King,Hull and other officials from State Dept.,cu King with ~~Xx~~ Hull,same,cu Hull,cu King,cars leaving for White House--
WASH D .C.-McINTYRE--HULL--RR STATION

Date of Event 11-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacKENZIE KING(CAN.PRIME MIN.) GREETS KING & QUEEN AT DOCK	**Can No.** 11-772	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NEW WORLD GIVES KING & QUEEN A TRIUMPHAL RECEPTION

Cameraman ALL REELS

Length 231	**Neg.** 221	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3385(6)x1,2,3 **Can No.** 2400

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(MCKENZIE)CAN.PRIME MIN.
WITH KING AT QUEBEC & ELSEWHERE)

Can No. 11-773

Roll No. 4

Subject KING & QUEEN TRIUMPHAL
TOUR THRU DOMINION

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-18-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McKENZIE KING(WITH ROYAL PAIR AT BEAUTIFUL BANFF SPRINGS	**Can No.** 11-776	**Roll No.** 2
Subject NEWS: OCEAN FLIER LOST: KING SEES INDIANS: SNITE: ROBOT LIFE LINE: GAL COPS: MAGICIANS	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING(MCKENZIE)WITH KING & QUEEN AT NIAGARA(ALSO GARDEN PARTY)	**Can No.** 11-778	**Roll No.** SPECIAL

Subject BRITISH RULERS ROYALLY RECEIVED IN VISIT TO CAPTIL	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING (PRIME MIN. MACKENZIE) SOUND TALK GOOD CUS AT DESK SPEECH.	**Can No.** 11-819	**Roll No.** 1cl
Subject PRIME MINISTER ASKS A CRUSADE TO WIN THE WAR		**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 125	**Neg.** 115	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3576x5 **Can No.** 140

Description and Remarks var.lens takes of King, seated at desk with glasses on--reading paper--sound tal --says this war is another crusade against forces of evil and paganism--etc--Canadian youth are fighting the battle of Christianity--etc--cuts--more--

OTTAWA ont --CAN.GOV'T--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KING (PRIME MINISTER MCKENZIE) SOUND TALK	11-836	1cl

Subject PRIME MIN. OUTLINES DOMIN. AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAW ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(MACKENZIE)FDR'S GUEST AT WARM SPRINGS(GO DRIVING)	**Can No.** 12-870	**Roll No.** 1

Subject M.KINF VISITSNFDR BUT ITS SOCIAL: SECY EDISON SEES RECRUITS: USS WASP READY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING(MACKENZIE)WINS CANADA ELECTION IN LANDSLIDE

Can No. 12-862

Roll No. 1

Subject OXY CARBON BOMB: FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS. GUNS: CAN. ELECTION: STRATOPLANE TESTED: UPSTATE NEW YORK BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC KING(CAN. PRIME MINS) ARRIVES AT CHURCH FOR FUNERAL	**Can No.** 12-851	**Roll No.** 2

Subject CANADA PAYS FINAL TRIBUTE TO LORD TWEEDSMUIR:AMBULANCES IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KING (MACKENZIE) ARRIVING FOR OPENING SESSION	**Can No.** 12-877	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject WAR CLOUDS DIM OPENING SESSION OF PARLIAMENT	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length (' 98	**Neg.** 88	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

CAN.GOV'T

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie(LEHMAN,FDR DRUM,STIMSON OGDENSBURG)	**Can No.** 12-903	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FDR AND CAN.CHIEF HODD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG,NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(PRME MIN.MCKENZIE)SIGNS WATERWAY TREATY	**Can No.** 13-965	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject U.S.&CANADA SIGN WATERWAY PACT IN BIG POWER PROJECT	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 56	**Neg.** 46	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TREATY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(PRIME MIN.McK.)INTRODUCE WILLKIE SOUND UNUSED CU	**Can No.** 13-966	**Roll No.** 2

Subject HALIFAX SAYS NAZI INVASION CANT SUCCEED: WILLKIE IN CANADA

Cameraman FORDHAM ASSOC.

Length 98-88 31-27	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING(MACKENZIE)FLIES IN B-24 BOMBER TO ENGLAND	**Can No.** 14-9	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA:PRIME MIN.KING FLIES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING(McKENZIE)WITH FDR ALSO FLIES TO ENGLAND	**Can No.** 14-11	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME	**Cameraman** LIBR. ASSOC.

Length 254-244 71-61	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING(PRIME MIN.)LAYS WREATH
SOUND TALK

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEK: GORT AT GIBRALTAR: NORWEGIAN EVACUEES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie (at Armistice Day rites in CANADA)	**Can No.** 14-33	**Roll No.** CAN.

Subject THOUSANDS VIEW MIL.NAVAL DISPLAY AT PIER:IN MIDST OF WAR DOMINION HONORS HEROES OF 1914-18

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CAN DEF.
MONTREAL

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, MacKenzie (AT DESK
PARLIAMENT PROCLAIMS WAR)

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRIME MINISTER KING PROCLAIMS
CANADA AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

OTTAWA

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, Mackenzie (AT WHITE HOUSE WITH ALLIED COMMANDERS) CU	**Can No.** 14-45	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS: FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE: JAPS LEAVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KING) GREETING CHURCHILL ON HIS ARRIVAL IN OTTAWA	**Can No.** 14-45	**Roll No.** CAN.LCL

Subject CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL IN

OTTAWA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(PRMIE MINISTER KcKeNZIE(ARRIVES)	**Can No.** 4103 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject MCKENZIE KING AT PKPSEE	**Cameraman** FORDHAM

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks var.shots arrive at Poughkeepsie tovisit FDR at Hyde Park.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Date of Event 4-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, MacKenzie (FDR guest at Hyde Park)	**Can No.** 4286 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FDR WITH GUESTS OF HYDE PK CHURCH	**Cameraman** FOX

Length	**Neg.** 84 dev	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FDRS
HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie & OTHERS WITH ROOSEVELTS AT HYDE PK CHURCH	**Can No.** 4286 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FDR WITH GUESTS OF HYDE PK CHURCH	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 84 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks FDRS

HYDE PK NY

11-2-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE VISIT TO PARLIAMENT BLDG)
(KING & QUEEN SEES KING TALK IN

Can No. 4567 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie (with Churchill at Rideau Hall)press conference	**Can No.** 15-47	**Roll No.** CAN.

Subject CHURCHILL ENDS TOUR	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL

OTTAWA

1-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KING) GREETS ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE ON ARRIVAL IN OTTAWA,ONT

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1c1

Subject CONSCRIPTION BIG ISSUE AS CANADA'S PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARLIAMENT OPENS

CANADA

Date of Event 1/24/42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKENZIE (PRIME MIN CANADA)
CASTS VOTE FOR WAR, IN CUTS
~~AUTOGRAPHS KIDS CARDS~~

Can No. 15-80

Roll No. 1c1

Subject CANADA VOTES
ALL-OUT WAR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
OTTAWA,ONT

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KING) MacKenzie welcomes air delegates of United Nations, also interiors Parliament unuse)	**Can No.** 15-87	**Roll No.** 1 x

Subject AIR DELEGATES
VISIT BORDMEN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING,W.L.MACKENZIE (PRESENT AT WHITE HOUSE WAR MEETING)	**Can No.** 15-97	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FDR AND WAR COUNCIL MEET

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KING, MACKENZIE (WELCOMES FLIERS ON BEHALF OF CANADA)	15-117	LCLS

Subject SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK, NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL, CAN.

WAR

9-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,McKENZIE
(PINS WINGS ON FLIER) cu

Can No. 15-133

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRAP
FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLA:OTTAWA,ONT:CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKENZIE (GREETS HERO PILOT OF MALTA) Sound	**Can No.** 15-137	**Roll No.** LOCALS
Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE   STORM HITS CANADA)
(WALKING ALONG DOFFS HAT AS ICE

	Can No. 16-152	**Roll No.** 3

Subject

ICE STORM HITS CANADA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,CAN:STORM

Date of Event 1-2-43.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND

KING,MACKENZIE URGING AID TO RUSSIA)
(GREETS MRS.FDR AS SHE MAKES SPEECH

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, PRIME MINISTER
(2 SHOTS KING ENTERING CROWDS
MOURNS SIR EDWARD)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. CANAL

Subject CANADA MOURNS
SIR EDWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
106	98			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL--2 shots Sir Edward Beatty at desk, before passed away, ls crowd into church, MacKenzie King in, crowds, big shots hi-hats, carry out body, men look on, in front church, flowers, raise hats cortege goby, procession, 3 elev. procession, cars, take body out car into rr sta, King & celebrities --body on truck, diplomats--CUTS: ditto
MONTREAL, CAN: FUNERAL: BEATTY: KING:

Date of Event 3-27-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, PREMIER
(WITH A. EDEN-INSPECTION TOUR)
IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA, ONT (CANADA)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. LOCALE

Subject AFRICAN WOUNDED
SEEN HERE ON WAY HOME

Cameraman HEARST: ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
3-75 100-92				966x4 965x6 592

Can No. 33

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: ls nameplate on Red Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, cus cross--waving, at rail, bandaged, makes V--ls ship--wounded wheeled out, another, cu smiles, with nurse, one armed, group wounded--OTTAWA: B-24 to landing, Eden undercarriage, shakes with MeK King--planes linedup--cu Eden & King--walkby planes, 2 shots, shot Parliament House, ls, on steps--sound talk Eden--CUTS: ditto English, Malcolm MacDonald--Br. Hi-Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--Chamber for War Council meeting, Hon JL Ralston and Hon. CD Howe--ext. bldgs--Air Marshal Breadner--
EDEN TALK PROMISES BETTER WORLD AFTER WAR.

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACK: WITH OTHER HIGH OFFICERS AND LEADERS AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL IN WASH DC PLANNING NEXT ALLIED MOVE

Can No. 1-192

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES PLAN NEXT MOVE

Cameraman HEARST:PARA:PATHE

Length 32	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** L 101[illegible]5 L **Can No.** 2015x4 [illegible] 5297

Description and Remarks WASH:DC:AT WHITE HOUSE:PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL,heads war,countries,2 shots table,G.S.Cox NZ,TV Soong,China,Halifax, Hon.F.Evatt,Aust,Churchill,FDR,Mack King and L.McCarthy of Can,Dr.A.Loudon,Neth [illegible] w/Quezon of P.I.—CHIEFS OF STAFFS MEETING [illegible] of Victory,hats on desk,[illegible] planes,[illegible] map of World(Pacific)—Br. staff [illegible] cu Combdr.Coleridge secy,Gen.[illegible],Sir J.Dill,Sir Chas Portal,Sir Alan Brooke,Adm.D.Pound and Lt Gen.H.Ismay—AMERICAN staff[illegible]Gen.McNarney,Gen Marshall,Brig Gen.Deane secy,Adm.Leahy,King and [illegible] Vittrup secy—cu Leahy,cu Marshall,ls [illegible] officers—C [illegible] add shots.

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: EMBRY: McNARNEY:
MARSHALL: DEANE: LEAHY: KING: VITTRUP : PL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

KING:PREMIER McKENSIE, SPEAKS TO PARLIAMENT BEFOR MME SHEK...ESCORTS HER TO CHAMBERS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject "MISSIMO" WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 133

Neg. 125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1047x3 720ft

Can No. 6-18-43

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CAN: in rr station greeted by notables Athlones--gets fleurs from chinese child--getting Red Cross check $100,000.cu, at Parliament Legislative chamber--Mme talks--applause genview--CUTS: Premier McK King--J Dodds of council--into Parliament Bldg--McK King Parliament speaks--add shots.

OTTAWA, ONT: CHIANG KAI SHEK: RECEPTION: ATHLONES: CHINESE: RED CROSS: PARLIAMENT: KING: SPEECH: WAR AID

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING: MACKensie...WITH DAVIES WHEN DAVIES MAKESSPEECH IN ~~TORONTO,CAN~~

	Can No. [illegible]	**Roll No.** CAN.ICLS
Subject DAVIES VISIT TO TORONTO NO.500,000 [illegible]		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 133-171 100-33	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT:walking up aisle with Mck King and Russ Amb.Feodor Gusev--crowd--autin signs,Can-Red banners--sound Joe Davies talk 2nd anniv.of Red war--OSHAWA,ONT: is finishing touches on ½millionth truck--autie Gusev R-d Amb.--CD Howe Min.shakes with driver, away thru plant,out,3 shots celebrities,truck mounting platform,crowd,Hon JL Ralston & McLaughlin --demonstration with war trucks,tanks,cannon etc thru hill,streams,bren carrier--CUTS:CUTS:JUNK Davies file.

TORONTO,ONT:OSHAWA,CAN:DAVIES:SPEECH:SOUND:WAR: TRUCKS:AUTO:GUSEV:HOWE:TRUCKS:RALSTON:CAN.DEFENSE

Date of Event [illegible]	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, McKENZIE: WITH GIRAUD AND OTHER OFFICAL IN OTTAWA.

KING, McKENZIE: WITH GIRAUD AND OTHER OFFICAL IN OTTAWA.	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**
Subject	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING MacKENZIE (GREETS CHURCHILL AS HE ARRIVES IN CANADA)	**Can No.** [illegible]	**Roll No.** [illegible]

Subject [illegible] ARRIVES IN CANADA ([illegible] visit)	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group with daughter [illegible] hotel Chateau [illegible] Churchill & Mac[illegible] officials, 2 shots [illegible] Anderson [illegible] Pres. Council [illegible] etc. [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

King,McKENZIE (end from train for Quebic meeting together with Mountbatten)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, MACKENZIE [illegible]ER(WITH FDRAND CHURCHILL AT QUEBIC MEETING)	**Can No.** 16-217	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(Premier Mackenzie, signing agreement in Ottawa, Ontario)

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TRADE PACT WITH CHILE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1379x9 **Can No.** 330 ft
105	113			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO--ls of Premier Mackenzie King signing agreement with Dr.Joaquin Fernandez, Min. of For.Affairs,Chile.--cu of King--hands pen to Fernandez--cu of document--Sound talk by MacKenzie King..CUTS:add.same

OTTAWA,ONTARIO—KING—FERNANDEZ—DIPLOMATIC—MEETINGS—HISTORICAL

Date of Event 10/6/40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Prime Min. Mackenzie(arrives for the premiere of Corvette K-225 in Canada)	**Can No.** 16-235	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] Gibson and Scott of theatre--Mr Conn-
Connolly--Kate Smith--Vice Adm G.C Jones--Hon J.
Wm.Gardner--Naval Min Angus Macdonald--Nellies--
Lt Gen Stuart--group shows Kate Smith,Scott and
Robson--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--PARADES--REVIEWS--CAN.NAVY
WRENS--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--
THEATRES--RALSTON & MRS.--KING--ATHLONE--PRINCESS ALICE--
SCOTT--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--ROBSON--GIBSON--NELLIES
CONNOLLY--KATE SMITH--JONES--GARDNER--MacDONALD--
STUART--

MACKENZIE, KING(arrives for Quebec conference in Quebec)

MACKENZIE, KING(arrives for Quebec conference in Quebec)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

A.D.Wedemeyer, Generals Handy & Wedemyer, with Major Gen. M.S.Fairchild and Vice Admiral R.Wilson,---- Gen. Arnold & Lord Louis Mountbatten--British Major Gen. Mallaby with Major Gen. Lowell Rooks--Gen. Marshall-- Brig. Gen. J.M.Kirkman with Rear Admiral Charles M. Cooke-- arrival of Lord Mountbatten, showing pass saluted by Canadian Mounty--

QUEBEC, CANADA--HULL--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--XXXXXX CHIEFS OF STAFF (ALLIED COMMAND)--BOATS-- ST LAWRENCE RIVER--ADMIRAL KING--MACKENZIE KING-- [illegible]--MARSHALL--NELLES--DILL--GIBSON--LEAHY-- ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--HANDY--WEDEMEYER--FAIRCHILD-- WILSON--MOUNTBATTEN--MALLABY--ROOKS--KIRKMAN-- COOKE--WAR

MACKENZIE(King, greeting Sec. Hull who arrived ~~in~~ Quebec, Can)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject SEC. HULL ARRIVES IN QUEBEC

Cameraman FOX

Length 79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--shot of Hull and MacKenzie King greeting each other--shot of same--Hull and King walking--Secy Cordell Hull's car leaving station.

QUEBEC, CANADA--HULL--MacKENZIE KING--MEETING--HIGH COMMAND

8/20/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE(With Churchill and is wife in Quebec,Canada)	**Can No.** 1223	**Roll No.**

Subject 1ST PICTURES FROM QUEBEC	**Cameraman** GAUMONT

Length 72	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,ONTARIO,CANADA--[illegible] arriving at [illegible] 8/43 [illegible]
CU Churchill out of car--[illegible] up steps.
Churchill & Mackenzie King, Mrs.Churchill
Churchill & Mackenzie King--[illegible] with daughter Mary--
group into bldg.--[illegible] of Chateau Frontenac--close
view crowd waving--hi-shot photographers taking pic-
CU view Churchill,& King..Churchill giving V salute--

QUEBEC,ONTARIO,CANADA--AUTOS--CHURCHILL,WINSTON,MRS &
MARY--KING--BLDGS.(CHATEAU FRONTENAC)--CROWD--PRESS--
EMBLEMS--WAR--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--IND.GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING(Prime Min.Mac Kenzie in furs coats and hats in Canada)

KING(Prime Min.Mac Kenzie in furs coats and hats in Canada)	**Can No.** [illegible]	**Roll No.**

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Legat[illegible]---S [illegible]
and party a [illegible] and emb[illegible]---Belgian [illegible]
Baron Silv[illegible] [illegible]dwell, leader of Canadian
Commonwealth [illegible] Party---Prime Minister MacKenzie
King in for co[illegible]---Gov. General, Earl of Athlone
and Princess A[illegible] [illegible] and entering bldg.---cutin
clock on tower [illegible]---still shot of ceremonies
in parliament--

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA---PARLIAMENT BLDG.---DIPLOMATS---
MITCHELL---McCLARTHY---McKINNON---GIBSON---FOURNIER---
LaFLECHE---GREERER---ST.LAURENT---GRAYDON---RALSTON---MME
MacKENZIE---HOWE---POWER---CHIKERE---MacDONALD---
SILVERCRUYS---COLDWELL---KING---ATHLONE---ALICE---CLOCKS---
BELGIANS---CAN.GOV'T.--

KING,Prime Min.Mackenzie(On dias
King speaks in Canada)

Can No.	
Roll No.	[illegible]
Subject	6TH VICTORY LOAN OPENS
Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	102
Neg.	34
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	1026xl 850 ft.
Can No.	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LS of Parliament
Bldgs.--pan shot of official party..Maj.
Triquet in group--Prime Minister Mackenzie
King on dias--crowd shot--King speaks..--CU of
Provincial Pledge Shield--Mr.Geo.W.Spinney,Chairman
War.Fin.Comm. presents shield to courier..soldier--
line of couriers..soldiers,sailors marching to jeeps
with shields in their arms..enter jeeps--2 scenes
driving away--CUTS:all in scenes used and..officials
arrive at stand led by Prime Minister Mackenzie King
and XXX Maj.Paul Triquet--Finnance Min.Ilsley and Triquet
seated--Justice Min.St.Laurent speaks in French--
Finance Min.Ilsley speaks--Geo.W.Spinney speaks--

Date of Event 4/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mid.ou couriers to jeeps and jeeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration ove Parliament bldgs.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA,--WAR--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--
BONDS--PRIQUET--KING--CROWD--SOUND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS--
SPINNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--JEEPS--ILSLEY--ST.LAURENT--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--

MACKENZIE, KING(Getting out of plane,
met by Vincent Massey in London,
England)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
DOMINION MINISTERS IN LONDON

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length 198

Neg. 198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
[illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] LONDON— ls of London, pan shot—
shot of Downing St.,—cu of door, 10 Downing
Street—Churchill sitting at his desk—cu of
desk, [illegible] etc—plane taxiing in—Gen. Smuts getting
out of plane—cu of Gen Smuts—CU of Sir Godfrey Huggins
Premier of Southern Rhodesia standing at mike. MacKenzie
King getting out of plane, met by Vincent Massey—cu of
MacKenzie King—SOUND TALK BY KING—plane taxiing in—
Mr. Curtin out of plane met by [illegible]
[illegible] Downing St.—[illegible] with Domion Premiers
[illegible] Churchill—[illegible] shot of
Premiers at table with Churchill, Smuts and other
Premiers [illegible] in gardens of No. 10 Downing St. [illegible]

Date of Event
[illegible] 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Sinclair, [illegible], Fraser, Hartley-delegates [illegible]--CU of Admiral Cunningham--Churchill [illegible] Sir Alan Brooke--pan of delegates in a room--CU Indian representative talking to Gen. Marshall--Mr. Bevin walking with Mr. Amory--Anthony Eden talking to MacKenzie King and Mr. Curtin--Lord Beaverbrooke talking to Mr Bracken and Portal--CU Lord Beaverbrooke--Sir John Anderson talking to General Smuts--pan shot of premiers seated around Churchill--long wide view of same group--CUTS: SOUND TALKS BY Smuts, Huggins, Curtin--CU Curtin--Beaverbrooke strolling with Mr. Churchill-- B

LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC--BLDGS. (10 DOWNING STREET)--W. CHURCHILL--AIRPORTS--SMUTS--HUGGINS--MACKENZIE KING--MASSEY--SOUND--SPEECH--CURTIN--JORDAN--AUTOS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--SINCLAIR--FRAZER--HARTLEY--CUNNINGHAM--BROOKE--INDIA--MARSHALL--BEVIN--AMORY--EDEN--BEAVERBROOKE--ANDERSON--WAR--

MACKENZIE,KING(Getting out of plane,shaking hands with J.L. Ralston,gives talk,in Canada)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR PREMIER BACK HOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 107

Neg. 99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1973x3
470

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MacKenzie King getting out of plane. ls (NIGHT)--side shot getting out of plane--King shaking hands with J.L.Ralston--cu King smiling--shaking hands with colleagues and friends--INTERIOR,.SOUND TALK BY MacKENZIE KING, on Premiers Conference in Eng. CUTS:sd4.cm scenes used and greeting friends--pan shot of notables on hand to greet King.. l.to r.,Navy Minister MacDonald-Hon.J.E.Michaud,Min.of Fisheries-Hon.C.D.Howe, Min.of Munitions & Supplies-Hon.T.A.Crerar,Min.of Mines and Resources--Air Min.Power with Defense Min.Ralston, Agriculture Min.Gardiner and Postmaster General McLarty--sd1.cm speech by King.

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CONFERENCE--AIRPORTS--
NIGHT--TYPES--MACKENZIE KING--RALSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--
MacDONALD--MICHAUD--HOWE--CRERAR--POWER--GARDINER--
McLARTY--

ING, Mackenzie (alongside of Mr. Curtin in Canada)	**Can No.** 17-300	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject CURTIN GUEST OF CANADA		**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
145	137			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--on train platform, 6/5/44
Mrs. Curtin greeting Mr. Curtin, Mackenzie
King alongside--Curtin and Mrs. leave train
cu of Mackenzie King and Curtin--SOUND SPEECH BY CURTIN

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--CURTIN--KING--SOUND SPEECH--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Prime Minister Mackenzie(
(Tipping hat, waiting for people
to leave car in Canada)

Can No. VOL.17-309

Roll No. CANADA

Subject N.Z.PREMIER IS A GUEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
55	47			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--ls of Parliament Bldg.--Prime Minister Mackenzie King tipping hat, waiting for people to leave car..and Peter Fraser, Premier of New Zealand and wife shake hands--cu of hand shake..King shakes with Mrs.Fraser--ls of King shaking with Mrs.Fraser--cu of group Fraser standing talking--party walks up steps--Parlament Bldg., trees etc.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT BLDG.)--KING--FRASER & MRS.--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie(shakes hands with Gen. DeGaulle at the airport in Canada)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 108.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: DeGaulle leaving 7/12/44
Plane, shakes hands with MacKenzie King--
Inspects RCAF Guard of Honour--Is at monument
Canada's Nat'l War Memorial 1914-1918--party walks to
monument--DeGaulle places wreath on monument, turns
and salutes--crowd--DeGaulle standing on steps of
Parliament, waves, salutes--crowd--SOUND MacKenzie King
TALK--crowd--MacKenzie King and DeGaulle shake hands--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and: inspecting Fighting French
Detachment--and SOUND SPEECHES BY KING AND DEGAULLE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO CANADA--WAR--DEGAULLE--AIRPORTS--KING
CAN. ARMY--MONUMENT--WREATH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKenzie(prime minister celebrating his 25th anniversary in Canada)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No.

VAR.LIBRARY SHOTS OF FLASHBACKS OF MACKENZIE KING

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. /	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] UNIVERSITY, CELEBRATION [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LIBRARY,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

KINGMac Kenzie(down train steps
in Quebec,Canada)

Can No. 17-528

Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. MEETS CHURCHILL
IN QUEBEC

Cameraman PATHE
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
108	100			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA---Winston Churchill,Mrs. and MacKenzie King down train steps--walking along--FDR sitting in car,Churchill walks over and they shake hands--CU Churchill--big crowd standing around car--FDR sitting in car,Churchill leaning,talking to FDR--CU FDR--cars leaving ground of Citadel--Canadian soldiers and sailors lined up--ls of cars standing at parade grounds,troops lined up--line up of soldiers at attention--FDR sitting in car,puts on hat,soldiers change arms--cars leaving--2 scenes Chateau Frontenac--CUTS:add on scenes used Churchill and Wife entering Citadel

QUEBEC,CANADA--WAR--MEETINGS--CHURCHILL & MRS.--KING--FDR--AUTOS--BLDGS.(CHATEAU FRONTENAC)--ENT'X CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY

Date of Event 9/11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ING,MacKenzie(also at the meeting in Quebec,Canada)	**Can No.** 17-329	**Roll No.** 3

Subject JAP CONQUEST IS MAPPED IN QUEBEC TALKS	**Cameraman** PATHE-HEARST ASSOCIATED

Length 67	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 4877x1,2 4980x1 **Can No.** 1160 f1

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--Mrs.Churchill,Earl of Athlone, 9/15/44
FDR,Princess Alice,Churchill,Eleanor Roosevelt,
MacKenzie King..is seated on roof of Citadel--
cu of Athlone,FDR,Alice,Churchill,Eleanor--mob Press fotogs
Eleanor,Alice and Mrs.XXXXXXXXXXX Churchill seated
cu Princess Alice and Mrs.Churchill..latter takes off
glasses--cu of Mrs FDR,Alice and Mrs.Churchill--cu Falla
FDRs scotty--Athlone,FDR,Churchill,MacKenzie King--head
cu of FDR..still head cu of Churchill--cu Churchill and
FDR seated--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Mrs FDR
with dog Falla..making Falla do tricks--.King looking on--
QUEBEC CANADA--9/?? MEETINGS-.CHURCHILLS--ATHLONE--
FDR-- ALICE KING-SLIDES (CITADEL)--DOGS [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACKENZIE KING(With Princess Alice seated in Canada)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-330 (2)

[illegible] neck- cu of Churchill- interior Mrs Roosevelt and
Churchill seated, cu--crowd of reporters seated
Mrs Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--CUTS add [illegible]
[illegible] add angles on Chiefs of staff walking
setting--add shots of receiving line and var dig shots
[illegible] Military leaders leaving Chateau Cunningham, Brooke
Gen Sir John Lavarack of Aust., Adm Leahy & Sir John Dill--
shots of group and getting into car--var shots of press
Conference FDR and Churchill seated, reporters all around
var angles--Anthony Eden And Gov Gen Earl of Athlone CU
of Eden--add shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and
SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. FDR--scenes of Press Conference with
information chiefs Stephen Early/and Cruikshanks for Eng
David Dunton Can War Inf., Dana Doten and Healy of OWI--
var shots and cu's of above reporters around--reporters
at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph
machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel. key
Press censors at work, var shots--Chinese reporter, cu--
telephone booths, reporters rushing to booths--

[illegible] MEETINGS [illegible]
MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL
KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG.-[illegible]
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEW
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS.F.D.R--MRS.CHURCHILL--SO[illegible]
SPEECH--SAVERACK--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S.GOV'T.--ENG.GOV'T --DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITING,
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

17-330 (3)

KING, MacKenzie (stands on platform and addressing in Canada)

(SOUND)

Can No. 17-[illegible]

Roll No.

Subject UNRRA IN SESSION AT MONTREAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 145

Neg. 137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL CANADA,,Ext. of Windsor Hotel,Montreal..group shot of conferees at tables, different [illegible] IRAN..ICELAND,.HATI..GREECE..ETHIPIA..signs..cu of H[illegible] and Liberia signs & delegats..cu of China & Canada..signs & USSR & Union of So. Africa..signs New Zealand & Norway.. Belguims..Brazil,& Chile..Mackenzie Kings stands on pl tfr.. sig of King addressing session , People rise & applaud. Lehman speaks..MAKES UNRRA, report to Delegates..

MONTREAL,CANADA..HOTELS..CONFERENCE...SIGNS..HISTORICAL SOUND..SPEECH..NATIONS..NOTABLES..KING..LEHMAN...PEOPLE.

Date of Event 9/30/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacKenzie King(present at the eath of Sir Wm.Mulock in Canada	**Can No.** 17-335	**Roll No.** Canada

Subject SIR WILLIAM MULOCK LAID TO REST	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 103	**Neg.** 95	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE:MULOCK,TORONTO,CANADA

Date of Event 104/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Prime Minister MacKenzie (talking with Shirley Temple at bond rally in Canada)	**Can No.** 17-341	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADA OPENS 7th WAR LOAN	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED H.WRIGHT

Length 175	**Neg.** 167	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA...ls of Parliament bldgs & plaza in Toronto with crowd cu of Victory Loan sign.. Shirley Temple talking on platform..cu of insignia sword in crowd, Lt.Wm.Howe..speaks mike..Serivcemen for launching..crowd..Shirley Temple..and Prime MIn. King..crowd stretch to see Temple..sign thousandth ship Toronto..(minesweeper)sailors on dock Can.Navy..Vice Ad.Evans &Mr.Ambridge..launches ship..ship goes down waves on its side over seas, Can soldiers, put up sign..Buy a piece of Victory..We are attacking By Land By Sea By air Buy bonds..House decorated 2 scenes Theromomether, tilts up to $30,000...Can.Soldiersbuying bonds..

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA..BUILDING..TORONTO..ACTOR & ACTRESSES..THEATRICAL..
LAUNCHING..CAN.NAVY..CAN ARMY..EVANS..AMBRIDGE..BONDS..
SHIRLEY TEMPLE..

KING (See underlined)
MacKENZIE (300M)

Can No. 19-394

Roll No.

Subject WORLD PARLEY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Cameraman [illegible]SON-DUNHAM- PATHE-PARA.
FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--[illegible] Conference--4-26--[illegible] 45
[illegible] 2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH
by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds--LS platform
Molotov shaking hands with Stettinius and walks over to
mike--CU Molotov and SOUND (ALL--crowd applauds--Stettinius
and Eden in audience, CU--CU Molotov in audience--CU Soong
at mike(SILENT)--CU Chinese delegates listening--Saudi
Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as chairman rapping
gavel--CU Connally and Stettinius sitting in audience.
Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT--Molotov applaud-
ing on platform, interpreter tells him something and he
raises hand for order--OUT ON STREET: putting big sign [illegible]
on marquee of theatre--HS & US crowd cheering inxx St. and

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] xi.w [illegible]
[illegible] crowd [illegible]
[illegible] in--SOUND [illegible] BY [illegible] Sen[illegible]
[illegible] Padilla with Nelson Rockefeller--talk by Gen. Romulo in
Spanish and English (SOUTH AMERICAN SPEAKING)--2nd Day..
Eden on stand and SOUND TALK--audience applauding--Joaquin
Fernandez on stand and SOUND SPEECH--T.V. Soong SOUND [illegible]
[illegible] delegates arriving for [illegible] meeting and
into bldg.,Stettinius leaving car and into bldg.,Mackenzie
King, Siam delegate, Egypt, Brazil, Syria, [illegible]--Padilla
and other S. American delegates arr.--Stettinius, T.V. Soong
going into [illegible] of Opera House--War Memorial Bldg.
crowd at entrance to Opera House--Mackenzie King out of
bldg.--guards patrolling outside--[illegible] standing in
tribute to FDR--CU Shots--var. delegates going up to stands--
[illegible] Stet[illegible] opens meeting--Joaquin Fernandez Y Fernandez
of Chile [illegible]--[illegible] scenes of var. speakers--
Eden [illegible] reporters--angle shot of M.P.'s, papers--
[illegible] of Stettinius at Press Conference, Stet. talking
[illegible] of [illegible]--var. shots of bldgs. where meetings
[illegible] held [illegible] Opera House--[illegible]
[illegible] etc.--3rd Day..[illegible]
[illegible] U.S. on stand--[illegible] Marshall [illegible]

18-394 (2)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WAR-
CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--
T. V. SOONG--TOM CONNALLY--PRESS--WAR AXXXXXXXXX--THEATRICAL-
PRESS--PADILLA--ROCKEFELLER--ROMULO--FERNANDEZ--KING--
ROWE--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.BLDG.)--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--
POLICE--ROOSEVELT--MARSHALL SMUTS--XXXX RAMIREZ--FORDE--
SPAAK--CHACON--VELLOSO--MASARYK--PASHA--GABEHAS--MUDALIAR-
ADL--VAN KLEFFENS--MALIK--CASTRO--SOFIANOPOULOS--XXX
BERNARDO--BONSOUR--SOBOLEV--ATLEE--TUNG PI-WU--STASSEN--
[illegible] McKEEVE--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--CRANBORNE--HALIFAX--
BIDAULT--

18-394 (3)

on stand--[illegible],Belgium [illegible] on stand--[illegible]
[illegible] on stand, [illegible] Vel[illegible],Br[illegible]
[illegible] on stand--Mackenzie King on Stand--4th Day
Meeting--T.V.Soong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--
Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian R.
Caceres,of Honduras on stand--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of
India on stand--[illegible] Ali,of Iran on stand Eelco N.
VanKleffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik of
Lebanon on stand--Molotov pounding gavel as chairman--M
Hector David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John
Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen.Carlos P.
Romulo on stand--Jose Serrato,of Uruguay on stand--CU of
Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUITS--
scenes of audience all standing--extra,ms CU Stettinius--
T.V.Soong arranging--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking---
Joseph Paul Boncour of France and Spaak in audience--M
Molotov with Sobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu
of China--Stettinius Eden and Attlee--Masaryk seated--
CU Mudaliar of India--Ver.shots delegates leaving bldg.--
Ver.shots of delegates in audience--Gov.Harold Stassen
with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg,[illegible] with Sol
Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Hali[illegible]--George Bidault with
Joseph Paul Boncour--

MacKENZIE KING(Out of plane, gives talk, in England)
SOUND

Can No.
1970 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
THE EMPIRE CONFERENCE

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length
433

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--MacKenzie King out of plane, SOUND TALK BY KING--Gen. Smuts out of plane, SOUND TALK--Peter Fraser. SOUND TALK--JOHN CURTIN of Australia. SOUND TALK--shot of 10 Downing St. bldg.--cu letter head, MAY 1 on calendar--group lined up..CU Winston Churchill--groups in garden Mr. Bevin and Mr. Amory--Fraser & Air Min.-Gen. Smuts-Lord Beaverbrook -Anthony Eden, Sir Charles Portal, Sir Charles Portal --Sir Allen Brooke--group seated in garden

LONDON, ENGLAND--MacKENZIE KING--SOUND--SPEECH--SMUTS--FRASER--CURTIN--BLDGS.(10 DOWNING ST.)--POSTERS--CHURCHILL--BEVIN--AMORY--BEAVERBROOK--EDEN--PORTAL--BROOKE--

Date of Event
5/[illegible]/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC KINZIE KING (In Canada over the new short wave station	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW SHORT WAVE RADIO STATION	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
140	132			

Description and Remarks

SACKVILLE,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LS radio tower and bldg.--LS tower--CU two men on towner and..man sliding down a cable--people walking in and out of bldg.--2 scenes..engineers--LS Towers--EUROPE..3 scenes Canadian soldiers listening in overseas--SOUND TALK BY MacKenzie King in Canada over the new short wave station..

SACKVILLE,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--WAR--RADIO--ENGINEERING
CAN.ARMY--MacKENZIE KING--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event
3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, (See underlined)
MacKENZIE

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
[illegible]				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANA[illegible]
dominated by the Peace Tower--sho[illegible]
Tower thru arch--MacKenzie King talking t
~~man in front of tower~~--CUJustice Min.St Laurent--CU Gordon
Graydon--train at station,men in fg.--SS King talking to
men--Mrs.Cora Casselman,CU--M.J.Coldwell,CU--Norman Roberts
on,CU--CU Justice Min.St.Laurent boarding train--2 scenes
~~train leaving~~--CUTS:add on scenes used and Mrs.Casselman
with King--cheering for King--Munitions Min.C.D.Howe bids
goodby ~~xxx~~ to King--Premier King on rear of train--
OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--BLDGS.(PAR-
LIMENT BLDGS.)--KING--ST.LAURENT--GRAIDON--CASSELMAN--
COLDWELL--ROBERTSON--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION--HOWE--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING MACKENZIE (See underlined)

(SOUND)

	Can No. 18-393	**Roll No:** 1
Subject NATIONS MEET TO MAP WORLD SECURITY PLAN (#1)		**Cameraman** McHENRY--NELSON--JOHNSON-EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
202	194			5026x4;5027x1,2; 5030x1;5033x6: 5036x1,3;5038x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF,--LS Opera House--Anthony Eden arriving and up steps--Field Marshall Smuts up steps--LS and CU MacKenzie King arriving and up steps--Molotov arriving--LS crowd around canopy and people going in--French delegation up steps--Saudi-Arabia delebation up steps--CU Sen.Connally--Harold Stassen arr.--LS interior lobby,registering--CU registering and signs of many nations--interior delegates seated--Stettinius walks out to rostrum--2 crowd shots applause--Stettinius on rostrum and SOUND BEATS GAVEL AND CALLS MEETING TO ORDER--CU Molotov in audience--WASH.D.C. Pres.Truman at desk and SOUND SPEECH--5 scenes,cut-in shots at Frisco of delegates in hall listening to Truman's speech-

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] P Truman [illegible]king--FR [illegible] on scenes [illegible] and engineer to [illegible] unloading Saudi Arabian delegation--Honor Guard--shots of delegation--CU Royal Princes, H.R.H. Amir Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz--into car and leaving airport--Gov.Warren & Mayor Lapham arrive--crowds waiting in rain--silent scene Stettinius opening conference--Gov.Warren welcoming delegates--Mayor Lapham welcomes delegates--meeting adjourning--people applauding--var.delegates arriving--Molotov listening to speakers as interpreter translates for him--Anthony Eden arriving by plane--Eden in audience applauding --delegates leaving, scenes outside bldg.--Russian officers lining beside plane which brought Molotov--Madame Soong and T.V.Soong out of plane & walking from plane--4 motored ATC plane taxiing--Honor Guard of U.S.troops into place--Molotov out of plane and shots of Molotov in crowd--into car. car away--(Molotov met by HarrimanXXX and Drew of State Department)--Stettinius down steps of plane, ls and cu in crowd - Stettinius and Mayor Roger Lapham--ls airport bldg and sign--Jan Masaryk of Czech. out of plane, CU's on steps and talking to newsmen--Bishop Yu Pin(Chinese)XXXX Catholic Bishop of Chunking arriving at airport--view of sign SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT--SOUND SPEECHES at Opera House

14-393 (2)

y Gov.Warren & Mayor Lapham--adjourning a[illegible] [illegible]
leaving--interviews by Ezequiel Padilla of Mexico and
Dr.Camilo Ponce Enriquez of Equador.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--BLDGS.--
EDEN--SMUTS--KING--MOLOTOV--CROWDS--CONNALLY--STASSEN--
STETTINIUS--SOUND--SPEECH--WASH.D.C.--PRES.TRUMAN--
AIRPORTS--TYPES--U.S.ARMY(HONOR GUARD)--H.R.H.AMIR ETC.--
WARREN--LAPHAM--RUSSIAN ARMY--[illegible]G--HARRIMAN--DREW--
MASARYK--YU PIN--PADILLA--ENRIQUEZ--WAR--HISTORICAL--

14-393 (3)

KING, MacKENZIE (At World Conference)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-394

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PREMIER AT WORLD CONFERENCE

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
191	183		

Cuts 2900x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--LS (INTERIOR of crowd in convention hall--LS MacKenzie King on rostrum and SOUND SPEECH--shakes hands with Stettinius after speech--(FOR CUTS..SEE SUBJ.1)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--KING--SOUND--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING (See underlined)
MacKENZIE

	Can No. 18-305	Roll No. CANADA
Subject LEND LEASE FOR SOVIET IS SIGNED		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Prime Minister in front of signatories--CU King signing Fourth Soviet Protocol--XCU signing--LS King putting down pen--Ray Atherton, U.S. Amb. to Canada signing--Rt. Hon. Malcolm MacDonald, United Kingdom High Comm. signing--2 shots Hon. G.N. Zaroubin, Soviet Ambassador to Canada signing--King take copies--King handing out copies to signers--King shaking hands with signers.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--LEND LEASE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--KING--ATHERTON--MacDONALD--ZAROUBIN--

Date of Event 4/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Prime Min. (arrives in Canada)

Can No. 17350

Roll No. CAN

Subject PARLIAMENT OPENS DRAFT DISCUSSION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
144	136		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--2 scenes. crowds converge on Ottawa at RR station--
2 scenes Parliament Bldg (VERY SCENIC)--
crowds waiting to enter parliament gallery--crowd enters--
Leaders of Progressive Conservative party Bracken, Graydon
and party chairman McTague--M.J. Coldwell, leader of C.C.F.--
Gen. McNaughton, Defense Min --Justice Min. St. Laurent--
Pensions Min Ian MacKenzie--Hon. C.D. Howe--Col J.L. Ralston--
Air Minister Power--Prime Min. King arr.--King at desk--
2 scenes newspaper headlines on Draft--
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--POLITICS--CAN. GOVT. --DRAFT--
CONSCRIPTION--R.R. STATION--BLDGS. (PARLIAMENT BLDG.--
BRACKEN--GRAYDON--McTAGUE--COLDWELL--McNAUGHTON--
ST. LAURENT--MACKENZIE--HOWE--RALSTON--POWER--KING--

Date of Event 11/23/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKENZIE (arriving with his dog and up steps to vote)	**Can No.** 55-4[illegible]	**Roll No.** [illegible]

Subject KING PARTY WINS THE ELECTION	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 144	**Neg.** 155	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5085x2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CANADA--- old man reading election poster--another poster- DIRECTION TO ELECTIONS. Election poster for MacKenzie [illegible] THE MAN TO SPEAK FOR CANADA AT THE PEACE TABLE--[illegible] LIBERAL PARTY JO[illegible]--poster for the Progr[illegible] & BACK BRACKEN BUILD CANADA---at poll--man voting--(OTTAWA) Mr. John Bracken [illegible] King- M- Coldwell(CCF LEADER) voting--MacKenzie King voting-- one of Parliament Bldgs.--MacKenzie King seated [illegible] talk [illegible] on issues used and Poster in French--[illegible] ballot into box--men voting--registering at desk [illegible] voting--women voting--[illegible] 99 year old lady [illegible]--MacKenzie King arriving with his dog and up steps to vote-- King giving autographs

Date of Event
6/11/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kids-- ing with his dog talking--

CANADA--ELECTIONS--POSTERS--POLITICS--OTTAWA,CANADA--
BRACKEN--COLDWELL--KING--VOTING--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--
SOUND SPEECH--DOG--AUTOGRAPHS--

KING, MACKENZIE (shaking hands with Gen. B.M. Hoffmeister) a...

	Can No. 15-408	**Roll No.** CAN.

Subject HERO GENERAL BACK BEFORE PACIFIC TASK	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
85	77			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Gen. (Maj.) B.M. Hoffmeister out of plane and is greeted by Maj. Gen. Ralph Gibson--shaking hands with others--CU Hoffmeister--with wife and daughter walking way--~~2 scenes shaking hands with~~ MacKenzie King--CU Hoffmeister--Hoffmeister seated and SOUND SPEECH--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--HOFFMEISTER--GIBSON--AIRPORTS--KING--SOUND--SPEECH--

6/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(MacKenzie King of Canada at UN
Charter signing--6/25/45--in S.F.--
cuts only 5100x2,3 (3rd side-underlined)

Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2			
Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY	SOUND	Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENR HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET		
Length 487	Neg. 480	Dupe	Pos. cuts 11,000 ft	Cuts Can No. ALL FILED- see nos.afte cut story

Date of Event 6/25/45

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--
color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee
ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav
from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel
marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--
ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr.
Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet
in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese
group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd---MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia---MS Lord Halifax at table,Briti
group standing---ms Halifax sign---cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France---ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on---Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST---cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right---people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST---crowd applaud,2 shots---
HST on stand,sound talk---ms delegates parade thru sts---cu Truman in ca
wave---cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags---ls Truman's home---cu Trum
walk onto porch---(INDEPENDENCE,MO)---cu Amer.Flag flying---Truman on por
waving-----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine---Joaquin Fernandez,Chile---Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)---Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba---Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador---Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India---Peter Frazer,
New Zealand---Truman witnessing signing---signers for U.S. were Edward R
Stettinius,Jr---Sen.Tom Connally---Arthur Vandenberg---Sol Bloom---Charles
A. Eaton---Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR---Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---
HST Speech in Opera House---Stettinius close conference---vote approval
charter---applause scenes---Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba---Stettinius short speech---Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain---more on

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
by all delegates----------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pla
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST photoed by st
men--HST into car and waves--------------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs a
talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines------HEARST
5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101
at SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
under flags-------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Mark
Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landm
Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
parade-------------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF--------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by
Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.sce HST in Prtld--LS of the

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST------------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks------------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmen--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri-------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour o France talks in Frmahh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leos Vellose,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Fraser,New Zealdnd,in English--Stettinius,English-------------------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(5) 16-411-2

[illegible] ve [illegible]------------**FOX CUTS 5101 x 4:** (In SF, Truman arrive
[illegible] Hotel---[illegible] arrive--HST & Stettinius------------
[illegible] 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
[illegible] etc.-----------------------**FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:** (In SF, more
[illegible] arrive at conference--Stettinius talking-----------
[illegible] 5101 x [illegible] (in SF, more signing & talking: Daniel C. [illegible]gher
[illegible]--Emir Feisal, Ibn Abdul Aziz, of Saudi Arabia--silent--
[illegible], Pres. in English--South, conf. in English--[illegible]
[illegible] Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent--[illegible] of
[illegible] images, signatures--public view [illegible]---------
[illegible] 5101 x [illegible], signing--Argentina, [illegible]ano, [illegible]---
[illegible], Jose [illegible] talk--[illegible] Kiselev, Byelorussia--[illegible]
[illegible] El Salvador, signs--Greek delegation speaking--[illegible]
[illegible] talk among [illegible]-------
[illegible] 5101 x 2: [illegible] Hamilton Field, Calif., SF arrival, [illegible]
[illegible] visit to [illegible] hospital------[illegible]
[illegible] hot--crowd [illegible]
[illegible]--------FOX CUTS 5101 x 5: (more [illegible] signing--[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]--seating around the hall---------

(C) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2:(in SF,presentation of scroll to Stettinius,U.S. Secy of State,signed by every delegate,praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1:(hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco--------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu,flags on Pres.plane----------
PATHE CUTS 51010 x 1:(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material---------------Truman speaks,etc-----------------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1:(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors-------crowd--Truman speech,etc-------------------------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3:(At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking-----------------

(7) 16-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE, MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOV
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT----MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND, OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMMON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

(3) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Forde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

KING, MACKENZIE (Marshal Smuts, Earl of Athlone and King down steps of gov't (SOUND UNUSED) house--CU of the three)

	Can No. 13-412	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject SO. AFRICAN PREMIER IN OTTAWA		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5117x1 600 ft.
115	107			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO--Field Marshal Smuts out of plane and shakes hands with Air Marshall Leckie and other officer--2 scenes inspecting troops--CU & LS Smuts with MacKenzie King--CU Smuts--Smuts, Earl of Athlone and MacKenzie King down steps of Government House-CU of the three--Guard of Honor Navy, Army and Air Force at Canada's War Memorial..lined up--2 scenes Smuts placing wreath..and salutes--Veterans of Boer War lined up--CU of be-medalled veterans--Smuts talking to Boer veterans--Veterans give cheers--Smuts salutes Vets--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: plane arriving at Rockcliffe Airport, CU Smuts and Athlone--group, Princess Alice, Smuts, Athlone, King and Athlone's granddaughter--Smuts

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anadian Nurses--Smuts with former enemy in Boer War,
Brigadier General Winter--SOUND SPEECH by SMUTS--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--SMUTS--LECKIE--CAN.ARMY--
KING--ATHLONE--MONUMENTS--WREATH--VETERANS--AIRPORTS--
ALICE--NURSES--WINTER--SOUND--SPEECH--

KING, PRIME MINISTER (with Premier Drew)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject 18-424

Cameraman CANADA

Length P. EMIERS MAKE PLANS FOR POSTWAR

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ASSOCIATED

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 87 79

Date of Event 8/10/45

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--exterior Parliament Bldg., group shot Premiers of Canada--Premier Drew of Ontario & Prime Minister King-- Premier Garson of Manitoba & Finance Min. Ilsley--Recon. Min. Howe & Premier Hart of Brit. Columbia--Pensions Min. MacKenzie & Premier McNair of New Brunswick--Premier McMillan of Nova Scotia & Dr. King, Govt. Senate Leader-- Premier Douglas of Saskatchewan & Justice Min. St. Laurent-- CU Premier Duplessis of Quebec--L TO R. Premier Manning of Alberta, Premier Jones of Prince Edward Island Premier Garson of Manitoba--pan of group Provincial Premiers with Prime Minister King in front row and Dominion Cabinet Min. in rear--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--CAN.GOV'T.--
DREW--KING--GARSON--ILSLEY--HOWE--HART--MACKENZIE--McNAI
--McMILLAN--KING--DOUGLAS--ST.LAURENT--DUPLESSIS--MANNIN
--JONES--GARSON--CABINET--

KING, MACKENZIE (Greeting Gen. Crerar at station)	**Can No.** 18-424	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADA HONORS CRERAR	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 141	**Neg.** 133	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,CANADA--MS troop-laden transport Ile de France arriving at Halifax--Welcome ship with sign WELCOME HOME--CWAC girls in FG,ship docks--Mrs.Crerar and daughter waving from dock--troops waving from shipDefense Min.McNaughton with group up gangplank--Crerar with wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar leaving troopship--troops on ship waving--enroute to Ottawa..at Moncton,N.B..crowds cheering Crerar--travel shot crowds line station--CAMPBELLTON,N.B...Gen.Crerar on train..MS & CU Crerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.. train backing into station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi King--crowds waving in st.--Kin & Crerar in car,leaving--War Memorial and car passing--cavalcade arriving at

Date of Event 8/8/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand saluting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--[illegible]--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

KING, MACKENZIE (with Earl of Athlone with Defense Min. McNaughton and Princess Alice take salute)	**Can No.** 18-426	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject VICTORY DAY AT OTTAWA		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
98	90			

Description and Remarks

,CANADA--Thousands at city hall to attend prayer ceremony--Premier Drew speaking on stand--Newspaper "PEACE AT LAST!"--OTTAWA,CANADA--shots of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl of Athlone with MacKenzie King,Defense Min.McNaughton and Princess Alice take salute..CU same--Canadian Army parading--CU same--group reviewing,pan to WDs of RCAF marching--World War K veterans pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace Tower--

TORONTO,CANADA--V-J DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--DREW--PRESS--ATHLONE--OTTAWA,CANADA--KING--McNAUGHTON--PARADES--WRENS etc.--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS-- [illegible]

Date of Event	
8/16/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE (inside French Embassy with Gen. DeGaulle---with DeGaulle in greeting line---with Athlone)

	Can No. 13-630	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject CANADA WELCOMES DE GAULLE		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3305x4 **Can No.**
118	110			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior French Embassy, DeGaulle and MacKenzie King et al walk down hallway--DeGaulle and MacKenzie King in greeting line--XCU DeGaulle--2 scenes DeGaulle decorating Can. Heroes--DeGaulle poses with decorated officers--LS of National War Memorial--crowd--DeGaulle walking with wreath--CU wreath--DeGaulle salutes--DeGaulle enters plane--BS Athlone and MacKenzie King--plane takes off--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: NIGHT SHOTS DeGaulle arrives at Rockliffe Airport and being greeted by King--DeGaulle inspecting Guard of Honor--meeting cabinet ministers-CU DeGaulle and King--

Date of Event 8/31/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--DE GAULLE--RECEPTIONS--DECORATIONS--KING--WREATH--CEREMONY--NIGHT--CANADIAN ARMY--HEROES

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE (CU Opening of Parliament)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
106	98			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7/45

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs.--car pulls up,stops--CU Hon.John Bracken--crowd in driveway--LS & CU Min.of Agriculture, Hon.James Gardiner--LS & CU Mr.J.M.Coldwell--LS & CU Hon. Ian Mackenzie,Min.of Pensions & Health--Admiral Jones with Navy and Air Force officers arrive--CU MacKenzie King--car rolls in--Earl of Athlone and Princess Alice greeted by King--Canadian troops give rifle salute--BF Earl and party take salute from troops--Earl saluting--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.GOV'T.--PARLIAMENT(BLDGS.)--BRACKEN--GARDINER--COLDWELL--Mackenzie--JONES--KING--ATHLONE--ALICE--ceremonies--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE (arrives England--with Mrs. Dyas and Councillor Stranger ---walks beside train, comes near camera--boarding train--on platform of train, waves, enters)

Subject PREMIER ING ARRIVES IN ENGLAND		**Can No.** 18-447	**Roll No.** CANADA	
			Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 75	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--LS Tugs bring USS QUEEN MARY into dock..MS same--MS people looking thru portholes--MCU Prime Min. King with Mrs. Dyas and Councillor Stanger--people on docks--King walks beside train, comes near camera--King boarding train--King on platform of train, waves, enters train--

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--USS QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--KING--DOCKS--CROWDS--R.R. TRAINS--R.R. STATION

Date of Event	
10/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE (with Truman, ATTLEE at Arlington Cemetary)

KING, MACKENZIE (with Truman, ATTLEE at Arlington Cemetary)	**Can No.** 18-450	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ATLEE HERE FOR PARLEY	**Cameraman** LYONS-TUCKER FOX

Length 131	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5144x3,4,5 5145x5,3 **Can No.** 1050 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Atlee out of plane at National Airport and shakes hands with Secy Byrnes and others--ACU Atlee--CU group of cameramen--Atlee out of car at White House,up steps and shakes hands with Pres.Truman--CU Truman,Byrnes,Halifax and Atlee--ARLINGTON CEMETARY,ARLINGTON,VA.--crowd,civies and officers,saluting--Truman,Atlee and Mackenzie King at att.in front of Tomb of Unknown Soldier--HS sailors and marine guard at att.--Truman places wreath on tomb,returns to position and Atlee handed wreath and he places it on tomb and steps back--LS ceremonies--King places wreath on tomb--CU Canadian wreath--LS tomb and 3 wreaths--CUTS:add ad scenes used and:5144x4..add.Atlee arriving at airport

Date of Event	
11/11/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] smiling..Attlee shaking hands with Halifax--5144x5..
..Attlee arr.at White House--5144x5..ARLINGTON..Prime
Minister placing wreath on Canadian Mounument in memory
of soldiers who fought in World War I--Attlee placing
wreath on grave of Sir John Dill--cu wreath--CU King's
wreath on Can.tomb--cu tomb--LS tomb--CU President's
wreath--5145x5..and laying wreaths on Tomb of Unknown
Soldier--5145x5..UNUSED..GOOD CU sailor piping--Car
pulling up to Yacht Sequoia--Truman,Atlee Byrnes,King
out of car--piped aboard yacht--LS Yacht sailing around--
Interior dining room..setting table--CU Yacht tied up--
CU Name plate--Sailors at attention--CU Capt.--CU
sailors saluting--CU place cards on table..The President..
Clement Attlee etc..Secy State..Mr.Ambassador--CU Truman,
Attlee & King--CU Truman & Attlee--var.angles yacht
pulling away--Can.Ambassador Lester Pearson--British
Amb.Halifax.--group sitting under canopy on deck--(MEETING
TO DISCUSS ATOM CONTROL)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATTLEE--AIRPORT--BYRNES--WHITE HOUSE--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--HALIFAX--CEMETARY--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--MARINES--MONUMENTS--
DILL--[illegible] SEQUOIA--YACHTS--PEARSON--NAT'L DEFENSE--

KING, MACKENZIE (entering congress and taking seat---)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. 1

Subject ATTLEE'S TALK TO CONGRESS

Cameraman [illegible] UGANDER-HEARST-FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
147	140		

Cuts 5144x1,2,6,7 5145x4

Can No. 2000ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C....Attlee enters Congress.. Congressmen applauding..SOUND SPEECH BY ATTLEE..STATES "I LOOK FORWARD TO AN ERA OF AN INCREASING COOPERATION AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE U.S.A. AND GREAT BRITAIN--NOT AS BEING AN EXCLUSIVE FRIENDSHIP BUT AS A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNITTING TOGETHER WITH ALL PEOPLES THROUGH THE UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN THE BOND OF FRIENDSHIP"..CUTS add. on SPEECH and add. shots Congressmen applauding..listening etc..Attlee leaving Congress..

MacKenzie King entering and taking his seat--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATTLEE--CONGRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--UNITED NATIONS--KING--

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE (leaving White House) & with Truman and Attlee at meeting when they gave Atomic Bomb statement)

Subject PEARL HARBOR PROBE OPENS

Can No. 18-151

Roll No. 2

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
54	78		

Cuts 5143x7,8

Can No. 300 ft.

~~UNUSED 5143x6,100 ft~~

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS Committee room--Sen. Alben Barkley, Sen.George and Congressman Cooper--LS [illegible] and Col.Bernard Thielen [illegible] sworn in--LS Committee table--CU Rear Adm. Inglis and Col.Thielen--gen.view committee table--Admiral Kimmel [illegible]--Gen.Short --LS Committee room,pointing at map of Pearl Harbor--CU Gen.Short--LS room--CUTS:add.on screen [illegible] King,Truman and Attlee at table. ver. angles--[illegible] of 3 cameras in FG--ver.shots of 3 with high Gov't officials and Atomic Bomb Experts standing in back of them--Attlee leaving White House..King Leaving White House--AT [illegible] THEY GAVE ATOMIC BOMB STATEMENT)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Map of Hawaii--314345..Var.scenes Gen.Eisenhower at House Military Affairs Comm.on Universal Training.. Ike at Witness table..Chairman Congress A.J.May with Ike--ECU Cong.Walter Andrews--CU May--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--BARKLEY--GEORGE--COOPER--INGLIS--THIELEN--KIMMEL--SHORT--MAPS--MacKENZIE KING--TRUMAN--ATTLEE--MEETINGS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CONSCRIPTION--MAY--ANDREWS--

KING, MACKENZIE (with Attlee out of station past crowd---at attention--posing, turn and go into bldg--)

Can No. 1A-454

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATTLEE VISITS OTTAWA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3758x8
112	104			**Can No.** 405 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--at Union Station, Attlee and Mackenzie King out of station past crowd--LS Canada's War Memorial--MS Attlee placing wreath, steps back--CU wreath--CU tag on wreath, signed by Attlee--MS Attlee & King at attention--EXTERIOR Parliament Bldg., cars arrive, Attlee steps out, shakes hands--Attlee up steps, tips hat--MS Attlee and King posing, turn and go into bldg.--LS Tower of Parliament Bldg. --[illegible]--[illegible] scenes used and...MLS people off train--MS group shaking hands--MS shaking hands--LS [illegible], 8:15--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--R.R. STATION--ATTLEE--KING--CROWDS [illegible] BLDG. [illegible]

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MAC KENZIE: (Canadian Premier welcomes visiting Chinese Premier)

Issue Number 3384x4

Subject CHINESE PREMIER T.V.SOONG VISITS CANADA

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	181ft.					Dk No: 4512-10 caption junked aftr card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1945

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,ls RCAF Dakota Transport arriving--as same--Soong out--cu he and Premier MacKenzie King--var.greeting scs.--Soong's three daughters accompany him--King talks with them--car pull away--Premier's walking toward Nat'l War Memorial--pan cu same--Soong lays wreath--they walk down steps--Soong wave to crowd--into car and away----------

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--VISITS--CHINESE GOVT--SOONG,T.V.--CAN.GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE: (Prime Min. of Canada gives thanks for cessation of hostilities in Europe)

Issue Number 5040x3

Subject MAC KENZIE KING'S VE DAY TALK (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 364ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4415-3
caption filed
card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (Sound of his VE Day talk---we have only one sheet of his statement-believe that is only part of it, please check film----speech copy filed under X-number-------------

Date of Event June 1945

CANADA--VE DAY(Talk by MacKenzie King)--KING,MacKenzie--SPEECH(King)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MAC KENZIE: (Prime Minister attends Dominion Premiers COnference)

Issue Number 5214x7

Subject PREMIERS' CONFERENCE IN OTTAWA

Cameraman NFB

Length ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4600-7 caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (Prem.George Drew of Ontario and PM MacKenzie King--cu Drew--Drew with Min.of Justice,Rt.Hon.Louis St.Laurent--Hon.C.D.Howe,Min.of Reconstruction and Premier T.C.Douglas of Saskatchewan--Prem.Ernest C.Mannin of Alberta--Prem.Maurice Duplessis of Quebec--Prem.John Hart of Britis Columbia--CS Premier John Hart--Prem.J.Walter Jones of Prince Edward Island and Premier Stuart Garson of Manitoba--Premier T.C.Douglas of Saskatchewan--Duplessis with J.B.McNair of New Brunswick--Prem.Angus MacDonald of Nova Scotia and Prem.Drew--mls conference,seated--PM King opens portfolio and the conference begins-------------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCE--DREW,George--KING,MacKenzie--ST.LAURENT,Louis--HOWE,C.D.-- DUPLESSIS,Maurice--

Date of Event Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE(standing by as Gen. Eisenhower salutes****)

	Can No. 19-468	**Roll No.** 2

Subject GEN.IKE HONORED BY CANADA	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5180A1,2 **Can No.** 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10-13/46

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA..LS Cenotaph,Soldiers at att.in FG--Soldier in FG,1914-1918 on monument in BG--Gen.Eisenhower walks over and lays wreath --CU wreath--Eisenhower salutes,MacKenzie King standing by--CU statue,motif--TORONTO,CANADA..Ike out of car at University of Toronto--CU Ike and Dr.H.J.Cody, Chancellor Univ.Toronto--Ike and Mrs. wave and enter U.--CU Ike at mike and SOUND SPEECH..STATES that the 3,000 mile border is defended by mutual XXXXXX friendship, more powerful thant guns etc..more powerful than the atomic bomb..accepts-with prize Honorary Doctorate of Toronto U..CUTS:add.on scenes used and..King and party onto train at Ottawa..Ike walking in station..inspecting

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Honor Guard..King,Ike and Mrs. meeting members of cabinet-inspecting War Memorial--procession thru Wellington St.--Eisenhower's car arr.at War Mem.--King and Ike at Cenotaph--Ike mobbed by crowd--Welcome sign--Ike and King addressing Canadian Club at Chateau Laurier Hotel SOUND (OUT OF FOCUS) --shots of Parliament Bldgs.--Peace Tower--Ike arr.at Parliament Bldg.--Ike and King on steps--interior,press conference--LS Parliament Bldgs.--Ike leaving RCAF headquarters--CU Ike and Air Marshal Leckie--Ike with Gen.Foulkes--Ike with Admiral Jones--Ike inspecting RCAF guard of honor--Ike with Defense Min.Abbott--TORONTO..add.scenes at U.of Toronto,greeted by U.officials--Ike & Mrs. with Dr.Cody and Dr.Sidney Smith,Pres.of U.--
OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--EISENHOWER--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--KING--TORONTO,CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--CODY--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN-CABINET--crowd--PARLIAMENT(BLDG.)--LECKIE--FOULKES--JONES--ABBOTT--SMITH--

KING(CU ALEXANDER AND KING) MacKenzie King (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 19-494 19-94 C	Roll No. 6 CANADA

Subject CANADA'S NEW GOV.GENERAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 119	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x3 Can No. 738 ft.

Description and Remarks. HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--Viscount Alexander New Gov.Gen.of Canada, coming down gangplank followed by his wife--tips hat--daughter carrying dog down plank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(SCENES ENROUTE)..train stopped,crowd around Alexander--MS Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following--another point..Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive--MCU Alexander in cap looking out loco window--OTTAWA,CANADA--Alexander in top hat walking down RR station steps--shakes hands with Mackenzie King and smiles--CU Alexander and King--LS Government House,residence of Gov.Gen.--Gov.Gen'ls standard flying--LS Alexander and family walking towards camera--MS boy playing with dog,

Date of Event 4/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] 2 daughters and one son looking at dogs--CU dogs--Alexander and family strolling--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of SS AQUITANIA arriving--add. shots Alexander with children,Rose,Shane and Brian and sheepdogs--family walking to train at Ottawa--posing on train before departure--greeted by crowd at Campbellton,N.B.--at Ottawa ,King introduces members of Cabinet to Alexander--Alexander inspecting guard of honour--Alexander arr.at Parliament for swearing in--on steps--entering Parliament--angle shot Peace Tower of Parliament leaving Parliament--SOUND SPEECH BY Alexander--HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--CAN.GOV'T.--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--SS AQUITANIA--R.R.TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--OTTAWA,CANADA--R.R.STATION--KING--BLDG.(GOVERNMENT HOUSE)--DOGS--DOGS--PIERS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CAN.--CABINET--CAN.ARMY--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--SOUND--SPEECH

MACKENZIE KING(King George shaking hands with "inston Churchill,Mackenzie King,Clement Atlee and Queen Elizabeth standing by)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: ALLIED VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	137		

Cuts 5325x1

Can No.

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGL. .King George shaking hands with Winston Churchill, MacKenzie King, Clement Atlee and Queen Elizabeth standing by--CU crowd--Queen Elizabeth kisses Queen Mother Mary and King George kisses mother--CU Statue on top arch--LS parade and arch--2 scenes..Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank passing--CU Churchill--Parade passing Statue--U.S.soldiers parading with flag--King and Queen, King saluting--Greek evzones parading--British troops parade--LS parade--King and Queen--Colonial colored troops--CU crowds--girl's hat with V sign on it--2 scenes British sailors parading, male--British female sailors parading--King and Queen--LS and parade big crowd in FG.beginnes in FG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONT: [illegible] scenes used and..King & Queen in carriage out of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--HS carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill in coach..out coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out of carriage--Mass bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery in car--HS tanks--Monty passing--Flail tanks parading--Cameramen with cameras on trucks passing--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARADES--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--KING GEORGE--CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--GEN.MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--CAMERAS--MOTION FILM--

MacKENZIE KING(arriving)

Can No. 10 527

Roll No. 1

Subject

REDS BALK VOTE PLAN

Cameraman

PARA.
FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5369x1,2 **Can No.** 875 ft.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--Bidault arriving at Palace of Luxembourg--Indian chief arriving--Molotov talking to group--LS (INTERIOR) delegates around table--James Byrnes & Cohen--artist sketching Byrnes--CU Clement Attlee--CU Molotov talking--cu spectaror with hand cupped to ear--CU Molotov talking--swish to CU Byrnes looking grim--LS entire hall--CUTS: add.on scenes used and shots,CUs etc. of Spaak,etc.--delegates walking up big stairway in Palace--MacKenzie King arriving--var.shots of luncheon in restaurant--Evatt talking--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(PALACE)--MOLOTOV--BYRNES--COHEN--ARTIST--ATTLEE--KING--RESTAURANT--BIDAULT--SPAAK--EVATT--SOUND SPEECH--

Date of Event 8/23/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE(VISITS TRUMAN) WASH.D.C.	**Can No.** 19-551	**Roll No.** CN LCL

Subject PREMIER KING VISITS TRUMAN	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 61	**Neg.** 55	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks Mackenzie King and Pres.Truman down steps--ls fotogs in fg--cu shake hands, cu King pan to Pres--cu King,2 walk away
CUTS:ditto

WASH.D.C.:KING:TRUMAN

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MacKENZIE(CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD:ls,ceremony,troops at attention,MacKenzie King,sir Alexander and Mrs--King with hat off,lays wreath,bows--var shots)

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA

	Can No. 19-555	**Roll No.** LCI
Subject CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD.	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
94	88	-		**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls ceremony at Cenotaph
troops at attention, MacKenzie King, Sir Alexander
and Mrs.--cu lower flags, Alex salutes, King
with hat off, 11 PM on tower, Alex lays wreath
cu women with flags, Alex salutes, cu vets of
1st war, King lays wreath, bow, reps of nations
folo suit, cu Can. soldiers, marsh past by vets
carry flags, civilians, pass Alex salute, ls parade
CUTS:ditto
OTTAWA, ONE CAN:CEREMONIES:STATUES:KING:
ALEXANDER:WREATH:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER
CANADA ARMY:XXXX

Date of Event 11-11-46

Used No.	**Date**
Peace Tower	

SEE OVER

KING, MAC KENZIE: (Prime Minister welcomes visiting former Pres. Hoover)

Issue Number 5347x1

Subject FORMER PRES. HERBERT HOOVER IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 400ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No:4711-8 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Event 6/29/46

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA:(the Douglas C54 "Sacred Cow" (FDR's famous plane) arrives--at Rockcliffe Airport--Lester Pearson, Can Amb. to US greets him--group: J.A. MacKinnon, Min. of Trade, Hoover and Ray Atherton, U.S. Amb. to Canada--cu Hoover & Atherton--more of his arrival, greetings, etc--press conference-MacKenzie King greets Hoover--sev. scs. them together--Hoover with Dennis A. Fitzgerald, Dir. of Allocations U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, member of Hoover's World Food Mission and Secy. Gen. of new Internal Emergency Food Council--sound of Hoover speaking to King, pay tribute to Canadian peopl for helping to relieve the world food shortage-----------------------
OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--HOOVER, Pres. Herbert--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--CAN. GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--PEARSON, Lester--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, PRIME MINISTER (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN:
cu King & Truman in toppers walking into Parliament Bldg)
OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA

Can No. V.20 R.47

Roll No. 1

Subject CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN

Cameraman ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	224		

Cuts
5576x1,2 1205ft.
5676x1,2 1150ft.
5673x1,2 1040ft.

Inn No.

Description and Remarks
Pres. off train shakes with Alexander, cu
l & Pres. pose, pan cu, stills, Margaret, Mrs. & Alex
u tower of Parliament Bldg, King & Truman in
oppers walking into bldg, angles, Int. members applaud
nd sev. lens takes of Truman talk--CUTS: the Alexanders--
rain arrives, parade scenes--gates to Rideau Hall--Adm.
eahy--reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--
ays wreath at War Mem--ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian
acKenzie--Pres. plants tree, leaving US Embassy.
TTAWA, CAN: RR TRAIN: RR STATION: TRUMANS: ALEXANDERS: TRIPS:
ECEPTION: PRESS: PARLIAMENT BLDG: PEACE TOWER: KING: PARADE:
THERTON: MacKENZIE: CAN GOVT: SPEECH

Date of Event 6-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(MAC KENZIE of Can.in France--1946

Issue Number
5362x11; 5375x4; 5378x4;
5397x2; 5417x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Aug.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5362x11

Can No.

Date of Event
August 1946

Description and Remarks
5362x11:(BkNo:4734-5--212ft--Eclair--DE GAURLE URGES PEACE--at a conference in Paris,Gen.Charles DeGaulle speaks (probably silent)----------------

5375x4:(BkNo:4743-2--673ft--August--Pathe--PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE--at Luxembourg Palace,var.scs.delegates including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,Chairman of Rules Committee--MacKenzie King of Canada & other Can.delegates--var.scs.during conference--arrival of Molotov of Russia and other delegates--shots of them leaving--including James Byrnes of US--int.crowd shots-----------------------

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--222ft--Pathe--PEACE CONFERENCE--more scs. at same--no caption on this one----------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5362x11,etc

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9---no caption on this

5397x2: (BkNo:4757-9---973ft---GAUMONT----CONFERENCE MATERIAL------- more of same conferencein Luxembourg----Alexander of England;Moutet of France---Byrnes of US--

5417x1,2,3:(BkNo:4788-10---1508ft---Pathe---LAST MEETING OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE-----OCTOBER-------shorts speeches(MAY be sound-no speech copies available) by James.Byrnes of US---Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Ernest Bevin of England---Georges Bidault closes the meeting---shots during the conference---delegates leaving-----the empty room----------

MISC.FRANCE---DE GAULLE---CONFERENCES---SPAAK,P.Henri---BELGIUM GOVT--- RUSS.GOVT---CAN.GOVT---KING,MAC KENZIE---MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---U.S.GOVT--- BYRNES,James----------FR.GOVT---MOUTET---SPEECHES,(Misc)-----

KING,MACK(GETS tag,shakes and he talks on Citizenship--PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS)
OAKVILLE, CAN. OTTAWA,CAN.

Can No. V.20 R.4

Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject PREMIER WELCOMES CITIZENS
SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 82-75
156-150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 5473x3 600ft.

Description and Remarks citizenship--crowds,int.characters young and old--men,women sworn in,cu judge,kisses bible,crowds--Mack King gets tag,shakes and he talks on Citizenship--OTTAWA...sleet storm--trees,ice,wires,powerlines--street scenes--inside house cooking,round table,lamp,pouring coffee,trees down--CUTS:add citizens...add snow & ice storm.....

OAKVILLE,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:CITIZENSHIP:KING:SPEECH:
KING:CANADA GOVT:ICE:SNOW:STORMS:
TELEGRAPH POLES & LINES.

Date of Event 1-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACK(PARLIAMENT:ls bldgs,mounties crowds enter,Mack King enters,S.Low,M.Coldwell,J.Bracken--)

ST.PAUL,MINN. OTTAWA,TORONTO,CAN.V.20 R.10

Can No.	Roll No.
	LOCALS.

Subject	WINTER CARNIVAL(EXC.FLA) PARLIAMENT CONVENES [illegible]	**Cameraman**	SAVITT:ASSOC.

Length	111-105 99-83 99-94	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks CARNIVAL:Capitol bg,parade fg-parade scenes,dogteams,crowds,floats goby gnomes,snowman,King,up steps Albrecht being crowned by Gibbons,cu's etc--PARLIAMENT:ls bldgs,mounties crowds enter,Mack King enters,S.Low,M.Coldwell,J.Bracken--Alexander arrives,cops,with Mrs.--enters SESSION interiors ls bldgs--GIRL WEIGHTLIFTER:Tania Warchuk--cus,ms lifting bends,presses,cus angles,jiu jitsu--CUTS:add shots

Date of Event 2-1-47

Used No.	Date

ST.PAUL,MINN:OTTAWA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:CARNIVAL:CAPITOL** FLOATS:PARADE:WINTER SPORTS:GIBBONS:PARLIAMENT BLDGS: KING:LOW:COLDWELL:BRACKEN:ALEXANDER:WARCHUK:STRONG GIRL WEIGHT LIFTING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING ,MACKENZIE (NEWFOUNDLAND UNION TALKS ARE OPENED:
cu Bradley & King)
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.29 R.58	CAN.LOC

Subject N WFOUNDLAND UNION TALKS ARE OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LS Parliament bldg: group from Nfland, cu Hon. FG. Bradley, group enters bldg, cu Min. Ext. Affs St. Laurent, group int, Nfdld delegation, Bradley & King cu, group, map, cu, Bradley King & del-
CUTS: ditto

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: BRADLEY: ST. LAURENT: KING: PARLIAMENT BLDG

Date of Event 6-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE (Exhibition opened by Ke, cus of Ke--he pushes button opens exhibit)
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA.

Can No. V.20R.70

Roll No. CAN.101

Subject CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
97	91		

Cuts Junk
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1st Natl Exhibition opned by MacKenzie King--crowds--cu's of King--King pushes button opens exhibit--parade,Premier Drew takes salute--CWACS parade--scenes of amusements etc--CUTS:add shots

TORONTO,CAN:EXHIBITION:KING:DREW:CAN.ARMY PARADE

Date of Event 8-25-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE (on deck of SS Queen Eliz) Can No. Roll No.

NEW YORK CITY, MONTREAL, TORONTO, CAN. V. 30 R. 2 88 ExCAN.

Subject PREMIER OFF TO ROYAL WEDDING
RED FEATHER FUND BOOSTED: YUGO-SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.

Cameraman ASSOC. SMITH

Length 94-88 89-83 60-54	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5665 2 505ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks MacKenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS COMM.CHEST: elev.dance, read feather, gals crowds waving, cu winner, jaloppy parade, crowds, Miss Chloe Barbara Ann Scott, group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS elev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard, gangway, groups, supplies sign, group, ship pulling away, crowds wave--CUTS: ditto

NYC: MONTREAL, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: KING: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: COMMUNITY CHEST: DANCE: SCOTT: YUGOSLAVS: REFUGEES: SS RADNIK

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,MACKENZIE (off train, shakes with Ian Mackenzie) Cat. No. Reel No.

OTTAWA. CAN. V.20 R. 98 CAN.

Subject PARLIAMENT IN SESSION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 91	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks Mack King off train,shakes with Ian Mackenzie--Hon.Ilsley--ls Parliament Hill,Hon.St.Laurent,CD Howe,and Hon.D.Abbott--guard at arms,Sir Alexander & Mrs,cu Alex & Mrs.--procession into house,var.shots guys going in,still pix int.Parliament--CUTS:add.

OTTAWA,CAN:PARLIAMENT:KING:MACKENZIE:ILSLEY:ALEXANDER & MRS.:HOWE:ST.LAURENT:CAN.GOVT.

Date of Event 12-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MCKENZIE (Pickford out car followed by King)

Can No. 21-110

Roll No. CAN.

TTAWA, MONTREAL, CAN. HALIFAX, NS, CAN.

Subject

MARY PICKFORD COMES HOME
EUROPEAN REFUGEES WELCOMED

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 76-70
93-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5708x10 600ft.
Junk

Description and Remarks

get off train, gets from lil gal fleurs--cu gal, crowds at theatre, Pickford out car foloed by McK King, crowds, shakes with Alexander and Lady, SEE EXCAVATION, cops lift Mary over fence cu Mary points--DP'S on transport GEN. STURGIS, crowds, cus, leaving ship, into autos, pan group lined up, Immigration desk, thru doors, waiting, interpretors, kids group another, gal laughs, kid cries, group crowd--CUTS: ditto.

OTTAWA, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: HALIFAX, CAN: RR TRAIN: PICKFORD
HUMAN: TYPES
KING: ALEXANDERS: REFUGEES: DPs. TRANSPORT GEN. STURGIS

Date of Event 1-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE(receives degree at William & Mary College with Truman and Viscount Alexander) (CON[illegible])	**Can No.** 21-132	**Roll No.** 1
Subject TRUMAN HONORED WITH CANADIANS: SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)		**Cameraman** DORAN, LYONS

Length 8	**Neg.** 187	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5759x2..550ft **Can No.** 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

ILLIAMSBURG VA:ls bldg at college/-doorman
ressed in revolutionary clotnes at gate--
ruman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and
ruman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--
rowd, pres. aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd in rain
lexander gets degree--cu stundents/-WASHINGTON D.C.:Truman
/Truamn gets degree
igning bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--
ands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry
thers nolding pens--ls nands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman
peaking--CUTS:gen. view with still cameramen working in fo
peaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as
ill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid
ill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event APRIL 2, 3, 1948

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-132 (2)

included in car ate John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rockefeller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov. Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--COLLEGES--SCENICS--~~CLOTHES~~--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMA
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--EUROPEAN AID--U.S. GOV'T.--PRESS (CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

KING:(Premier King opens new vets hospital)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject PREMIER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 79 84	**Neg.** 72 77	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheel-charis--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--NURSES--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--DEMONSTRATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KING:(McKenzie King at Liberal Convention)

	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. [illegible]
Subject LIBERALS IN CO VENTION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 93	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5924x9..750ft Can No.

TTAWA,ONTARIO:at Landsdown Park,group

Description and Remarks [illegible] in with plans--inside park looking
ver layout--scene shows McKenzie King with
ionel Chevrier--2 shots Angus L.MacDonald,side shot--
aul Martin at desk & cu with cigar--C.D.Howe at mike &
nspecting plane bldg.--James Gardiner,cu and walking
hot--1 to r STUART XXXXXXX G arson and J.L.Ilsley--
u Douglas Abbott--Brooke Claxton with fur coated mounty
nd cu--ls parliament bldg--CUTS:pan shot meeting of
at'l Convention Committe of the Nat'l Liberal Federation
ith chairman J.Gordon Fogo,K.C.addressing meeting--
to ro Geo.McIlraith,M.P.,L.L.Coulter and A.G.McLean--

Date of Event JULY 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to ro J.A.Blanchette,MP,Alastair McDonald,Allen &
eaudoin--ls to r J.J. Connally,KC && Allan L.Woodrow--
oth r shot Fogo--l to r Beaudoin,Ayme Lafontaine,KC and
H.E.Kidd--Kidd and Fogo--H.E.Kidd--gen'l shots meeting--
ed shot orkman painting roof of the Coliseum a bright
ilver--committee in front of gates at park--Fogo speaks
o committee about arrangements for the convention--
eaudoin asks question in French--Blanchette replies to
is question--King and St.Laurent--

TTAWA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--COLISEUM--COMMITTEES--
EETINGS--KING--CHEVRIER--MAC DONALD--MARTIN--HOWE--
ARDINER--GARSON--ILSLEY--ABBOTT--CLAXTON--POLICE--
ANADIAN PARILIMENT BLDGS--FOGO--MC ILRAITH--COULTER--
C LEAN--BLANCHETTE--MAC DONALD--BEAUDOIN--LAFONTAINE--
IDD--LABORERS--ST LAURENT--

KING,McKenzie(with F.Gordon Bradley
in Ottawa)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No.

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND VOTE FAVORS
CANADA UNION

Cameraman ASSOC. PATHE

Length 7

Neg. 89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOUNDLAND:ls group at table in Ottawa--cu PM McKenzie
ng and F.Gordon Bradley--map Newfoundland--JULY 22 48
v.Sir Gordon MacDonald of NF and family--cu Mr.O'Leary
ader of Responsible Govt.--cu Chester Crosby,who favors
onomic union with U.S.--ls typical fishing village in NF--
nging up post rs announcing election 5 shots--people
ing in to vote 2 shots--shots Joe Smallwood leader of
nfederation party being congratulated--shaking with
erybody--CUTS5948x2..678ft:var camapign poster--
Newfoundland parliament bldgx(Colonial bldg)--montage
wspaper headlines--var shots U.S.Army installation in
wfoundland--add polling stations--pan shot city of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.John's capitol of Newfoundland--var stock shots of
nees made when delegation from Newfoundland met with
anadian delegation of cabinet ministers--Newfoundland
elegation walking toward parliament bldgs to attend the
naugural meeting with PM King--tilt from Peace Tower to
legation entering--Honourable F.Gordon Bradley,leader
Newfoundland delegation outlines the purpose of the
etings(SOUND)--5946x5..282ft:mcu MacDonald--Dr.H.L.Pottle
Crosby--Hon/H.W.Quinton--add.scenes used--

TAWA,ONT.CANADA*-CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICAL--FAMILIES--
ADLEY--KING--MacDONALD--O'LEARY--NEWFOUNDLAND--VILLAGES--
ENICS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ELECTIONS--SMALLWOOD--POSTERS--
LONIAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--ST.JOHN'S NF--MEETINGS--
OSBY--QUINTON--POTTLE--SPEECH(BRADLEY)--

KING, McKENSIE(var shots of him
also see cuts)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ST.LAURENT NEW LEADER OF LIBERALS

21-103

Cameraman CANADA ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	80			Can No. 5960x1,2 1934ft

Date of Event AUG 8-48

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: ls convention hall--
2 shots MacKenzie King waving--crowd applauds--
sign NOVA SCOTIA--ballotingmarking ballots 2 shots--
put ballots in box--announcing winner--crowd applauds--
guy going nuts--King and St.Laurent--St.Laurent & family
cu Louie--CUTS: another shot Collisseum--var shots delega
arriving--2 shots Thomas McKercher, oldest delegate, he wa
at the convention in 1893--delegates entering collisseru
King registers for convention--cu Angus MacDonald, premie
of Nova SCotia--cu C.D.Howe.min.of trade and commerce--
Newfiundland, which is to become a tenth province is
represented by 1 to r F.G.Bradley(leader), Ray Petten,
and Joseph Smallwood, secy. 2 shots--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-168(2)

headed by two pipers, the procession of Cabinet ministers
proceed to the convention King, Howe, MacKinnon, Gibson,
St.Laurent and Mitchell--King arriving on platform--King
opens convention--King pins rivvon on Tom McKercher--var
shots resolutions committee meeting, led by chairman Lambe
cu l to r Hon.Paul Martin, min.of nat'l health and welfar
and Hon Angus MacDonald sitting on resolution committee--
var shots committee--cu enlargement of pic of Sir Wilfred
Laurier, Liberal leader from whom King took over--Pic of
King--crowd applauding--cu St.Laurent and James Gardiner,
min of agriculture--cu l to r Hon Paul Martin and St.Laur
cu l to r Powers, W.Begin and Gardiner--cu Powers--var.
provincial committee rooms where delegates meet to discus
strategy, Gardiner shakes hands with delegates from Saskat
chewan--Manitoba delegates entering their room--var shots
committee rooms in action--King arrives at hall to open
convention--crowd sings "GOD SAVE THE KING" var.shots King
making last speech as prime minister and leader of libera
party--var shots congradulating ST.LAURENT--

21-168(3)

St.Laurent speaking--King congratulates St.Laurent--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--KING--DELEGAT
ST.LAURENT--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--FAMILIES--COLLISSEUM--
McKERCHER--OLD PEOPLE--MacDONALD--HOWE--BRADLEY--PETTEN--
SMALLWOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--MacKINNON--GIBSON--MITCHE
LAMBERT--MARTIN--LAURIER--GARDINER-- EGIN--POWERS--SINGIN
SPEECH(KING)--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--CANADIAN GOVT.--

another shot LSO cut signal--plane lands on deck--CUTS:
add. [illegible] Weizmann and wife -- Jewish and U.S.flags flying
outside hotel--pilots coming out of ready room to man
planes--shots of Saipan's bow cutting thru water--photogs
running on jets--add.scenes takeoffs,in flight and gen'l
deck activity--shots taken at Newport R.I. of formation
NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMATS--QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--PRESS--MALIK--
GRIFFIS--WEST--HOTELS--ISRAEL GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--FLAGS--
WEIZMANN--CAMERAMEN--PHILADELPHIA--TRUMAN--VISITS--CARS--
GIRARD COLLEGE--ARCHECTECTURE--MISC.BLDGS--STATUES--STUDENT
CROWDS--TREES--CHILDREN--DEXTER,MICH--FAMILIES--WARDEN--
OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES--THE HAGUE--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
BERNHARDT--VASES--DUTCH ARMY--SWORDS--JEWELS--ART & ARTISTS
PALACE--NEWPORT,R.I.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AVIATION--TYPES--
IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--U.S.S.~~[illegible]~~-SAIPAN
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCENIC(NEWPORT)

Overhead--AVS take-offs,landings and formation over Newport
R.I.,waterfront of Newport, over the land--

KING:(MacKenzie King at Bernadotte funeral)

Can No. 21-181

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameraman GAZIADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE.

Length 6

Neg. 59 47 57 84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign--Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion pic delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman clos--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, MEX:ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls coffin out of plane(TITLE)--cu carried by French

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—6-49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-181(2)

Mr. Schuman and Mrs Serot, widow of Col. Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA: ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pounds on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beach Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tre bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage par to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS: 5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and other officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6..add. hurricane scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

21-181(3)

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
RAMADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

KING, MacKENZIE(many shots of him old ones and new)	**Can No.** 21-196 21-196	**Roll No.** 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE		**Cameraman** LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length 6	**Neg.** 53 83 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLA.: House at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ CANADA: hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger--two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY: hs NYC--people in fg an SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot people down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage.

Date of Event NOV. 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21-196 (2)

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden--:ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen
when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

21-196 (3)

tart of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold
special SESSIONS TO DEClair War--var shots cabinet minist
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
XX dale comes foom England to discuss the formation of th
ritish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
inisters are the first to sign the National registration
orms which helped the government list its potential human
esources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator
omber over the famous ferry command route to england for
ongerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
BC-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
to doed of first wW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
Laurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

21-196 (4)

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Visco Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was eneacted that created Canadian citizens and King receive the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen-in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--still sho interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott win Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses Kin in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform mak his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bat for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns ho from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he tolk sick--ls train coming into Wttawa Station--cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery unable to pose--

21-196(5)

5.

ou Major General Letson representing the Governor General
and St.Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x6~~XX~~ 99ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with baggage--6029x9..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE.
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT--
RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(STRIPS OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION) plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic cu head, boy--large gooup comes into camera Safari style with baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--DUNN--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOLBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE
TUPINI--TYPES(PUERTO RICANS)

KING, MacKENZIE(hands post to
St.Laurent)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. 2

Subject CANADA:MACKENZIE KING HANDS POST TO ST.LAURENT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6028x3..806ft
8	98			Can No.	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: car drives up--sign GOVT HOUSE--
Mackenzie King out of car--cu Mac--Ext.
govt.house--St.Laurent out of car--close he
walks in--Viscount Alexander and King and Louie walking i
group cabinet and all--med group with King, Alex and Lou--
cu St.Laurent and pan to Alex and then to Mac--King and
St.Laurent shake--CUTS: gates to grounds of Govt.House
residence of Governor Gen'l--is Govt House with the first
snow of winter gently falling--add.King getting out of ca
and talking to reporters--King comes out of Govt House an
talks to reporters--King's car drives away--add.shots
St.Laurent arriving and pan to Gov.Gen'l standard flying

Date of Event NOV.17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

slute--with photogs taking flash shots of Aled and Lou
ar shots St.Laurent leaves Govt House--his car drives
way--later in the same day St.Laurent arrives again at
ovt House to present a cabinet slate to the Gov Gen.
ar shots--ls car with King arrives shortly afterwards--
ar King gets out of car--var shots as Alex leads the new
rime Minister and the ex-PM into the ballroom for to have
heir pix taken,already--photogs in fg as they take pix
f theee gents--pan shot of new cabinet front row l to r
ardiner,Howe,St.Laurent,Alexander,King,MacKinnon & Gibson
nly changes in the new cabinet ar l to r Robert Winters
rom Nova Scotia and Stuart Garson--mcu and cu St.laurent
peaks in English(SOUND)--St.Laurent goes through entire
peech in FrenchI(SOUDN)--goes thru last part of sreech
n French(sound)

TTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--
LEXANDER--SPEECH--BLDGS--SNOW--SCENIC--PRESS--POLICE
ARDINER--HOWE--MacKINNON--GIBSON--WINEERS--GARSON--
OLITICAL--

KING,McKENZIE(passes by with PM St.Laurent--cu him watching signing of papers joining Newfoundland with Canada)

Can No. 21-204

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND JOINS CANADA

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	105			JUNK

Date of Event DEC.11948

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,CANADA:hishot entire group--PM Louis St.Laurent & McKenzie King passing by,see Hon.A.J.Walsh of Newfoundland--Canadian group Newfoundland group--St.Laurent signs union aggreement--Brooke Claxton,Can.Min.of Nat'l Defence signs--Walsh head of Newfoundland delegations signs--cu King watching--St.Laurent speaks(sound)--walks away--
OTTAWA,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--WALSH--CLAXTON--NEWFOUNDLAND--HISTORICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, McKENZIE(visits his home town in Canada)
MAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

Can No. 5972

Roll No. 4

Subject MCKENZIE KING RETURNS HOME

Cameraman HEARST - DUPE NEG.

Length 385

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA: ms train pulls into Maxville station--ms band at station--mcs drummer--ms King on train steps--mcs old man claps--mcs King shakes hands with people--ms same different angle--mcs Pan audience--mcs King talks to a man--ms King and party to car--ms Pepe band lead away from RR station--ms Pipe band down the main street--ms Pipe band around corner--mcs King smiles, waves from official car--cu Pipe mauor--low angle Pipe band--ms Pipe band pass grand stand--ms King waves from speakers stand--cs drummer--pan from audience to King speaking mcs The Prime Minister--

Date of Event JULY 31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] audience low angle King--low angle Mr.King--ms audience applauds--ms pipe band plays--cu feet of dancers tilt up--cu feet doing sword dance--ms sword dancers--cs feet--mcs low angle contestant No 22 finishes her dance--mcs pan from dancer to King--pan King to dancer cu small girl's face--

MAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA--BANDS--PARADES--King--GIRLS--DANCES--MUSICAL INSTRUMANETS--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--

KING,MacKENZIE(makes speech at 3rd assembly of UN in Paris)

Can No. 5997x

Roll No. 4

Subject MACKENZIE KING SPEECH

Cameraman FOX

Length 307

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Var shots King speaking at 3rd assembly of United Nations--

PARIS, FRANCE--KING--UNITED NATIONS--CANADIAN GOVT.--SPEECHES--MEETINGS--BLDGS(PALAIS DE CHAILOT)

Date of Event 10/3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MACKENZIE: (of Canada attends conference of Dominion Premiers)

Issue Number [illegible]; [illegible]; 6040x3; [illegible]; 6087x5; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

Cameraman BR.PIC.PROD(first 7 rolls PATHE(6087x5)PARA(6121x3) HEARST(DR)6118x6;6131x2) see bk nos after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		DUPES - 1st 4 rolls	LAVS on first 7 rolls

Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made / but 6121x3

Can No.

Date of Event 1948-49

Description and Remarks

6005x9:(BkNo:5306-9--125 ft--Oct.1948: AFRICAN CONFERENCE:----in London, at Lancaster House. delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int.meeting and talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Terricories and Britain---------6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security-----------------------------6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane-------on same roll, sculptor Jack Bilbo shows his mistrust of statesmen's conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

60-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity-- 6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew-------------------------------6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET ---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization ------------------6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISEED IN LONDON-------Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street------------------6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG --at Lancaster House in London--closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,Holland,Belgiu,Luxembourg-------------------------

(3) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---

-----------6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri --int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin---

-----------6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--Arpil 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET---plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip---

-----------6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET-------pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for each--------formal & informal pix include

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan;Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India;Lester Peason of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England;Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England;Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan;the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan;Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting",a small brown terrier==

==========6131x2:(BkNo:5456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace,Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--pened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy==========================

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert------------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie------------KING,MAcKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART--------------------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR.GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas-------------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT-ELGIAN GOVT--HAND(Cu,with cigarette)--CIGARETTE(6037x5)-------(MORE

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

EORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
R,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION------------------[illegible]--
IPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

KING,MAC KENZIE KING--1948

Issue Number 6024x1,2

Subject UN GENERAL ASSEMBY MEET IN PARIS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 1000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:5335-7

Can No. caption junke after card made

Date of Event 11/4/48

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Atomic Energy matters under discussion--Andrei Vishinsky address assembly(USSR)--there is some SOUND on this with English traslation over it)--Can.MacKenzie King with delegation,speaks(? sound)--shots of the Br.delegatio

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vis
--KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(McKenzie King attends opening of Parlimanet)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject PARLIAMENT:GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SESSION IN CANADA

Cameraman (LOCAL IS LONGER) ASSOC.

Length 8

Neg. 146(US)
250(Can)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6066x2,3

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:tower on Parliament Bldg--Paul Martin, Min.of Health arrives with Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent--int.cu McKenzie King--L.B.Pearson,Min.of Ext. affairs is introduced to house--John Bracken introduces new members--George Drew is introduced--ext.Gov.Gen'l Viscount Alexander's car--closer he starts to get out--soldiers at attention--Alex and Missus on steps--guy hits door with gavel,door opens--Alex up stpes and shakes with PMP--cu same--mace bearer comes in--hs interior chamber--members folo in--cu U.S.Amb.L.Steinhardt and wife--they enter--Alex on dias--all sit--St.Laurent--all stand-

Date of Event JAN.28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:members and wives arrive--2 shots Hon.Lionel Chevri
Min of Transport--2 shots Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'
Defense--2 shots Hon.C.D.Howe Min.Of Trade and Commerce--
Hon.& Mrs.James McCann,Min.of Revenue--2 shots walking &
cus of Solen Low,Leader of Social Credit Party--cu M.J.
Coldwell,leader of Canadian Commonwealth Fedreation--
add.gen'l scenes and shots of various dignitaries and
scenes used--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--
ST.LAURENT--KING--PEARSON--BRACKEN--DREW--ALEXANDER--
SOLDIERS--STEINHARDT--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--CHEVRIER--CLAXTO
HOWE--McCANN--LOW--COLDWELL--

KING:(MACKENZIE KING AT CANADIAN PARLIAMENT BUILDING AS NEWFOUNDLAND BECOMES 10TH CANADA PROVINCE)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-250 Canada

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/49

Used No. **Date**

XXXXXXXXXXXXX ST.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA.
2 OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:1s parliament bldg pan up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come to attention--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent and Gov. Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F.G. Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St.Laurent carves shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premier Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood--Cu Walsh--cabinet--CUTS:1s of arch as official party arrives at platofrm in Ottawa led by St.Laurent and Ale

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-230(2)

talk by St.Laurent(sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the King is played--
add honor guard,they present arms----pan from guard to
Btadley at mike--add.shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over th
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfo
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt.--cu Mountie on hors
pan to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradle
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offic
party seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson,Walsh,
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wal
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wal
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W.J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton,standing l to r Gordon Winter,
Leslie Curtis,Dr.H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's-
cop directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill,Parade St. and Freshwater Rd
ls signal hill,with cabot tower on top of the north sid

22-230 (3)

The Narrows entrance to St. ohns Harbour with signal hil on left, Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on righ is St.Johns--Cabot tower on top of Signal Hill--Fort Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows -- pan city of St.Johbs from Signal Hill--shots rugged coas line new St.Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

ST.JOHNS,NEWSOUNDLAND?CANADA--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--HISTORI CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS- ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE-- WALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GIBSON--SPEECH(ST.L)--SPEECH (BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE-- EMERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE- TRAFFIC--SCENIC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

KING:(MacKenzie King greets Ernest Bevin)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. Canada

22-290 Canada

Subject SCHUMAN & BEVIN VISIT DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6200 x 2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CAN--QUEBEC, CANADA--Rt.Hon.Ernest Bevin, Brit.Fore.Secy, off train--MacKenzie King--Hon.Brooks Claxton, Min.of Nat'l Def-with Bevin--leaving car to enter govt bldg--folo to shakes with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--CU two--LS Plains of Abraham--QUEBEC, CANADA: Fr.Min.of Froeign Affairs, Robert Schuman and Lady Alexander--CU Schuman, pan over to Mrs.--Viscount Alexander, Schuman and group, Alex points--LS Saint Laurence, town across river--CU Alexander & Schuman--

OTTAWA, CANADA--VISITS--BEWIN-- KING--CLAXTON--BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT.--ST.LAURENT--QUEBEC, CANADA--SCHUMAN--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENCE, CANADA--RIVERS--

Date of Event	10-7-49
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M--5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Hon.MacKenzie King greets Pandit Nehru in Canada) (SOUND)

Can No. 22-295
22-295

Roll No. Can.Local

Subject CANADIAN PARLIAMENT HEARS NEHRU

Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6208 x 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LS crowd at airport (Rockcliff Airport)--Nehru (Pandit Nehru) down ladders of plane--shakes with PM St.Laurent--CU of Nehru--with St. Laurent and Hon. W.L.MacKenzie King--Parliament--Talks---------CUTS: Add.same---------------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORTS--NEHRU--ST.LAURENT--KING--MEETINGS--CAN. GOVT.----

Date of Event 10-26-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Portrait of the late MacKenzie King in Parliament Bldg. inspected by JapDiet members)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. Canada

23-331 Canada Local

Subject

JAP VISITORS HEAR SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6284 x 3,350 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(pan down tower to Japs walking (snowing)--group shot on steps--closer shot group (11 members of Jap Diet visiting Canada)--sev. CUs of them--examine portrait of MacKenzie King--walking away--LS parliament, int.--group Japs in balcony--2 closer views watching, take notes, etc--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent addressing Parliament--applause shot--CUTS: Add.material same----------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--JAPANESE--VISITS--STILLS--KING--ST.LAURENT--SNOW--

Date of Event 2-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(MacKenzie King dies-1950--

Can No. 23-372

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAC KENZIE KING: THE WORLD MOURNS A GREAT STATESMAN

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.
160	152			

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Library material on MacKenzie King-- XXXXXXXX he goes into Govt.House to resign--on sign on bldg--with P.M.Louis St.Laurent congratulating--is Parliament bldg--in straw hat, when he became Prime Ministe With Prince of Wales--with King George & Queen Eliz--at War Memorial--him with Churchill, FDR--dinner party for his 25th Anniv--marking ballots--addressing convention, turns and shakes with St.Laurent--crowd--waving to crowd, fades-- CANADA--KING--ST.LAHRENT--BLDGS--SIGNS--PRINCE OF WALES-- KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--MEMORIALS--CHURCHILL--FDR-- XXXXX DINNER--ANNIV.--VOTING--CROWD--

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(MacKenzie King,1950,laid to rest in Canada--see 2nd story below and over)

Can No. 23-373
23-373

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOUISA
(B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length 6
106
63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6386 x 3

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND,NY:(parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar------------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br.Min.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--ou unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEBRATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[illegible]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

KING:(MacKenzie King funeral-1950--in Toronto)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258	250			6386 x 2

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN:(Parliament Tower,flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--~~otherxcabinetxministersx~~--XHS square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Lauren leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd streets--ls rr station ,funeral train--coffin aboard train-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IS train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
:ING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
emetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
t.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
asket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
t grave----
ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
CMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
RAIN--CEMETERY--STXXXXXXXX--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

KING:(MacKenzie King portrait
in Parliament House,Canada--1950)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. Canada

Subject
ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	69		

Cuts

Can No. 6407x1

Date of Event 8-17-50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house, McKenzie King portrait,2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view-looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union Station,Ottawa--unloading baggage--names,tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spears of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas,Cornwall--3d class Constable L.G.Taillefer--Ian Calder,Devonshire--Ronald Dodds, Warwickshire--Leaders of party watching display,Field Mars.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub.Insp.Grayson,RCMP--Mr.Cowley of Weston Co; Insp.Stevenson,RCMP--Jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var.shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo
CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam---------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA-
SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES--COOPER--DAM--

KING(Pix):(Picture of MacKenzie King..in Parliament bldg.--Ottawa, Ont.Can.-8/51)

	Can No. 24-484 24-484	**Roll No.** Canada Canada

Subject BRITISH GIRLS TOUR CANADA	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
104	97			**Can No.** 6713x2,400ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(PAN DOWN Parliament building--fifty British girls surrounding a Mountie--cu shoulder bags with shields--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent up steps to shake with Odette Churchill, famous lady secret agent who was captured and tortured by the Nazis--him talk to girls--girls listening--shot of Miriam Weston,daughter of Garfield Weston,who sponsored the trip for the girls--looking in Parliament at picture of MacKenzie King--]s Sir Alexander Clutterbuck's home--Lady Clutterbuck,hostess,on lawn--another shot of her--Miss Odette Churchill and Lord Clutterbuck--closer same--bus leaving--waving goodbye----------CUTS:Add.same--girls at

Date of Event 8-17-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Westons)

entrance of House of Commons--hishots of West Block,Hull Bridge,Library Spire in FG and East Block,during heavy rai

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BUILDINGS--VISITS--ENGLISH GIRLS--MOUNT
ST.LAURENT--CHURCHILL--SPY--WESTON--TOURS--PARLIAMENT--
KING(Pix)--CLUTTERBUCK--RESIDENRCE--SCENICS--

KING:(PM MacKenzie King--Apr.1946--meets Gov.Gen.Alexander at rr station on Gov. arrival at Ottawa)

Can No. 25-531
25-531

Rol Canada
CANADA

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN GETS POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No. ASSOC, 6793x2,3
over 1000 ft,

1/28/52
Date of Event

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots--------------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals--

/LONDON, ENG.

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 13M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)

25-531-Canda (Gov.Gen)

Alexander family walk thru grounds-----in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa-----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin-----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigoughe River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests-----May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter-----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"-----more on opening of Parliament------in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth-----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc----Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister--------shots of new Gov.Gen.Vi

23-531-Canada (3)

Massey,May 1947, receives Hon.Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--var.
shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London,Ont.May '47,
at Dominion DramaFestival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
[illegible],ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--[illegible]--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES-
MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST.LAURENT--
LONDON,ENGLAND
HALIFAX,NS-"SS MAURETAINIA"--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--KING--RESIDENCE--
HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
WREATH--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--
PRESENTATIONS--

KING:(MacKenzie, a still pic of him with Babbara Ann Scott in press clips which Babs & beau look at in Toronto--8/29/55)

Can No.	28-704
Roll No.	Canada
Subject	BARBARA ANN SCOTT PRESENTS HER FIANCE
Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	89
Neg.	82
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	junked
Date of Event	8/29/55
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Barbara Ann Scott,famed ice skating queen, and her fiance Tom King walk down street,stop,look and enter building whi is the library of the Toronto Star newspaper--thru door,2 shots as they enter--woman gives them scrapbook--cu book-over shoulder,they look at book--cu newspaper clips--2 pix of Barbara--she picks up one with MacKenzie King and cu of photo--back to her holding photo and she turns to camera--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--KING,Tom--PRESS--STILLS--BUILDING--KING(MacKenzie still)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, PRIME MIN. (shot he)

Can No.

Roll No.

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA

21-119

CANADA

Subject

CANADA MOURNS GANDHI

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length / 98

Neg. 92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

1s meeting, group, cu M. Goker
Chinese LIU Chieh Hon. Sir A. Clutterbuck
L. Brockington speaks, Hon Sardar Hardit
Sing Malik--painting of Gandhi, talks--
also Prime Min. King--CUTS: add.

OTTAWA, CAN: GOKER: LIU CHIEH: CLUTTERBUCK:
BROCKINGTON: MALIK: GANDHI: KING: SPEECHES

Date of Event 2-19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, PRIME MIN. (welcomes Barbara Ann with kiss)	Can No. 5730x	Roll No. 3

Subject BARBARA ANN SCOTT	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 429	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA: Union Station Prime Min. King, Barbara Ann, & Mayor Stanley Lewis--King welcomes Barbara Ann with kiss--Barbara Ann & Lewis enter car for tour of city--var. shots of procession led by Royal Canadi Mounted Police thrustrs. of Ottawa--Lewis welcomes Barbara home on official platform--Barbara Ann replies--she gettin off train at Ottawa--var. parade shots--sev. shots as she receives key to city--var. crowd shots.

OTTAWA, CANADA: RECEPTION: PROCESSION: RR TRAIN: OSCULATION KEYS: CROWDS: SCOTT: KING: LEWIS: OLYMPICS

Date of Event 3/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Manuel (9 yr.old
lion tamer)

Can No. V.5R. 198

Roll No. 21

Subject 9 YEAR OLD LION TAMER BRAVES PACK OF TEN IN BACKYARD CAGE

Cameraman CONNELL.

Length 106

Neg. 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 821x2,3

Can No. 859

Description and Remarks LIONS--BROWNSVILLE,TEX.

Also as:ODDITIES--FEATS--TRAINING

Date of Event 4-11333

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KING, MANUEL (works new lions)

Can No. 1389 x

4

Subject MANUEL KING WORKS NEW LIONS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONS--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: GUILFORDE

7-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

KING:(Martin Luther King,Integration Leader, at signing of Civil Rights Bill in Washington,DC 7/64) SOUND	**Can No.** 37-54	**Roll No.** 1
Subject CIVIL RIGHTS--PRESIDENT SIGNS HISTORIC BILL		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
		7-261		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Washington, Capitol in bg--cu dome--ls Wash.Monument--cu statue Lincoln,people look--cu woman & two kids--ms statue--cu same--ls White House--cu pan down light to Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,shakes hands,sits--ms Johnson & pens--SOUND he talks--people look,stand,applaud--ss LBJ ready to sign--cu pen,sign--gives pen to Sen.Everett Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey--cu signing--ls signing--cu Martin Luther King,intergration leader,gets pen--ls signing--cu J.Edgar Hoover gets pen--ss signing, gives Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy pen--Dirksen & Humphrey shake hands-------

Date of Event 7/6/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--WHITE HOU

STATUES--AUTOGRAPH--DIRKSEN--HUMPHREY--KING--KENNEDY,Robt--HOOVER--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,at signing of Civil Rights Law in Washington,DC 1964)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. (5)GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General— CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL: WORLD'S FAIR OPENED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		51 ft. 30 ft. 55 ft.	

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 1964

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol Dome, flag waves—ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg—scu women & children look at Lincoln—cu woman & kids—cu Lincoln—cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated—cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill—ss gives pen to members—gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King—CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky—pan up,still of moon craters—aa same—zoom i ls Moon in sky———FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg—aa unisphere,crowds walk at Fair—aa same—travel shot Fai NITE—aa same,3 shots—aa same,fireworks,pan up—av unisphere lit at nite——WASH,DC—U.S.GOVT—MONUMENTS—JOHNSON—KING—CAPE KENNEDY,FLA—ROCKETS—HL YR—FLUSHING,NY—WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65—EMBLEMS—NIGHT SCENE FIREWORKS—

SEE OVER

4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SELMA,ALABAMA:(3/65--Civil Rgh s march to Montgomery,Alabma begins)

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

Can No. 38-24

Roll No. 1

Subject THE SELMA MARCH--TROOPS GUARD RIGHTS MARCHERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-137

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/22/65

Description and Remarks SELMA,ALABAMA:(ls pan crowd in front of Church--cu Rev.Martin Luther King on steps--Nat'l Guard--police--picking up bags--King lead marchers--pan down street sign to kids--ss King marching--ls over bridge--ss same--cu military police--King mardes--police & Marshalls--ss marchers--sign Montgomery--ms marching--ls marchers,cars go by--pan shot,farm--ss people resting---ss same--ms same,getting up--pan shot to marchers start agai
ss marchers onroad--going by guardsman------------SELMA,ALABAMA--PARADES--NEGROES--KING--HL YR--MONTGAMERY,ALABAMA--US GOVT--police--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Rev.Martin Luther King as signing of voting rights bill into law--8/65) (SOUND)

KING:(Rev.Martin Luther King as signing of voting rights bill into law--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC CEREMONY--THE RIGHT TO VOTE SIGNED INTO LAW

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174	Rotunda	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--var.scenes for underlay sound--crowd--PRES.LYNDON B.JOHNSON--crowd--woman--crowd--LBJ talk(SOUND)--he talks,crowd shot--LBJ leaving another same--pan down light to LBJ signing bill, 3 shots--Rev.Martin Luther King--LBJ gives pens out,2 shots--------------

Date of Event 8/9/65

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--KING--CROWD--HISTORIC CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING,REV.MARTIN LUTHER:([illegible]/65-Rev. King joins Civil Rights march in Montgomery, Alabama) and attends signing of the Civil Rights Law in Wash,DC)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 123

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup 12/31/65

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls mor
marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luthe
King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capit
in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa same
cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd----------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO
JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD -
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR: (in peace march to UN--4/67)

Issue Number 40-32-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

40-32-1

Subject: PEACE MARCH--THOUSANDS OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-255				BkNos: 13-7, 8, 9, 15 NO CUTS

Date of Event: April 1967

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (cu parade, banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet, 3 scs--big crowd, Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat, painted face, gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life", zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group, burn cards(?)--cu "U.S. ARMY" patch on GIs pocket, pan back, he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators, see tower with flags, pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi" to win the war and end communist conspiracy"--another group, sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA, Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-32-1

King, Jr. and group marching at UN, pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd--scuffle, crowd, cops--cops drag off demonstrators-----SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (parade, more demonsrators--2 loshots, marchers, signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium--crowd pushing, shoving, some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd, stadium-------------ROME, ITALY: (approach Embassy, arms outstretched, demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan, crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them, 4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--
PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING, Martin L--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ROME, ITALY--POLIEE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

KING, SUPT. MARTIN (at Boston Police Displays)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 246	**Roll No.** 4

Subject POLICE DEPT. DISPLAYS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 988x6 **Can No.** 117
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: POLICE--SMOKE SCREEN--TEAR GAS--FIREARMS--E.C. HULMAN

XXXX

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KING, Manuel & lion
boardwalk

parade on | 2726x6

Subject
MANUEL KING PARADES LIONS

WINNER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
153				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

LIONS

Date of Event 6/1/35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, Marcellus (stunting at Omaha Airshow)CRACKUP ISRAEL

Can No. V.6 R. 275

Roll No. 9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	121			1086x1,2 Can No. 1235

Description and Remarks

CRACKUPS--OMAHA,NEBR.

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS -TYPES--ISRAEL--CHUTE JUMPING TROPHY--EP LY--MILES--BURCHAM--WEGENER STUNTS

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KING:(Phil King of NY Giants plays football vs. Colts--9/63)

Can No. 36-76

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)
NEW YORK GIANTS 37
BALTIMORE COLTS 28

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-170

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD:(ls crowd--(G)fumble and Gino Marchetti of Colts pick up ball,TD--(G)fumble again--cu Colt pass from Johnny Unitas (on another G fumble) to Johnny Mackey for TD--(G) Y.A.Tittle pass to Phil King--Tittle pass to Joe Walton for TD--crowd--(G) Tittle to run with ball--Tittle pass to Hugh McElhenney for TD--crowd--(G)Tittle pass to Del Shofner--Tittle goes for TD--------------------

BALTIMORE,MD--NY GIANTS--BALT.COLTS--FOOTBALL--MARCHETTI--UNITAS--MACKEY TITTLE--KING--WALTON--MC ELHENNEY--SHOFNER--

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Commander R. (of USN in Cuba waters)	**Can No.** 901 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject BATISTA VISITS ADMIRAL FREEMAN	**Cameraman** DOMINGO

Length 74	**Neg.** 74	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks HAVANA--U.S.NAVY

Also as:CUBA ARMY--BATISTA--FREEMAN--ERDMANN--COMAN--DEL VALLE--MANSFIELD

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(KING) REAR ADMIRAL R.M.OF ROYAL NAVY WITH HARLE & TERMYTELEN

Can No. 4412x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, RALPH (at football practice, West Point)	**Can No.** 1457 x	**Roll No.** 5,6,7

Subject WEST POINT FOOTBALL	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 198	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--TRUE--GROHS--SHULAR--KING--GROVE--MEYER--NAZZARO--CLIFFORD

9-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, S.W. (Terr.Rep.from Hawaii) CLOSEUP

Can No. 2606 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL POTATO EATING CONTEST

Cameraman LYONS

Length 315	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, CAPT. T.S. (DIR OF ATHLETICS) CU	**Can No.** 15-71	**Roll No.** 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING:(Mr.Thomas King,fiance of Barbara Ann Scott,ice skater,with Babs in Toronto,Ont.Can--8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject BARBARA ANN SCOTT PRESENTS HER FIANCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Barbara Ann Scott,famed ice skating queen, and her fiance Tom King walk down street,stop,look and enter building whi is the library of the Toronto Star newspaper--thru door,2 shots as they enter--woman gives them scrapbook--cu book-over shoulder,they look at book--cu newspaper clips--2 pix of Barbara--she picks up one with MacKenzie King and cu of photo--back to her holding photo and she turns to camera--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--KING,Tom--PRESS--STILLS--BUILDING--KING(MacKenzie still)

Date of Event 8/29/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Tommy King,Chicago publicist, weds Canadian skating queen,Barbara Ann Scott in Toronto,Ont.Can-9/55 (a)

Can No.	28-710
Roll No.	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BARBARA ANN SCOTT WEDS (B)LITTLE BOY ISLAND

Cameraman (A) PARA(ASSOC) (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 58 87				ALL CUTS JUNKED (A)CS 7491x9 (B) CS 7492x2

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ext.of Rosedale Presbyterian Church,crowd--Barbara and friend of family Mr.Chas.Lindley,who gave her away--sideangle ext,people--int,he /Tommy King they kneel and then stand--she signs book--he signs,she looks about--the two of them, they peck --smile-------------------MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND:(shot of island,boats--family down long stairway--group of kids playing--2 kids,one is a boy recognized by white panel on shirtfront--cu boy with food for rabbit--2 kids,one is boy but all are dressed like girls with long hair,pan down--boy and girl standing--cu back of heads,white star on boy's hat pan over to girl's cap--boy,older,wearing short pants but SEE OVER

Date of Event 9/17/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

long hair,pan down,see other kids playing with small kitte
boy rides off on scooter-------------------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--CROWD--SCOTT--LINDLEY--AUTOGRA
(Signature)--OSCULATION--WEDDING--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)-
MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND--DUTCH CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Customs)--
COSTUMES--FASHIONS--CAT--SCOOTER--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--
KING

KING:(Vivien King,20 yrs.old,wins women's swim championship--9/51 in Tornnto,Ont.Canada)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject WOMEN'S SWIM CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of women and girls--Hope and Faith Mercer,13 yr.old twins--Barbara Mack and Hope Mercer--Althea Mercer,heavy girl,getting greased up--parade by camera--starter with the gun--they're off--going away from camera--ls whole bunch--winner Vivien King,2o years old,of Winnipeg rounds buoy--heavy girl in boat--Lies Putt of Montreal who came in second and Irene Barr/VanFleet who came in third swimming at the 1/4 mark--winner Vivien King comes in,ls--cu same finishes--kissed by male Champ Jerry Kerschner--cu Vivien--

TORONTO,ONT CAN--WOMEN--GIRLS--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--CANADIAN MERCER--MACK--KING--PUTT--BARR/VAN FLEET--KERSCHNER--WATER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, WARREN (hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots) IAMI, FLA.	Can No. v. 21 R. 108	Roll No. 5
Subject ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS THRILL CROWDS		**Cameraman** SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Junk **Can No.**
119	112			

Description and Remarks Jets formation, group and 3 of them, crowds Tommy Boyd batman, falling and opens pan to ground as he hits, Jenny, Warren King, hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots, flivver plane transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds, flies by again, and drops on auto, Bernie Cain on ground, gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up--CUTS: add. also Flying Ellen

MIAMI, FLA: AIR SHOW: AVIATION: JET PLANES: BOYD: THRILLS: KA KING: AUTOS: STUNTS: CAIN: ALLEN

Date of Event 1-9-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Senator Wm.King of (Utah) signs register	Can No. ~~24~~ 2324 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEMOCRATS LEAVE FOR JEFFERSON IS.	Cameraman LYONS

Length 272	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

PICNICS & OUTINGS

Date of Event 6-27-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, Senator (of Utah introduces President) SOUND ~~SILENT NIGHT CHOIR~~	**Can No.** V.5R. 209	**Roll No.** 13

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EXTENDS XMAS GREETINGS TO NATION	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 123	**Neg.** 112	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 860x1 **Can No.** 430

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS--WASH.D.C.

SEN.KING--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--
RELIGIOUS--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KING (of Utah)	**Can No.** 864 x	**Roll No.** 6,7

Subject CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 229	**Neg.** 229	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVT

Also as:POLITICS--U.S.CAPITAL--SNELL--RAINEY--BYRNES--GARNER--WHEELER--CONGRESS

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KING, SENATOR (at G.A.R. Parade, Wash.D.C.)

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O. - WASH.D.C.

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS

Length 149

Neg. 68

Dupe 63

Pos.

Cuts H-1924x1,2,3, 2895;1923x3,635
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING, Senator Wm.H.(Dem) UTAH SOUND TALK.	**Can No.** 2125 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject SUPREME COURT SITUATION DISCUSSED	**Cameraman** LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 951	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SUPREME COURT.

Date of Event 2-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING (SOUND)

Can No. 2161 x

Roll No. 4

Subject SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING

Cameraman HEARST.

Length 45 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SENATE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING, Mrs. Wm. wife of Senator knitting	**Can No.** 2720 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SENATE LADIES SEWING CLUB	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 499	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SENATE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING:(Bill King of Dartmouth plays winning football vs.Harvard at Harvard--10/62) "B"story	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS:(A)TROTTING RACE WON BY "ELAINE RODNEY" (B)DARTMOUTH 24 HARVARD 6 (C) NORT WESTERN 35 NOTRE DAME 6	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	92 149 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks YONKERS,NEW YORK:(crowd--as same--start of race--crowd--horses in back-stretch "Elaine Rodney" last, she moves us, breaks to the outside moves up fast and wins------------------CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(pan crowd to band at Harvard Stadium--crowd--Tom Spangenberg (D) thru line for 14 yds--again for 4yds--Bill King (D)round left ned--Bill Wellstead (D)field goal--Scoreboard 3-3--crowd--Bill King (D),TD--crowd--Tom Parkinson(D),17yds Bill King (D)pass John McLean--King,TD--crowd--Mike Bassett(H) pas to Bill Taylor,TD--crowd-----------EVANSTON,ILL:(at Dyche Stadium,team runs out--crowd--Larry Benz (NW)left end,8 yds--Tom Myers(NW)pass to Chuck Logan--Steve Murphy (NW)TD--cheerleaders--Dennis Szot(ND)pass int. by

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

George Bunda(NW)--long pass, Myers(NW) to Paul Flatley,TD--crowd--
Daryl Lamonica (ND)pass to Jim Sherlock--Lamonica (ND)rolls with ball
to 4 yd.line--Joe Farrell (ND) TD--crowd--final score 35-6-----------

YONKERS, NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--HORSES--"ELAINE RODNEY"--

CAMBRIDGE, MASS--FOOTBALL(2 games)--DARTMOUTH U--HARWARD U.--CROWD--
BAND--SPANGNBERG--STADIUM--KING--WELLSTEAD--PARKINSON--MC LEAN--
BASSETT--TAYLOR--

EVANSTON,ILL--DYCHE STADIUM--NORTHWESTERN U--NOTRE DAME--BENZ--MYERS--
LOGAN--MURPHY--CHEERLEADERS--SZOT--BUNDA--FLATLEY--LAMONICA--SHERLOCK--
FARRELL--CROWD--

KINGDOM:(Lt. Art. Kingdom weds after West Pt. Graduation 1949) See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-255 22-255	Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRADUATION
(B)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH
JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	84 107			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.:cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen.Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside 1s hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy.of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen.Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--1s class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF:guy with manual of flying instructiond and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-255(2)

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and grees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks asarply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he dissappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148r1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

22-255(3)

6148x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada--press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cockpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN----BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--
CLAY--St.CLAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

KINGDON:(Frank Kingdon,radio commentator & friend of FDR)
NEW YORK CITY

KINGDON:(Frank Kingdon,radio commentator & friend of FDR)	**Can No.** 3172x	**Roll No.** 2
Subject UNVEIL F.D.R.'S UNFINISHED PAINTING	**Cameraman** EDWARDS	

Length 284	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks shot of Fredrick Gimbel, at mike introducing Mr Frank Kingdon, radio commentator and friend of the late F.D.R.--shot of Kingdon unveiling the portrait--shot of Kingdon Mrs Elizabeth Shoumatoff, the artist who was painting the portraitwhen F.D.R. died and Mr Gimbel--sev cus of Shoumatoff--shot of some people walking past the picture looking at it--

NEW YORK CITY--GIMBEL--KINGDON--SHOUMATOFF--ROOSEVELT-ARTISTS--~~PORTRAITS~~--~~PEOPLE~~- CROWDS-- CEREMONIES

Date of Event JULY 23-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINGERY: (Ellsworth Kingery of Tulane plays football vs. N.D.-10/14/50)

Can No. 23-396
23-396

Roll No. ~~CHI. LOCAL~~
N. ORLEANS &

Subject
NOTRE DAME 13
TULANE 9

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	93			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: (At Sugar Bowl, title shot..[illegible] toss coin--crowd in [illegible] Bowl--Tulane's Joe Ernst has ball, looks for receiver, passes to Ellsworth Kingery--T's Geo. Kinek goes 3 yds around end for TD--crowd--Ernst pass is intercepted by ND's John Bush and he's down on sideline--ND'S Robt. Williams pass to John Petitbon for TD--crowd--ND's Bob Williams pass complete to Petitbon again--ND's Fidel Gander drives thru for final T Score: 13-9 favor Notre Dame-----------------------------
NEW ORLEANS, LA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--ERNST--KINGERY--KINEK--BUSH--NOTRE DAME--TULANE U--WILLIAMS--PETITBON--GANDER--SCORE--

Date of Event 10-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KINGMAN, ADM. HOWARD F. (Halsey salutes new comm. of SO. DAKOTA---)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No.

Subject HALSEY BIDS GOODBYE TO THIRD FLEET

Cameraman JOHNSON-PATHE
PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
62	25		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.Aboard USS SO.DAKOTA
LS ceremonies,Halsey at mike--sailors
lined up under big guns--CU Halsey talking(SILENT)
Officers lined up--Halsey salutes new commander, Admiral
Howard F.Kingman--MS sailors lined up--Halsey shaking
hands with officers,preparing to leave ship--Marines
lined up--Halsey over to side of ship, salutes good-bye
and goes down steps--Sailors cheer,raising hats--Halsey's
PT boat pulling away--travel shot sailors along rail--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--USS SO.DAKOTA--CEREMONIES--
HALSEY--KINGMAN--SAILORS--MARINES--

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINGSBERG, (MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK:
cut of at banquet)
NYC:SOUND WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

	Can No. Y.25 R.39	**Roll No.** 4
Subject MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK		**Cameraman** FORDHAM EDWARDS BREWSTER

Length 104	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5559x5 310ft. **Can No.** 5556x8 100ft.

Description and Remarks ls genview Banquet table--Johnston at mike introduces Rank, cu RANK talk--cu Cowdin and Rank--cu H. Warner & Adolf Zukor--shaking hands--CUTS:Kagle of 20th Century, Blumber of UI, JA. Rank, E. Johnston, J. Seidelman, Mr. Kingsberg--Ned Depint of RKO, Prutzman, UI, Benjamin UI, Cowdin, UI, Davis of Rank--cu Schenk and Robt Young, Will Hayes & Stan Griffis, Spyros Skours of 20th

NYC:SPEECH:HOTEL:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:
BANQUET:RANK:COWDIN:WARNER:SUKOR:KAGLE:BLUMBERG:
JOHNSTON:SEIDELMAN:KINGSBERG:DEPINET:PRUTZMAN:BENJAMIN:
DAVIS:SCHENKKYOUNG:HAYES:GRIFFIS:SKOURAS.

Date of Event 5-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINGSFORD-SMITH

Can No. V2.52

Roll No. 8

Subject Brave ocean fliers safely complete transatlantic Hop .

Cameraman Doran, Mack Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of the Southern Cross landing-plane wheels arount, crowd rushes on field as policemen protest the plane-C.u. of the four flyers.-Then they dash off to take a bath.

Date of Event 6/26/3

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

KINGSFORD-SMITH (& Taylor arrive at Oakland from Australia)

Can No. V.6 R.299

Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject
KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDS SAFELY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length 140	**Neg.** 122	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1135x5,6 **Can No.** 450

Description and Remarks

EEIGHTS--OAKLAND,CAL.

AVIATION--OAKLAND AIRPORT--TAYLOR--

Date of Event 11-4-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KINGSFORD-SMITH (on finish of Australia-Cal.hop)

Can No. V.6 R. 299

Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Cameraman FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length 107

Neg. 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FE.1141x6,153

Can No. Fr.1160x1,516

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND,CAL.--WHEELER FIELD,OAKLAND,'PORT
CAPT.TAYLOR--AVIATION--LEIS--AIR VIEWS
TYPES

Date of Event 10-29-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KINGSFORD-SMITH, Sir Charles (lost)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 5

Subject KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1487x7 Can No. 13

Description and Remarks CROYDON, ENGLAND--cu Charles--getting into cockpit, putting on helmet, crowds sees him off, prop whirls around--gets into plane--baggage handed into him crowds, plane, crowds, there he goes and away--in his Lady Southern Cross

CROYDON, ENGLAND--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
TYPES--CROYDON AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KINGSLEY, DONALD: (Agent General for UN holds press conference in Seoul)

Issue Number 6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x7; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6720x4

Subject KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 6699x7: (BkNo: 6010-7--221ft--F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action--6702x1: (BkN°; 6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and eneemy newsmen sit together, talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--UN jeep and truck convoy enters city--NK Wac explains some booklets to [illegible]

Date of Event August 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site--

-----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins---------------

-----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets-------------------

-----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951

during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing--------------------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc---------------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.K.Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River------------------------------------ -----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended---- -----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea-- -----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks---------------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BOMBING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

KINGSTON TRIO HMU 33 R 3

KINGSTON TRIO SIGNS DECCA CONTRACT

HEARST
(Cameraman)

10/13/64

See U.S. LOCATIONS division--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

NARA arc 7/90

ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON:(Visits hometomn on Prescott, Canada)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 375	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ls train arrives at Prescott station(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston greeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group,Mayor, Rev.J.E.Creegan,Archbishop,his sister,and Mrs Kingston--cu Mayor,Rev.Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop--ls parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop arrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children--cu kids near platform listening to archbishop--.

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or
ree shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of
rchbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking
ver his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he
ttended as a boy(ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with
he pastor of church Rev Creegan--

RESCOTT,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
RCHBISHOP KINGSTON--MRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.CREEGAN
YOR LEE McKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
LIGION--MISC. BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

KINGSTON:(Archbishop Kingston, Primate of all Canada at convention of 17th Synod of Anglicans)

Can No. 22-282

Roll No. Canada

Subject

ANGLICANS CONVENE IN 17th SYNOD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: LS of SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH--shot of steeple--shot of cornerstone with date--parade out of hall of both Clergy and laymen (Parish Hall) Group up steps of Church with CU of British Primate, the Rev. and Right Honorable Cyril Foster Gerbett, DD, Archbishop of York--group of four Church Leaders, Bishop Abraham of Newfoundland, Bishop Loring of Maine, USA, Archbishop Kingston who is Primate of all Canada and Archbishop of York Garbett, Primate of England--now an interior shot of procession up aisle of church---exterior of CHURCH--- HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CHURCHES--PARADE--CLERGY--GERBETT--ABRAHAM--LORING--KINGSTON--RELIGIOUS--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—T1.5M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISS ELIZABETH KINGSTON:(Sister of Archbishop greets him at rr station)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 375

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls train arrives at Prescott station(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston greeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group,Mayor, Rev.J.E.Creegan,Archbishop,his sister,and Mrs Kingston--cu Mayor,Rev.Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop--ls parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop arrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children--cu kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rear shot archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or
ree shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of
archbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking
ver his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he
tended as a boy(AT.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with
he pastor of church Rev Creeggan--

RESCOTT, CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
RCHBISHOP KINGSTON--MRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.CREEGAN
YOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
ELIGION--MISC. BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

KINGSTON:(George Kingston in PAL boxing bout--5/57--in NYC)

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
P.A.L. BOXING

Cameraman EDWARDS--MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4-0 3-104				**Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event 5-24-57

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At St.Nick's Arena,first bout, George Kingston and Bill Glenn force other back to corner--in corner,keep pummeling separate ~~andxrefxxstopxfight~~--Lou Nova,ex-boxer in crowd--lowshot headgear, one swings and other ducks--spar around--ringside shot,one fights foe across ring,force him down to canvas,he jumps up but ref stops fight--crowd--next bout, Crawford Brown & Benny Mojica and Mojica pummels away,on ropes--crowd--both~~xx~~ sparring and now its Brown who forces fight--PAL kids shirts--Brown knocks Mojica down,slumps----

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BOXING--BOYS--KINGSTON--GLENN--REFER--NOVA--MOJICA--BROWN--ORGANIZATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINGSTON:(Most Rev.Geo.F.Kingston,
Primate of Church of Eng.in Canada
buried-11/24/50--flashback shows
him,his sister Eliz.K.& his wife together*

Can No. 23-409
23-409

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject LAST RITES FCR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. ft 6481x2,appx.500

Date of Event 11-24-50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him----CUTS-cu Archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--from front of Church,him lying in state at far end--

SEE OVER

C

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gen.scene,placing casket in hearse,clergy,crowd,etc.--insid
cemetery,arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--
cu of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel-----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St.James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT,ONT.CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

MRS. KINGSTON:(With Archbishop Kingston as he visits hometown)
[illegible]

Can No. 5645x

Roll No. 1

Subject ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 375

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls train arrives at Prescott station(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston greeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group, Mayor, Rev.J.E.Creegan, Archbishop, his sister, and Mrs Kingston--cu Mayor, Rev.Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop--ls parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop arrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children--cu kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

few shots archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or
ree shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of
rchbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking
ver his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he
ttended as a boy(AT.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with
e pastor of church Rev Creegan--

RESCOTT,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
RCHBISHOP KINGSTON--MRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.CREEGAN
.YOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
LIGION--MISC.BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

Rear Adm.

KINKAID,TC: ON ATTU WITH US FORCES SCOUTING WITH OTHER HIGH OFFICERS.

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 2

Subject ATTU IN U.S.HANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1029x3 **Can No.** 310ft
82	74			

Description and Remarks ALEUTIAN IS(ATTU)ls ground operations landing party,cu same,Jap barge 3 shots,Jap equipt,instruments etc,look over jap rifles,wounded on stretcher with captured Jap officers sword on him,2 shots soldier out foxhole,another cu,4 shots firing cannons,sev.shots dead japs,Amer. flag flying over Attu--CUTS:airshots shoreline Is Attu --warships out Holtz Bay--fleet & transports unloading PBY crews in air,test guns,cus,gs unloading,supplies etc.--artillery,dead japs,genview Massacre Bay--scouting--Rear Adm.TC Kinkaid,Lt Gen.Buckner,LT Col.Verbeck
ATTU:ALASKA:ALEUTIAN IS:WAR:HL OF YR:USN:USARMY:
INVASION:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AIR:KINKAID:BUCKNER:VERBECK

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KINKAID, Vice Admiral(with MacArthur looking out to sea in the Admiralty Islands)	**Can No.** 17-276	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**	
	Used No.	**Date**
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINKAID(With Kreuger and Wilkinson, talking on ship, looking at map in Philippines)

Can No. 12-345

Roll No. 5

Subject McCARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES

Cameraman DROTCHETT SMITE
FOX(HINICK)PARA(L.NY)
(NAVY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
242	244			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

F[illegible] U.S. fleet High shot (2 air shots), [illegible] of Wilkinson, Kincaid & Kreuger talking on ship, [illegible] map arrow moving from Guam & Saipan to Leyte landing boats going in..MacArthur with Corn Pipe, looking out boat warship, smoke and bombs falling on shore, ship is shooting stern of a shooting boat cu.. covered in smoke warship firing..small landing boats going in MacArthur & Sutherland Mac points in cutbry road..huts on coast guy with binoculars looking forward, landing boats coming in shore 3 scenes..landing troops coming ashore.. getting [illegible]tion in brush..MacArthru shakes with Pres. Osmena of Philippines.. cu of the Pres. with glasses..cu of [illegible] the Pres.. Stars & Stripes waving on ship, Mac [illegible]

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wading into shore, with Party..GI's getting out of landing boats, wading in..ashore with plenty of equipment, cu of native cow with ring, armored tanks driving inland. troops Bayonets drawn, [illegible] thru field,,ruined Jap tank 2 scne. natives walking around, and picking debris, native girl walking church wrecked, ruins. 3 scenes.. native kid with milk can and seated. Provincial Capitol Bldg, of Leyte, cu of Pres with MacArthru on steps, Pres at Mike ls of bldg. stars and stripes flying...CUTS additl on above Gen Mac coming aboard flagship to join convoy, Mac with Kenney, Southerland observe landing stepping ashore on beach,Mac on beach walking along with party.40 MM guns firing coming into shore, shots of natives, in backyard, shots of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front,,ships firing Rockets,, tanks going ashore,men hugging beach, women led away by GI,,mortar firing.

[illegible]...M..OF YEAR...WAR.. U.S.NAVY...SAILORS.. [illegible] ..KINCAID...KRUEGER...MAPS...PIPES.. [illegible] ...SCENES...CINEMA ..FLAGS.. U.S.ARMY.. [illegible]

KINKAID, VICE-ADM. T.C. (Commander of Allied Naval forces at conference)

Issue Number 2564 x 5

Subject HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS MEET REGARDING INVASION OF PHILIPPINES

Cameraman U.S.NAVY(Lyons)

Length 77 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book 4292-2 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event Oct.1944

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(U.S.N Vice Admiral T. S.Wilkinson,Cdr.of Amphibious Forces,Third Fleet; VAdm.T.C.Kinkaid,Commander Allied Naval Forces,SoWest Pacific area;RAdm D.E.Barbey,Commander Amphibious Forces,7th fleet arrive--RAdm.Forrest P.Sherman,Deputy Chief of Staff,Pacific Ocean Area; Adm.Sherman and Wilkinson talk;--entire group:Commodore Homer W.Graf,Chief of Staff of 7th Fleet;Kindkaid;Wilkinson;Sherman,Brig.Gen.Wm.E.Riley,USMC,War Plans officer on staff of Adm.Wm.F.Halsey; Barbey--int.of Advanced Allied Naval HQ in which conference took place--------------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--CONFERENCE--WILKINSON,Vadm.T.S.--KINKAID,VAdm.T.C.--BARBEY,RAdm.D.E.--SHERMAN,RAdm. FORREST P--GRAF,Cmdr.Homer--RILEY,Brig. Gen,Wm.E.--US MARINES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINKAID:(Adm.Thomas--in China--1945
5162x2

Issue Number 5140x1,2; 5162x2

Subject PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman FOX(Senick)--FARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each

Can No. x-no--captions filed as noted

Date of Event screened Nov.1945

Description and Remarks 5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft--PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on--scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)--5140x2:(BkNo:4547-10--633ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(d) [illegible] [illegible]

vessels to take them to mouth of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by populace-----------------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI, JAPAN, inadequate transportation facilities to move our troops to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)-------------surrender of the Jap Garrison to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping-----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival, greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid, CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks, Gen.Wedemeyer Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng, 3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved, under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group---------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY-------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION-------------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albertier--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

KINKAID:(ADMIRAL KINKHAID AT DECOMMISSIONING OF USS NEW JERSEY)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLEWAGON:U.S.S.NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS

Cameraman MARKMANN,HEARST

Length 125

Neg. 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5926x4,5..35ft
5922x6.... 90ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:shot from above under Bklyn bridge--look down on fighting mast almost ouching bridge--ls ship going down stream--hip in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past statue of iberty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls decomissioning ceremonies--cutin saliors--flag comes down--cutin Admrl's Kinkaid and Hewitt saluting--ls ship covered with cocoons Adm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will protect every inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt shakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship covered up--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts-- CUTS:Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

Date of Event JUNE 30, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot U.S.S.N.J. passing the queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen Elizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered with portective stuff--

NEW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--KINKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

KINKAID, ADM. (& Mrs. as Ike takes over as Pres. of Columbia Univ.)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. 1

Subject EDUCATION:EISENHOWER TAKES OFFICE AT COLUMBIA U.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	101			**Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hishot ceremony--spectators--crowds,enter,handed newspaper,hishot--closer, Columbia Daily Spectator,sales--family,Mrs.Eisenhower, son John and his wife--Tooey Spattz in civvies--Gen.James Doolittle & wife--Gen.Omar Bradley--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--Admirals Stark,in civies,Leahy, & Halsey,also in civies--hishot procession starts--closer,Ike walking--hishot peopl seated--shot statue of "Alma Mater"--2 shots taking oath, pint to Pres.chair--spectators applauding--CUTS:6008x3..404ft;Gen.Hodges--Secy.of Air Stuart Symington--Mrs.Ike and family--add.procession--add.ceremony--add.crowds--process leaving with Ike leading--6008x2..397ft.; cuts

Date of Event 10-12-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Adm & Mrs.Kincaid--cus & med Gen.Arthur & Mrs Nevins,in
civies--Cu's MrsEarle Eisenhower--cu's Mr.Arthur Eisenhow
ls group r to l Mrs.Dwight Eisenhower,Capt.John,Mrs.John,
Mrs.Arthur,Mr.Arthur,Mrs Milton,Miss Ruth--6008xl..968ft;
shot Foreign college President--pan shot procession from
libary--cu Hariod Stassen in cap & gown--applause shots--
listening shots--EISenhower's speech(SOUND)--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS-
PROCESSIONS--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--NEWSPAPERS--SPAATZ--
DOOLITTLE--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--STARK--LEAHY--HALSEY

KINNER,W.B.
(Builder of auto-plane)

Can No. V.9 R. 584

Roll No. 5

Subject FOLDING WINGS TURN AIRPLANE INTO AUTOMOBILE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 101

Neg. 91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2381x3

Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LONG BEACH,CAL.

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KINNEY:(Col.A.Kinney of USAf,member of UN truce team for talks with Reds in Kaesong--7/51--cuts6683x4 & story,6682x1)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts RG-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD:6682x1-- HL: 6679x5,10&6678x4

Can No.

appx 2000ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team waking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Offic interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--

Date of Event J[illegible]-12,1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------- 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

(3) 24-473-2

'6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army--------------------6679x5:(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------------6679x10:(Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet---6678 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks-------------------------------------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

KINNEY:(Col.Andrew J.Kinney of UN truce team in Korea--11/27/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-514

24-514

Roll No. 1

1

Subject KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE

Cameraman HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** H- 6771x3 **Can No.** BD- junked
124	116			

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)

Date of Event 11/27/51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Reds arriving--one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--groups gone over map--on map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds--------- CUTS:more of same--Gen.Nam Il}Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner k.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keum Lee, Adms.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H. Calloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee---Amd.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hseih Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Kracals show map to reporters & explain demarcation line--------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XXXXXXX 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers—final check on 'chute—hard walk with heavy gear—cu turning prop—planes in air—trooper gets set, out—more bailing out—ls streaming out plane—screenful of 'chutes down—hitting ground,2 shots————————————

PANMUNJOM,KOREA—WAR—TRUCE—COMMUNISTS—KOREANS—CHINESE—MAPS—
UNITED NATIONS—NAM IL—HODES—JOY—TURNER—LEE—BURKE—CALLOWAY—
MURRAY—KINNEY—SOO YOUNG LEE—KYUNG KEUN LEE—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—

HSEIH FANK—KNOCALS—

KINSELLA, CANADA (CANADA'S BIG INCH) NCOUVER-OTTAWA-KINSELLA,ALB.CANADA V. 20R. 99	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA.
Subject OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE CANADA'S BIG INCH		Cameraman ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length 95-89 120-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

mcu Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest-
meyer,practicing,elev and cu jumping,swirl-
ig,backwards etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with
istructor Ga~~l~~lbraith--going thru her paces--
ating,doing flying split,spin,fast whirl--
IG INCH:drill,ls,cu drilling,ls,pipe together,
olding,sev.shots,machine tars & wraps,ls cu,
ractor digs hole,rear view same,cu tar machine &
rapper,ls,fire in burner,in home,start fire-
lace,sits,reads--CUTS:add.

ANCOUVER,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:KINSELLA,CAN:MORROW:
ESTLEMEYER:ICE SKATING:WINTER SPORTS:& SCOTT
ELINE:MACHINES:DRILLS.FIREPLACE:GAS

Date of Event 12-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOWARD KINSEY	Can No. 83	Roll No. 4

Subject Machine gun server teaches tennis Howard Kinsey aids net aspirants.	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

See INVENTION

Date of Event 10/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

KINSEY, NATHANIEL BACON (auctions off dogs at Freder~~e~~icksburg, Va.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.501	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ANCIENT DOG SALE REVIVED AS MUTTS GO ON THE BLOCK	**Cameraman** COOKE

Length 55	**Neg.** 43	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1946x3 **Can No.** 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUCTIONS--FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Also as: DOGS--CHILDREN

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KINSKY, FURST (Alpine Flight)	Can No. 643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALPINE FLIGHT	Cameraman Jonak

Length 488	Neg. 488	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

For complete detail: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
FLIGHT

Also as: ASPERN AIRPORT--PRES. MIKLAS--
PRINCE BIBESCO--MIN. MAJOR FEY--TRADE MIN.
STOCKINGER--GEN. SCHIEBEL--FRANCIS LOBARDI--
S. JOSSIPOVICH--KANZLER--

Date of Event 5/21/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KINSLER(COL.K.H .. Plaes taking off at New Guinea)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

1220x3 1222x2, 1223x1, 3, 1231x2, 1233x2

Length 184

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW GUINEA--Gen MacArthur and Gen Kenney-- 9/43

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of giant carrier planes--couple of [illegible] paratroopers getting ready--getting into planes--MacArthur and Col K. H. Kinsler & Lt Col. J. B. Lewis--planes taking off--planes in air--MacArthur in plane talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--parachutes coming down all over--paratroopers on ground getting ready to consolidate--walking around--[illegible] from naval boats--[illegible] troop carriers [illegible] men on shore--cu types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--planes landing 2 cuts--cu American and Australian soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]
INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
SOLDIERS--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--CHAMPAGNES,--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--MEDALS--WARING--ATHERTON--
S[illegible]LAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--EARL CROTCHETT--WIEZEL--
KINGLER--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--XXXXRICK BARGEXXXXX INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCI's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--WARNER--
LEGIONNAIRES--SALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
McNUTT--TURNER--

16-227 (3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KINSLEY, EARLE R. (present at Coolidge Memorial Anniversary)	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COOLIDGE MEMORIAL ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman SMITH

Length 321	Neg. 321	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COOLIDGE--PLYMOUTH NOTCH, VT.

Also as: EVERETT SANDERS--ANNIVERSARY--
H.WHITEHILL--W.AUSTIN--C.PLUMLEY--W.WHITE--
G.JONES--DANO.HASTINGS--J.BECK--GOV.S.C.
WILSON

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KINSMAN:(Ken Kinsman,little Leaguer in Title playoff--8/63--in Williamsport, Pa--8/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-70
36-70

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS (A)LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE
(B) PENNEL BREAKS POLE VAULT RECORD
(C)OAKLAND RAIDERS 43 NY JETS 16

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-147
3-51
3-148

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/63

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ms crowd--ms Gramda,Calif's pitcher, Dave Sehnem--strike out--Dave Sehnem of West--strikeout--crowd--ms East's pitcher (Stratford,Con home run by Ken Kinsman of Granada--cu crowd--home run from thrid base--crowd--Harold Smith of East steals 2nd on wild pitch--Pete Sulzicki hit single and runner goes to third--Smith steals home on wild pitch--ball by catcher, runner slides home--crowd--singot to right field by East--hit to 2nd base,throw to 1st, wild pitch, runner goes to 2nd--hit ofer first and runner scores winning run for the West--team on field--------
(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA: cu Pennel--shot him pole vault--same in slo motion--tops seventeen foot mark--------(C) OAKLAND,CALIF:ls crowd--ls Johnny

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-70-3

Green pass to Don Maynard (J)--1 yd.gain--Bill Mathis (J) TD--crowd--fumble by Raiders recoverd by Lee Riley of Jets for TD--crowd--pass to Art Powell (R),for 21 yds--pass to Dobie Craigh-(R)--TD pass to Clem Daniels (R)--crowd--Bill Mathis thru left guard--intercepted(pass) by Claud Gibson (R)--crowd--Clem Daniels thru center for TD(R)--crowd--

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--GRANADA--STAMFORD,CONN(Team)--SEHNEM--KINSMAN--SMITH--SULZICKI--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--
OAKLAND,CALIF--FOOTBALL--NY JETS--OAKLAND RAIDERS--GREEN--MAYNARD--MATHIS--RILEY--POWELL--CRAIG--DANIELS--GIBSON--CROWD--

ANNE KINSOLVING

ANNE KINSOLVING	Can No. 85	Roll No. 7

Subject Society present as heir to $80,000,000 weds working girl

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

See WEDDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

KINSOLVING, ARTHUR (conducting service)

Can No.

Roll No.

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA 5767x5, 5766x4, 5766x3, 5766x1,2

Subject INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
2255				

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-13-48

Used No. **Date**

couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on pack horses--Helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback--2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon--back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from Gr.Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Bownn in cockpit--shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds at Havasupai--shot helicopter

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10-46-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe mem
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--cu
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli.Indians watchi
and making pix-landing,taking off-Arch.Deacon J.Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai
views Canyon--heli.departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking dow
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--cross arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

KINZIE, Col. Geo. F. (at Hamilton Field in San Rafael, Calif)

Can No. 1575 x

Roll No. 2

Subject CAPT. GRASHIO AWARDED THE DSC

Cameraman McHENRY

Length 308 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. (HAMILTON FIELD)--
[illegible] troops passing in review..var
scenes--General Lynd and staff receive
review--Small cu.L to r Major Gen.William E.Lynd,co
Gen. 4th Air Force..Col. Geo.F.Kinzie..Capt.Samuel J.
Grashio--troops passing in review with Gen.Lynd and
staff in foreground--Gen.Lynd pins Distinguished Service
Cross on Capt.Grashio--the General salutes the Capt.--
med. cu Grashio--cu Grashio--CU DSC--

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF--AIRPORT(HAMILTON FIELD)--REVIEW--
--4th A.F.--U.S.ARMY--LYND--KINZIE--GRASHIO--AWARDS--
[illegible]--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIPP:(Fred Kipp,baseball player for Dodgers..team training in Vero Beach, Fla.--3/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)LONGDEN 5000th WIN
(B)BASEBALL:SPRING TRAINING
(Dodgers,Yanks,~~[illegible]~~ & White Sox)

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4 31 185	28 182			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks SANTA ANITA,CALIFORNIA:(title

Date of Event March 1957

horses cross finish line--cu Johnny Longden, jockey, on winner--him on horse,in circle--crowd waving--Johnny hugged by wife,Hazel------------------------
(B)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(team (Dodgers) on field--pepper toss ball back and forth--Don Newcombe,pitcher,warms up,Tom-- Carl Erskine throws one in--Sal Maglie,ditto--Fred Kipp, Don Zimmer and Charlie Neal,double play combo--Mgr Walt Alston watches--Roy Campanella batting practice--PeeWee Reese takes cut--Walter O(Malley,owner,with Jap players, watching--Duke Snider bats------at ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA Yankees practice,pitchers limbering up--Alva Sicotte

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3-20-3

Bob Turley pitches--Art Ditmar up from Kansas City,toss--Bobby Shantz from "A's pitches--Whitey Ford pitch--Casey Stengal talking --Bill Skowron practice at 3d--Yogi Berra takes a cut--cu Mickey Mantle--he swings--kid look thru screen at idols--Enos "Country" Slaughter takes out,runs--in TAMPA,FLORIDA at Lopez Field,team of Chi White Sox runs onto field--Minnie Minoso(negro) and others--cu him--Nellie (Nelson) Fox carried along--he doffs his hat in thanks(stage pitchers battery--Billy Pierce throws--Jim Wilson windsup--Dick Donovan winds up--Jack Harshman ditto--Larry Doby bats & runs--Walter Dropo bats--------------------------

(A) SANTA ANITA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--LONGDEN--JOCKEY--CROWD--OSCULATION- FAMILIES--FEATS--

(B) VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DODGERS--NEWCOMB ERSKINE--MAGLIE--KIPP--ZIMMER--NEAL--ALSTON--CAMPANELLA--REESE--O'MALLEY--SNIDER--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--SICOTTE--TURLEY--DITMAR--SHANTZ--FORD--STENGAL--SKOWRON--BERRA--MANTLE--BOYS--SLAUGHTER--TAMPA--STADIUM--WHITE SOX--MINOSO--NEGRO--FOX--PIERCE--WILSON--DONOVAN--HARSHMAN--DOBY--DROPO--

	Can No.	Roll No.
KIRA (GRAND DUCHESS) SS BREMEN	V. IO R67I	2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION FERDINAND & KIRA: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRA, Princess and Prince Ferdinand with Roosevelts	**Can No.** 2933 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ROOSEVELTS ATTEND CHURCH	**Cameraman** HEARST.

Length 155 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HYDE PK NY

FDROOSEVELT FAMILY

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRA:(Grand Duchess of Prussia at gala society affair in California to aid charity--11/59)	**Can No.** 32-90 32-90	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject SOCIETY GALA AIDS CHARITY	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
90	84			**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 11/9/59

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls hotel--makeup Lauritz Melchior and wife walk in--Jane Russell and her husband and the Richard Egans --fotogs--Jeff Chandler & Esther Williams--crowd--Princess Marie Cecile of Prussia with her parents,Prince Louis Ferdinand Hohenzollern & the Grand Duchess Kira of Prussia,enter--pan of Royal family at table--crowd,pan to limousine (door prize)--Princess Marie Cecile & her father dancing--cu same--band plays--crowd on dance floor----------------------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--HOTEL--MELCHIOR--RUSSELL--EGAN--FOTOGS--CHANDLER--WILLIAMS--PRUSSIAN GOVT--MARIE CECILE--HOHENZOLLERN--KIRA--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--CHARITY SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRBY (ALICE BELL) MYSTERY GIRL	**Can No.** 3169 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject MISS KIRBY (NYC)	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 122	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ;s kid trying to lift table without using power, cu of her hands on table cu kid, semi cu her---
NYC--MAGICIAN--GIRL

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRBY(DOT(GOLFER	Can No. 3514 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMEN'S GOLF TOURNEY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 1249	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARIEN CONN.

GOLF

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRBY:(Mrs. Elga Kirby at children's zoo in Canada-cares for baby animals) 8/57	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ZOO BABIES	Cameraman FOX(NDB)

Length 97	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(Mrs. Elga Kirby filling baby bottles,2 sc--ext.her cut kneels with baby goats--ms same with goat-kids--closer,feeding them--cu little girl watch--pan to her holding bottle,lamb lap it up--2 lambs on the run,reach mama and feed--children & goats--cu kid holding goat-kid--more feeding. fawn--kids & young deer,cu--boy shies away--cu young deer--woman hold fawn in arms,it licks her chin,2 sc.--------------------

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--KIRBY--ANIMALS--FOOD--GOATS--CHILDREN--LAMB--FAWN--DEER--HUMAN INT(KIDS & ANIMALS)--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRBY,JACK(intercepts a pass thrown by Williams)	Can No. 21-202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME 14 SO.CAL. 14 (B)WRESTLING	ALLEY PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	172 155			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1948

Used No. | Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:crowd--Frank Trirucka passes to Leon Hart who shakes off a would-be tackler and goes for ND TD--crowd glum--Bobb Williams pass for ND and it's intercepted by Jack Kirby--Dean Dill passes to Kirby who makes a beautiful grand stand catch and the play goes for 23yds--crowds.:quarter--Dill attempts to pass but decelds to run and he goes for 10yds,putting the ball on the ND 5yd line--Bill Martin goes over for score---crowd goes wild--Kirby carries and goes 15yds around RE--Dill passes to Ernie Tolman for 12 more yds--Martin thru C for TD--crowd really wild--So.Cal.kicks off and it's taken by Bill Gay(ther's less than a minute left to play) and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and he returns it 87yds to the So.Cal. 13yd line(WHAT A RUN!!)Williams passes and it's incomplete but interferen is called on the play,see hanky down and ref points to spot where infraction was committed--Emil "Red" Sitko takes it over for TD with only 30sec left to play--

MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA:action shot wrestling(TITLE)--(THIS IS 6 MAN WRESTLING)one guy being beaten by two in their corner--being kicked around,and kicks one outside ring--gen action,one guy hit one inside and 2 outside--pulls 1 inside ring,kicks at him--crowd--belt with elbow,toss ou of ring and goes after other two and cu knocked out of r --shot guy moidering bums,in corner--crowd laughing--one guy scared,help moider,on knees,save me--and he gets knocked around silly and pinned down--crowd hollering--and end match.. and then six go to town--CUTS:6041x3.. Gay's terrific runback of the kickoff--6038x8 add. rassli

LOS ANGELES CALIF--FOOTBALL--TRIPUCKA--HART--WILLIAMS--KIRBY--DILL--CROWDS--MARTIN--COLMAN--GAY--SITKO--

MONTREAL,ONT ,CANADA--WRESTLING--CROWDS--

KIRBY:(Michael Kirby in ice skating routine with Barbara Ann Scott in ice show in Vancouver,BC--3/14/51

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. CANADA

Subject BARBARA ANN HEADLINER IN 13th ICE SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6560x3,558ft.
108	100			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ensemble on ice--Andra MacLaughlin,a featurred star,in Toreador number--the Vancouver Club in its own colorful number (they stage this show)--Scotch comedian Ted Deely--Barbara Ann Scott & Michael Kirby in "Rose Marie" number--finale--------------CUTS:add.scenes from show---------

VANCOUVER,BC--ICE SKATING--MAC LAUGHLIN--DEELY--SCOTT--KIRBY--

Date of Event 3-14-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARL W.KIRCHENHAUSEN:(First U.S.POW to be released by Reds in Korea--friends in N.Y.looking at letter & snapshot of soldier--4/53)

Can No. 7088x

7088x

Roll No. 6

6

Subject FAMILY ME/FIRST U.S. POW TURNED OVER BY REDS IN KOREA LIVED WITH IN N.Y.

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
106	106			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS group Mr. and Mrs. Nassauer,Mrs.John Fahy,Mr.Harry Tuchinsky (Mrs.Fahy was landlord when Kirchenhause,the released POW,lived there)--MS AND CUs of above--CU Mrs. Nassauer with letter and snapshot--CU letter and snapshot

NEW YORK CITY--CARL W.KIRCHENHAUSEN--KOREAN WAR--PRISONERS--NASSAUER--FAHY--TUCHINSKY--

Date of Event 4/19/53

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRCHMAN (SANDRA JUDD) WINS ANNUAL OCEAN CITY BABY PARADE

Can No. 11-800

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BRITISH BOMBER: MEXICAN PARADE: DIETRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRILENKO: (Attorney Gen'l in Russia listening to testimony in treason trial--1/31)

Can No. 3-4 3-4

Roll No. 10 10

Subject SOVIET REMIT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks **MOSCOW, US.S.R.:** (ls of crowds, cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling.

Date of Event Jan.1931

Vol.3-4 1/10/31

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRJONEN:(Eino Kirjonen spills at ski jumping in Finland—3/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-22

Roll No. 4 B

Subject SPORTS*:(A)DELANEY RECORD AT CHI.RELAYS
(B) SKI JUMP,Finland
*INDOOR MILE RECORD OF 4 MIN. 3 4/10 SEC.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-83
3-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls of track—cu man makeup 3/17/58 shoots starting gun—start of race—sa of race—crowd—Phil Coleman #35 sets pace—crowd—ss Ron Delaney takes lead—cu same—ls Delaney leads—crowd—Delaney down stretch alone—ss Delaney over finish line—cu Delaney————————————(B):LAHTI,FINLAND:(hs ski jump—ms #12 jumps—ss #37 takeff—ss he jumps—ms # 48 Eino Kirjonen takeoff,spill,cu—ms #61 Harry Glass jumps—ms #62 Helmut Reinackle jumps—cu #58 & #39—ms #20 Juhani Karkinen jumps—ms Karkinen (winne: finishing——————————————————————

CHICAGO,ILL—TRACK MEET—CROWD—COLEMAN—DELANEY—HL(Sports)—
LAHTI,FINLAND—SKIING—KIRJONEN—
GLASS—REINACKLE—KARKINEN—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRJONEN, EINO: (Champion skier wins again)

Issue Number 35 - 4

5B

Subject SPORTS -- (A) BARREL JUMP
(B) SKI JUMP

B Story

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-II5
3-I3I

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 1/8/62

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER, N.Y.--ss jumper over barrels--crowd--#5 over barrell--ss #I over--ss Jaffee adds barrel-crowd--Jumper over & spills--another jumper spills--#7 spills--another jumper spills gets hurt--Rita Gam looks on--cu winner jumps over I5 barrells--crowd applauds--winner--OBERNDORF, GERMANY--ss skier in flight--another same--skier downhill in flight--lands--skier in flight--downhill--in flight--skier downhill-in flight--another same--another and another in flight--

GROSSINGER, N.Y.--BARREL JUMP--WALDO--SPILLS--
OBERNDORF, GERMANY--SKIING -- KIRJONEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK(WAR LEADERS HONORED--CUTS:
Gens.Vandergrift,Kirk,Hershey and Land)
NEW YORK CITY,NY (SOUND UNUSED)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.20 R.16	4

Subject WAR LEADERS HONORED	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY SHUSTE FOX:HEARST PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
97	92			5491x5 1770ft. 5515x3 330ft.

Description and Remarks brass & dignitaries arriving enter Rotunda--onto stage,seated,Marshall gets degree,Eisenhower,Halsey,Nimitz,King ditto, applause--CUTS:Gens.Vandergrift,Kirk,Hershey,Land--Dean Fackenthal presentation--King talk,Marshall at mike silent group shots at Faculty House--Exterior shots Univ. Bldg.
NYC:COLUMBIA U:MARSHALL:EISENHOWER:HALSEY:NIMITZ:KING:
VANDERGRIFT:KIRK:HERSHEY LAND FACKENTHAL:SPEECHES.
BLDG.(COLUMBIA UNIV.)--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-21-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU
KIRK,ADM.ALAN
(PRESENT AT WAVES GUADUATION)

Can No.
16-161

Roll No.
6

Subject WOMEN IN THE SERVICE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:WAR

1-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK, ALLAN (shot he) CAIRO, EGYPT.	**Can No.** 4952 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject YANK IN EGYPT	**Cameraman** PARA.

Length 382	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks var. scenes of 500 yanks being entertained by Jack Benny & troup in shadow of Pyramids--Winnie Shaw autographs GI wounded arm in cast--ditto chest cast--Larry Adler--Gen. Brereton & US Amb. Allan Kirk--dancers perform--Sgt. Salvator of New Rochelle--

CAIRO, EGYPT--ACTORS: THEATRICAL: USO: BENNY: SHAW: BRERETON: ADLER: KIRK: PYRAMIDS.

Date of Event 6-13-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK, ADMIRAL, ALAN G. (of U.S.Navy reviews Royal Marines regimental march)

Issue Number SS 6714x9

Subject KING'S SQUAD ROYAL MARINES PASSING OUT PARADE

Cameraman GAUMONT

BxNo:2980-8--stock shots

Length SS ? Ftg.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** caption jkd after **Can No.** card made

ENGLAND:(Stars and Stripes breaks 1943

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

over saluting base on arrival of Admiral Kirk and Party--Marines presenting arms--var.scs.parade--precision drill with Sgt.Major giving commands--band playing Regimental March(probably silent --var.scs.awards--U.S.Adm.Kirk inspecting Marines--cu some of the young Marines-------(NOTE:Ceremony is historic since it is first time it was conducted by Allied officer from another country)----------------
ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--BR.NAVY(Marines)--KIRK,Admiral Alan G.--HISTORIC--PARADE (For.Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK, Rear Adm. A. G. (With Read Adm.
J. L. Hall aboard USS Augusta
at sea)

Can No. 17-304

Roll No. 6

Subject
CHERBOURG TRAP CLOSES

Cameraman PATHE(SULLIVAN, CAN.
FILM BD., LIEB &
SULLIVAN)PEARSON(SIG
& AIR CORPS)

Length 654

Neg. 447

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
FRANCE (CONFISCATED FILM)..1s of the Atlantic Wall..pan shot showing blockhouses on beach..sev.scenes--barbed wire and tank obstacles--German soldiers lined up in front of tanks--Field Marshal Von Runstedt looking on--cu Gen. Rommel--huge concrete blockhouse--cu smaller one--Germans wheeling out shells--men coming down fire escapes in blockhouse--men running out of camouflaged tunnels--running to camouflaged guns--uncover big guns--pull away curtain over gun in concrete--manning AA guns--3 shots big gun emplacements--(END OF CON.FILM)--big convoy off shore--sunken allied freighter--2 shots Yanks advancing inland--burning house explodes--troops running under fire 3 shots German prisoners with hands raised--prisoners walking with hands on heads--2 scenes

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

concrete blockhouse--CU German soldier buried up to armpits trying to dig himself out--ruined Nazi High-Command room with map on table--2 shots dead Nazis--2 shots Winston Churchill and Gen.Montgomery--ls of U.S.High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and Marshall ..they're in center of group in background--Gen.Arnold--Gen.Marshall--Gen.Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots U.S.troops on march--tank destroyers moving up--tank destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving from doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud M.P.'S--young French girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of gum--Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--AIR SHOTS..straffing train--ammunition truck..it blows up--straffing flak tower--firing on another train--BIG EXPLOSION--tank on road being straffed--vehicles on road straffed--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..3 shots--paratroopers cleaning up a mess--4 scenes wrecked gliders--big guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another paratrooper in his arms--cu of injured trooper--another trooper arm in sling talking to another man--German prisoners and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--Yank on stretcher..paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking thru archway building..see hospital unit set up with Red Cross on tents--long line of German prisoners marching and man in civvies on outside of line looks like Oriental

17-304(2)

17-304(3)

[illegible] hospital tent [illegible] nurse tending to a wounded man--[illegible] group of [illegible] nurse drinking from canteen--[illegible] civilians on stretchers--1ST AMERICAN CEMETARY--[illegible] on beach, bareheaded men--[illegible] in background [illegible]--men bowed in prayer--[illegible] graves marked with crosses--civilian group with soldiers in bg--bugler blowing taps and American flag and honor guard--woman laying a wreath on grave--two men and woman stand looking..pan down to grave--ENGLAND: Nazi prisoners march off LST--cu marching, many wounded--3 shots marching--[illegible]: add. on scenes used and in Confiscated Film, flooding dikes in Holland--Germans marching--U.S. soldiers in invasion maneuvers [illegible] landing on beach--German tanks--Germans into small boats--landing--in trenches--Flame throwers--H'way guns--night, big guns firing--ENGLAND: soldiers reading German and French language books--getting French lessons--AT SEA: good shots convoy--ships signals--night tracers fired--Moon over water--barges and balloons--planes over water--firing depth charges--ls plane falls, hits water--Good artillery fire from ships--ls shells landing on shore GOOD, you can see shells traveling thru air--Canadian burial at sea--landing scenes. GOOD--Prisoners getting rations--injured into ducks--Rear Adm A.G.Kirk and Rear Adm.J.L Hall aboard USS AUGUSTA--Ernie Pyle and other corr.on beach--1st American plane P-38 to land in airport--Negro troops--White Russian and Mongol Russian captured, they were in German Army--add. ENGLAND: wounded off barges(Can.)

FRANCE--FORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON RUNSTED
ROMMEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--BOATS
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
KIRK--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

17-304 (4)

KIRK, VICE ADMIRAL ALLEN C.
(in group with Gen. Eisenhower)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM ROARS WELCOME TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman FR[illegible]TLEY-HARDE-
SMITH-EDWARDS-MARK.-
HEARST-PARA--PATHE
FOX

Length 448

Neg. 440

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2968x2;2985x1,2;
3004x3;3030x3,5;
3032x4;3037x1 to 6--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---(LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) HS Ike and LaGuardia walking--Travel shot over Tri-boro Bridge--follow shot Ike & Butch in car--travel shot..man running up to car with Key to Brooklyn,he hands Ike key,Ikes shakes hands and shows key to Butch--Travel shot thru Central Park,CU kids waving flags..Ike in car waving to kids--XCU GOOD Ike saluting--HS whole motorcade--CU Ike looking up and waving--paper coming out of bldgs.--LS Ike coming along under paper shower--crowd on sidewalk cheering--HS Ike along,waves--CU bldgs.,flags--BIG crowd lower Broadway--LS City Hall and BIG crowd--CU BIG crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal from LaGuardia--HS BIG crowd--SOUND TALK BY EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 6/19-20/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S stand,applause--WEST POINT,N.Y. CU Ike reviewing
parade--LS,CU & Cadets marching to camera..3 scenes--BS
IKE and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--
UTS:add.on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking
hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times
Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--
riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves
Manager--Gen. Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5..
GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags
on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk
by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add.on parading in HELMETS--
roup shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
dmiral Allen G.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--XXXXXX..VERY GOOD
U'S U.S.FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--
EREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
ITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
.S.M.A.(SCHOOLS)--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
TADIUMS--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY
IRK--TARRANT--FLAGS--

KIRK:(Adm. Alan Kirk, retired, takes oath as new Amb. to Russia)

Can No. ~~22~~-252
22-252

Roll No. 2
2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
A)DUTRA VISITS T.V.A.(B)NEW AMB. TO
USSIA(C)GEN.CLAY HOMECOMING

Cameraman ~~SANDERS~~
LYONS SANDERS

Length 6

Neg. 48
32
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)JUNKED
(A)(C)SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. | Date

HATTANOOGA,TENN:Pres.Gaspar Dutra in car,in bg see sign
hickamaugua--dam and slucieway--walking along
op of dam,Dutra walks to rail--looking over railing--
ock with boat--Durtra pointing and smiling--WASHINTON D.C
dm.Alan Kirk,ret.,takes oath as amb. from Ray Muir acting
hief of Protocal then he shakes with Muir--cu Kirk pan
ver to map of Russia--Kirk and group looking over map--
u Kirk--MARIETTA,GA.:Gen.Lucius Clay out of plane C-54--
reeted by wife of a boyhood friend--ls crowds--2 shots
f Gen.Clay with old negro servant--Flag Weclome Home--
lay riding in car--crowds waving--Clay waving back--
eople waving--ls big crowd in front of stnad--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ay with arms around Blair--CUTS:6143x3...450ft..Pres.
tra arriving Chattanooga airport in the Sacred Cow and
ing greeted by Mayor Hugh Wasson and other commissoners--
ts into car with Sen.Pope and Wasson--visits lookout mt.
d civil war monument overlooking valley--placing wreath
steps of Memorial auditorium--6143x1..420ft..Clay being
eeted upon arrival at airport--and.motorcade--crowds--
barbecue--

ATTANOOGA,TENN:--DAMAS-DUTRA--VISITS--WASHINGTON D.C.--
RK--MUIR--U.S.GOVT--MARIETTA,GA.--CLAY--TYPES OF PLANES--
OWDS--NEGROES--PARADES--WASSON--POPE--CEREMONIES--

KIRK,ADM.ALAN G:(In Italy---1950
first story

Issue Number 6296x9; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman Grimaldi (three stories
NODO (only 6331x5)

Length see after each s-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card made but 6331x5 filed

Can No.

Date of Event Mar-Nov.1950

Description and Remarks 6296x9: (BkNo:5646-7---171ft---Neg.---U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME---MARCH 1950--------
(Big Six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;H.W.Bruce,Amb.to France; Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dunn,Amb.toItaly; W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.------------
(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too---caption just mentioned it and that's all----------------

6331x5:(BK NO:5688-10---?ftg---RECEPTION IN ROME---May 1950----------
in the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries meet---Mrs.Francisco Franco is tendered a reception----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6296x9,etc

—the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need—among them,Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI————————————

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5—442 ft—Neg.—U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME—1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage—in Holy Year Pilgrimage—students & Bishop Bartin J.O'Connor of Pa.—pilgrims in bus—unload baggage fro bus—pilgrims enter church—procession of Clergy enters Church—cu Bishop (unidentified)——August 1950————————————

6482x3:(BkNo:5831-9—393ft—BW—Nov.1950—ARRIVAL ARMS AID—in Naples,U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact—50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"—American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it————————————

ITALY—U.S.GOVT—DIPLOMATS—MC CLOY,John J—BRUCE,H.E.—KIRK,Adm.Alan —DUNN,James—HARRIMAN,W.Averill———RELIGIOUS(Cath)—MONTINI,Giovanni Batista———FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco————STUDENTS—PILGRIMS——————
TANKS—NATO——ITALIAN GOVT—

KIRK (ALEXANDER)US AMBASS. TO RUSSIA WITH LINDBERG	**Can No.** 3065 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject LINDBERG IN MOSCOW	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 86 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

LINDBERG

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK,ALEXANDER LANDS IN NO.AFRICA)
(AMER.MIN.GREETS WILLKIE AS HE

Can No. 15-120

Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN
NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA
(EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRK, Mr Alexander(Amer.Min.to ~~gypt~~ Egypt present at Cairo,)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 2 -

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK,CLAUDE:(Gov.of Florida weds--2/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman U P I

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location----

Can No. no cuts

Date of Event Feb.1967

Description and Remarks

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO:6-27--59ft------Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance--(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-16-2

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in
orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside
--sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--
cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and
greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around------------
------------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with
two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--
short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--anothe
two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket
off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-
skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model
--men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie
of Hamburg--
------------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small
boat with net--ls whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

(2) 10-26-2

to net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--2 scs.whales swimming in group in net--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo:6-30--113ft--ms rr station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders, boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman, pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and belongings walk thru street-------------------------

--NIXON,Richard M--

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHIN CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

KIRK,Grayson--1951

Issue Number 6580x8

Subject AURIOL AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:5918-6
caption junked

Can No. after card made

Date of Event April 1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Vincent Auriol of France gets honorary degree of Doctor of Laws--Pres.Grayson Kirk of Columbia with Pres.Auriol,James Thomson Shotwell,LL.D and For.Min.of France Robert Schumann--Dr.Shotwell puts the hood on Auriol--Pres.Kirk presents the scroll--(note:neg is scratched on this--don't know how badly)——————————
[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

NEW YORK CITY--AURIOL,Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--FT.GOVT--AWARDS--COLUMBIA UNIVERITY--KIRK,Grayson--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK, GRAYSON: (Pres. of Columbia with Queen Mother Elizabeth)

Issue Number 27-618-1

Subject ROYAL DEGREE--COLUMBIA HONORS QUEEN MOTHER

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN - PATHE - EDWARD LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7374x3,CS 7371x7, 7372 x 5,6 Can No. appx.600ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/54

NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,Queen Mother Elizabeth enters,greets VIPs including Belgian P.M.Paul Henri Spaak--Chief Justice Earl Warren of U.S.Supreme Court with Queen Elizabeth--cu she smiling--ls ballroom,applause--2 sc.queen leaving--ext.Cathedral of St.John the Divine (next day)--Queen with Adlai Stevenson, Grayson Kirk who is Pres.of Columbia,Konrad Adenauer who is Chancellor of W.Germany & Warren--med. Kirk and Queen with Adenauer--people look on--hs int.see presentation---procession out--hs process ion & applause--flashbulbs pop,crowd,etc----------(NOTE:Columbia is marking its 200th year)-----------------------CUTS:7374x3:(she visits UN--Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & David Owen,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

who is head of Technical Assistance Board greet her--at head of stair, Dr. Eelco N.VanKleffins,Pres.of Gen.Assembly,greets her--she shown thru Gen.Assembly room--escorted around Security Council chamber by Hammarskjold,Van Kleffins & Count John DeNoue--mural in Security Chamber--she leave UN--Count DeNoue kisses Queen's hand as she enters her car--tilt shot UN Bldg as Queen's car pulls away-----------------------------------CS 7371x7:(selected scenes only filed on Queen's visit to the English-Speaking Union and at the Ball,etc--in New York City-------------7372x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,car up to White House--she out of car and greeted by Pres.and Mrs. D.D.Eisenhower----------7372x5:(plane taxiing-she off plane and greeted by U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,etal-at Washington Nat'l Airport--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--WARREN,EARL--CHURCH(Cathedral of St. John the Divine,NY)--STEVENSON,ADLAI--KIRK,GRAYSON--ADENAUER,KONRAD--

-more-

(3) 27-618-1

ANNIVERSARIES--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--VAN KLEFFINS,EELCO--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,JOHN F
--

KIRK, GRAYSON: (Pres. of Columbia U presents degree to Field Marshal Montgomery)

Issue Number 27-625-2 C

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:**(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 31 (B) 48 (C) 27 (D) 64 (E) 85

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts jnkd (A)7383x9,7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (E)Cuts&CS 7382x2

Can No.

Date of Event 11/54

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChanceller Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--me he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12------------------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info------ ---------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------------------------------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(around table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 goes on duty in Holland under command of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised-----------------------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery-------------------------------------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mcu balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow---cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------------------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(ls two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--xcu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--ms same--group men work on statue------------------CUTS: 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of man squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys--------------------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY..VISITS..HOOVER,HERBERT..ADENAUER,KONRAD..PRESS..
..BERLIN,GERMANY..CHILDREN(German)--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND..U.S.A.F.
..NATO..DUTCH AIR FORCE..(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK..COLUMBIA U..CEREMONIES
..MONTGOMERY,Bernard--KIRK,GRAYSON..(D)ALLENTOWN,PA..TOYS..ODDITIES--

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

KIRK, James (one of Gettle kidnapers)fingerprinted)

Can No. V.6 R.250

Roll No. 9

Subject ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE"

Cameraman LEHMAN-FREEMAN

Length 242

Neg. 211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-1007x10,515
Can No. 1006x5,758

Description and Remarks

TUCSON,ARIZ.--KIDNAPING

RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--GETTLE FAMILY--PRISONERS--L.KERRIGAN--ROY WILLIAMS--G.BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS(POLICE)--ROBLES FAMILY?

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIRK:(Lisa Kirk holds coffee cup for llama(yess,llama)to drink from in Hotel New Yorker Coffee shop--1955)

Can No. 7410 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LLAMA VISITS N.Y.HOTEL COFFEE SHOP

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HOTEL NEW YORKER):--Llama entering hotel lobby var.shots--Conrad N.Hilton cuts ribbon to start 1st escalator in any hotel in N.Y.--crowds--Llama riding down escalator--Llama into coffee shop..drinking coffee from cup held by Lisa Kirk--Bathing Beauties riding on escalator--

NEW YORK CITY--LLAMA--HOTELS--HILTON--ESCALATORS--COFFEE--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--KIRK

Date of Event 2/10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRK, TOMMY: (Young movie actor
attends gala premiere)

Issue Number

HMU 20 R 2,3

Subject
"SNOW QUEEN" PREMIERE (SANDRA DEE)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length #2 - 800ft
#3 -1000ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
HMU LIST*Folder #26
captions junked aft
card made

Can No.

Date of Event
#2- 4/2/60
#3- 3/22/60

Description and Remarks #2--SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(
ite scs.at Colfax Theatre,var.--marquee "Snow
een"--searchlites turn,etc----(LIBRARIAN'S NOTE:good lites,etc-----
-nite scs.inside the theatre,shot from wings as Patty McCormick walks
nstage--front view she--Tommy Kirk walks on stage--ls theater int.--
yor Edw.Voorde of So.Bend and Tommy Kirk walk on stage together--pose
.into Hotel Pick Oliver,Junior Snow Kings and Snow Queens have their
eakfast--Tommy Kirk enters--he talks to kids--sits with them--Patty
Cormick comes in,too--same--more on the breakfast (these were kids
no took part in promotional parade)--signing autographs for kids--
irk signs,gives book to Mayor to sign--more poses with stars & kids--
--------------#3: BAYONNE,NJ:(Reception for Sandra Dee in her home

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 20 R 2,3

own--banner stretched across Broadway of Bayonne--theatre signs,etc--
andra arrives,talks to people--she visits her old school--kids put on
how for her in assembly--she kisses her former teacher,Mrs.Tierney--
andra's mother with her on stage--she gets flowers and trophy,etc--
ar.scs. of the reception---her Grand parents and Great GrandFather are
here,tooG-Bayonne Kiwanis Club gives her luncheon--family listen to
er talk--she in store,signing pictures--crowd outside surges,breaks
lass,bit of pandemonium------Night scenes at theatre,she arrives,
earchlight,crowd,etc-----------

OUTH BEND,INDIANA--MOTION PIX(1960)--DEE,SANDRA(In Bayonne,NJ)--KIRK,
ommy--MC CORMICK,Patty--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHILDREN(NJ)--RECEPTION--
AMILIES(VIP,Dee)--

KIRK:(Tom Kirk,champ woodsman, in competition in Wisconsin--8/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-69
36-69

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMPING
(B) WOODMEN COMPETE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-143 3- 99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

FRANCE:(jumpers into plane,2 shots--plane takes off--int.men and women in plane--int. jumper get set--he falls out of plane,parachute opens--AS chutist approach target--cu he lands very near target center--slo motion Jean Grivet and he falls out of plane--him by camera--chute opens--semi cu he comes down--semi cu he comes down almost perfectly on target--ss jumper comes down on target--------HAYWARD,WISCONSIN:(ls crowd and boat-ss crosscut saw--crowd--ls upright chop,cu champ Tom Kirk--ls up to poles--sawing away,block falls--girls (one is Betty Toothacher)log rolling, off--ls ChurcK Wagon--Chef Bill Hotze Blowschow horn--guys to wagon--cu dishing food--guy down pole,fast(trick shot)-----FRANCE--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--FEATS--GRIVET--SLO MOTION--HAYWARD,WISC--LUMBER--CONTESTS--THRILLS--KIRK--TOOTHACHER--HOTZE--FOOD--TRICK PHOTOG

SEE OVER

FORM 2030--15M--4/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRKAN(GEN.J.M.,also attended the 6th meeting at Canada)	**Can No.** 16-219	**Roll No.**

Subject [illegible]SEVELT WA[illegible]N AXIS (6th MEETING)	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 307	**Neg.** 339	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, CAN. & QUEBEC: conference comb. chiefs staffs, ls [illegible] Marshall, Gen. [illegible] Gen. Hap Arnold, Admiral Leahy, Adm. King, Capt. Royal--Br. staff, Gen. [illegible] Sir John Dill, ls group, cu Mount- batten & Adm Pound, ls group, [illegible] ls FDR and [illegible] cu FDR and King, cu [illegible] seated [illegible] cu pan to FDR head, [illegible] OTTAWA--FDR talk, to crowd [illegible] --Date [illegible] personalities, Gen. Ismay, Brig. [illegible] Redman, Commander [illegible] (over)

Date of Event [illegible]	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRKBY:(Roland Kirkby - Wash-Utah Football Game)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ROLLER DERBY
(B) WASH.-UTAH FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104 108			(A) 6188 x1,2-1360 (B) 6185 x 7, selected scenes

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16-17/49

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Square Garden, HS rink, men--around turn GS, Bronx-Phila. try to pass, down GS past camera, two fall, follow group--HS 2 fight, both down--GS past camera--HS 2 fighting, one lose balance, no fall--crowd--follow two of them, one over fence (Sam Skobel of Brooklyn)--crowd--women, past camera fast--HS 2 girls fight, B-P girl falls--both fall--~~pastxcamera~~(girls are "Fuzzy Buchek" of B-P and "Toughie" Edith Branum of Brooklyn team)--past camera fast, smash-up between Capt. Geurgeanna Kemp of B-P and several other skaters--whole group--CU injured girl down--------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: Completed pass, Utah's Tom Dublinski to Jim Lassetter--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Utah completes 25 yd. pass, Herb Anderson to Jim Lassetter--Jack Zackrison makes touchdown for Utah--sideline team cheering--in second half, Wash. completes 36 yd. pass, Don O'Leary to Fritz Apking--crowds--Jack Seth of Wash. makes touchdown--crowds--Utah's Dublinski pass intercepted by Roland Kirkby and returned 22 yeds, they kick off, Kirkby gets it--he laterals to Hank Tiedemann (Wash.) who carries it on to a Wash. touchdown-----CUTS: (A) Add. scenes of roller derby (B) Selected Scenes on football------
NEW YORK CITY--SKATING--FIGHTS--CROWDS--SKOBEL--BUCHEK-BRANUM--KEMP--SPILLS--SEATTLE, WASH.--FOOTBALL--DUBLINSKI--ANDERSON--LASSETTER--ZACKRISON--O'LEARY--APKING--SETH--KIRKBY--TIEDEMANN--CROWDS (Football)--

KIRBY:(Rolly Kirby - U. of Wash Football)

KIRBY:(Rolly Kirby - U. of Wash Football)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME-WASH.
(B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD
(C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 74 162			

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCENES
(A)6195x5 (B)6195x4
(C) 6195 x 3

Can No.

Date of Event Oct 1,1949

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:SCORE ... ': Washington scores, ... ass-- over for TD--crowd ...)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart ... sh.kick--kick blocked and recovered by ... rowd--Wash.fumbled re-covered by ND on ... yd--ND ball with Landr over for TD-------- ... Score:MICH.27 STAN.7: M's Chas.Ortmann,1st & 10 on own 40 yd.line,16 yd.gain,down M's pass Ortmann to Harry Allis completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball,pass intercepted by Mich.,now he's down--M's Kockeski carries ball for 8 yd gain,good Run--He's OVER FOR TD---------- wasting

~~KIRBY OR~~
KIRKBY (?)

~~SEE NEXT CARD~~

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end,down--GS TD,pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD, brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman,bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal,down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT,HOORAY! CUTS: All selected scenes--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U.OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

KIRBY:(Rolly Kirby - U. of Wash Football)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME-WASH.
(B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD
(C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C)EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 74 162			

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCENES
Can No. (A)6195x5 (B)6195x4
(C) 6195 x 3

Date of Event Oct 1,1949

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks
SEATTLE,WASH:SCORE:NOTE DAME 27 WASH.7: Washington scores,Rolly Kirby grabs pass--over for TD--crowd roars--(Kirby-Wash.)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart for TD--ND blocks Wash.kick--kick blocked and recovered by ND for TD-by Hart--crowd--Wash.fumbled recovered by ND on Wash.36 yd line--crowd--ND ball with Landr over for TD------------PALO ALTO,CALIF: Score:MICH.27 STAN.7: M's Chas.Ortmann,1st & 10 on own 40 yd.line,16 yd.gain,down M's pass Ortmann to Harry Allis completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball,pass intercepted by Mich.,now he's down--M's Kockeski carries ball for 8 yd gain,good t
Fin--He's OVER FOR TD------
wasting

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end, down--GS TD, pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD, brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman, bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal, down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT, HOORAY! CUTS: All sebected scenes---SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO, CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U.OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

KIRKBY:(Washington's Roland Kirby plays football-Sept.1950-"B" story

Can No. 23-390 23-390

Roll No. 4 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) DUKE 14 SO.CAROLINA 0
(B) WASHINGTON 33 KANSAS STATE 7

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length 8 63 113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED (B) 6432 x ✗ 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA,S.C.:(At Carolina Stadium,scrimmage, SC and a fumble and finally Jack Mounie of Duke gets it--goes thru line and over but penalized--Jack now over for a touchdown from one-yard,over right tackle--crowd--Duke's Billy Cox passes and it's caught by Powers as he somersaults--Billy Cox passing again,caught by Youmans, he runs and --Mike Souchak makes touchdown----------------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(At Univ.of Washington Stadium,Wash.Don Heinrich passes to Roland Kirkby but it's out of bounds--Again Heinrich to Kirby for a TD,fancy footwork--again the two and Kirkby goes 57 yards for a TD--crowd--Kirkby again goes 65 yards to a TD after pass from Heinrich--crowd--shot

Date of Event 9-23-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of new stands,very steep--Heinrich passes to Fritz Apking
and he's over for TD--crowd--Washington's Hugh McElhenney
goes 91yards for a TD----------CUTS:Add.material on game-----

--CROWD--

COLUMBIA,SC--STADIUM CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--UNIV.OF
SO.CAROLINA--MOUNIE--THRILLS--COX--POWERS--SPILLS--YOUMANS-
SOUCHAK--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIV.OF WASHINGTON--KANSAS STA
U.--HEINRICH--KIRKBY--CROWD--APKING--MC ELHENNY--

KIRKBY:(Roland Kirkby Wash's.football player..gets ball & makes 25yd.line--in Champaign,Ill.--see title--10/50)

Can No. 23-398
23-398

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NAVY 27 USC 14
(B)ILL. 20 WASH. 13

Cameraman (A)LYONS-EDWARDS
(B) SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD:(At Memorial Stadium,crowd shot--Navy's Art Gundry thru center line,hit and downed--N's Bob Zastrow's pass to Kit Carson complete at goal line--Zastrow(QB) over for TD--Middies cheer score of 14-0--USC'S Wilbur Robertson pass to Sol Naumu complete,goes 27 yards to first down,hit--middies quiet--U.S.C's Jim Seurs down center for TD,pileup--crowd--N's Bob Zastrow passto Bill Powers complete,pileup--Zastrow thru line and around right end for TD--Middies chee 1st victory---Score: 27-14------------------CHAMPAIGN,ILL: pattern in stand cheering section--Hugh McElhenney looks for receive (Wash.),pass to Roland Kirkby complete and

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ne goes to the 25 yd.line--W'S Don Heinrich starts handoff,
keeps,let go,reach up to Bill Earley for a TD--crowd--XAKXX
Ill's John Karras around end for 45 yd.gain,hit,goes on--
Ill's.Richard Raklovits over for TD--crowd--W's Hugh McEl-
henney thru left guard for 22yd,hit,keeps going,trips--
Bob Heinrich pass caught by McElhenney on great catch and
over for TD--crowd--Ill's Raklovitz gets Fred Major's pass,
races,down on 2 yd line--John Karras ove for TD--crowd--
Karras off on end run,trips,falls--Raklovits plows thru for
22 yds,hit,,rhubarb--Raklovits over for TD--Score 20-13----
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--USNA--SUNDAY--ZASTROW--
CARSON--USC--ROBERTSON--NAUMU-CROWD--SEARS--POWERS--CHAMPAI
ILLINOIS--U.of Ill--U.of Wash--SCENIC--MC ELHENNEY--KIRKBY-
HEINRICH--EARLEY--KARRAS--RAKLOVITSMAJMAJOR--SPILLS--THRILL

KIRKENDALL,Betty (winning
hoop rolling)

Can No.
V.9 R. 559

Roll No.
9

Subject HOOPS, MY DEARS! COLLEGE
SENIORS ROLL THEIR OWN.

Cameraman
SMITH.

Length
63

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2239x3

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

WELLESLEY,MASS.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE.

Date of Event 5-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRKENDALL, J.P.(balloon races)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 3

Subject BALLOON RACES (HL)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x4 Can No. 349

Description and Remarks

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.A

LANGE--SMITH--McCORMICK--HINEMAN--VANICK
CASE--HANSEN--GILLESPIE--HAWKINS--LEGION
FIELD--AVIATION--BALLOONS--ORVILLLE--
KENDALL--FLOOD--ARMY--NITE--NAVY

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIRKLAND, H.H.("Holiness" cult defies snake bite)HILL-BILLIES AUTHENTIC MUSIC SINGING ETC)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 278	**Roll No.** 9

Subject HOLINESS" CULT DEFIES SNAKE BITE	**Cameraman** EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 181	**Neg.** 169	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1092x2 **Can No.** 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: SOUND--SNAKE--REV.DODSON--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIRKMAN, Brig.Gen.J.M.(arrives for Quebec conference in Quebec

KIRKMAN, Brig.Gen.J.M.(arrives for Quebec conference in Quebec	**Can No.** 1135 A	**Roll No.** 9
Subject QUEBEC CONFERENCE		**Cameraman** PATIS

Length 503	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CANADA--Sec'y Hull arrives at Chateau Frontenac with Prime Minister King--Combined Chiefs of Staff--on week-end boat trip on St.Lawrence River--arrivals at boat, Admiral E.J. King, Gen.Sir Allan Brooke, Gen.G.C.Marshall--ls and cu's of Comb.Chiefs of Staff at railing of boat--Marshall,King,Brooke, Adm.P.C.Nelles,Sir John Dill, cu pan--shots at railing--Wing Commander Gibson with Marshall & King--Admiral Leahy--Gen. Brooke using camera--Gibson Marshall & King--Adm. Nelles, King & Sir John Dill--ls of group on deck--Interior Chateau Frontenac--Generals Arnold and Somervell arrive--Major Gen. T.T.Handy, Brig.Gen.

Date of Event 8/20/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A.C.Wedemeyer, Generals Handy & Wedemyer, with [illegible] Gen. S Fairchild and Vice Admiral R.Wilson,--- -- Arnold & Lord Louis Mountbatten--British Major Mallaby with Major Gen.Lwell Rooke--Gen.Marshall-- Brig.Gen.J.M.Kirkman with Rear Admiral Charles M. Cooke-- arrival of Lord Mountbatten, showing pass salute by Canadian Mounty--

QUEBEC,CANADA--HULL--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--XXXXXX CHIEFS OF STAFF (ALLIED COMMAND)--BOATS-- ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--ADMIRAL KING--MACKENZIE KING-- BROOKE--MARSHALL--NELLES--DILL--GIBSON--LEAHY-- ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--HANDY--WEDEMEYER--FAIRCHILD-- WILSON--MOUNTBATTEN--MALLABY--ROOKS--KIRKMAN-- COOKE--WAR

KIRKPATRICK, COL. E. E. (Radioactive isotope being sold at Clinton Lab..MS Dr. P. Sandridge, Dr. E. P. Wigner, Dr. E. V. Cowdry of Barnard Hospital and Kirkpatrick)

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE	[illegible]-527	3
	Cameraman	
	PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			5368x1,2,3 Can No. 2205 ft.

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant--CU fence and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg. in BG--pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS OBTAIN METERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for meters and CU meters on table--photographers entering Clinton Laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes thru ~~wall~~ operating wall--LS & CU operator filling aluminum isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing isotope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin --LS operator with isotope on the end of a long vacuum ~~xxx~~ wand, taking it from coffin and putting it into lead container--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive isotope being sold at Clinton Lab...MS Dr. Prescott

Date of Event: 8/2-3-4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Sandridge, Dr. E.P. Wigner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of Barnard Hospital, and Col. E.E. Kirkpatrick--CU Reporters writing--CU container..tag reads RADIOISOTOPES--CU reporters, including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU xxxxxxxx bottle with powder--CUTS: add. on scenes used voting signs and var. shots voting (1st time in Manhattan District)--add. exterior shots of the plants--workers leaving plant for day, walking thru gates, receiving pay--canning bldg...canning operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. processing radio active materials--various town site and shop scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing prefabricated houses, citizens resting over week end, pitching horseshoes, tennis courts, swimming pool, amusement area, trailer city and colored section--

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--PRESS--MACHINERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXX SANDRIDGE WIGNER--COWDRY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCENIC--HOUSING--MISC. SPORTS--FORCES--

KIRKPATRICK: (Col. Kirkpatrick greets WACs. (Hosp.Staff)
See underlined

Can No. 6070 x

Roll No. 5

Subject WACs at WEST POINT

Cameraman PARA.(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11				

Date of Event 2/49

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,N.Y....WACs arrive at West Point report for duty in the Medical Detachment--officially greeted by Col.Wm.S.Triplet,CO--Messing for 1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of interest around the Academy--WACs greeted by Col. Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by WAC personnel..a WAC kmkm sgt. takes over the Orderly room desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOD--AMUSEMENTS--SCHOOLS--COSTUMES--SCENIC--XXXXKIRKPATRICK--SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRKPATRICK:(Gale Kirkpatrick, Tulane plays football vs. Navy--11/11/50- at Baltimore--"B"story

Can No. 23-404
23-404

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) KENTUCKY 48
MISS.STATE 21
(B) TULANE 27 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) MARKMANN
EDWARDS

Length 6 131 137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks STARKVILLE, MISS:(At State College, crowd--Babe Parilli(K) pass complete to Shorty Jamerson, he runs, down--Clayton Webb over for K TD--crowd--M's Varderber pass intercepted by K's Fucci and he goes for TD--crowd--Parilli pass for K caught by Webb, he flops over for TD--crowd--Miss' Lechler pass to Polovina, OB--M's Lechler pass caught in clear by Clark, over for TD--crowd--K's Webb right thru line, good run but down--jump pass by K's Parilli to Bruno and he's over for TD-K48 M 21

BALTIMORE, MD:(At Memorial Stadium, it's Navy & Tulane--Tulane team onto field--T's Joe Ernst pass to George Kinek, away and finally down--Hal Waggoner plunges right thru to 1-yd. line--he's over for TD--Tulane student, Officers, Cadets--

Date of Event 11-11-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

T's Ernst pass again caught by Joe Shinn,he's grabbed and
twisted OB--Ernst again,now to Gale Kirkpatrick,short,hit,
up in air, catch, down--It's Ernst & Kirkpatrick again,thi
time over for TD--crowd--Bob Zastrow (N) pass intercepted
by T's Bobby Jones and he romps 80 yards for a TD and a
score of T 27 N 0----------------

STARKVILLE,MISS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--PARILLI--KENTUCKY U.--
MISS.STATE--JAMERSON--WEBB--VERDERBER--FUCCI--LECHLER--[illegible]
POLOVINA--CLARK--BRUNO--BALTIMORE,MD--ANNAPOLIS--TULANE U-
ERNST--KINEK--WAGGONER--TYPES(in crowd)--SHINN--KIRKPATRIC
THRILLS--ZASTROW--JONES--

KIRKPATRICK:(Johnette Kirkpatrick, Women's Runnerup Champ.--Internat'l.Water Ski Tournament.)

Can No. 6602x

Roll No. 2

6602 x

Subject INTERNATIONAL WATER SKI TOURNAMENT

Cameraman B. WALSH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

698

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible]/50

Used No. **Date**

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA...Willa Bill Hatfield spilling off of jump--Dick Pope, Jr. jumping and setting new worlds record of 84 feet, coming in for ~~two jumps and tx~~ landing near shore--Jake McGuire jumping, tying new record of 84 feet--Guy DeClercq, taking off of a dock, approaching jump, jumping and winning jump because of perfect form..coming in...on coming of of water on skis--Skillman Suydam and Emilio Zamudio doing 360 degree turns on water together, 3 runs by camera..--group of skiers running to ski rack,pick up skis and running on--winners with trophies..Guy de Clercq,Mens Jumping Champ; Willa McGuire, Womens Overall Champ; Dick Pope Jr., Mens Overall Champ; Johnette Kirkpatrick,Womens Runnerup Champ;

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 15M 8-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Evie Wolford, Womans Third and Bruce Parker(1st in mixed
doubles with Evie Wolford)--Dick Pope Jr. and Willa McGui
with trophies,cu--Dick Pope Jr.,slaloming on course, scene
shot from side and front--Dick Pope,Jr. taking off boat a
entering slalom course--Evie Wolford and Bruce Parker
doing doubles tricks..in and out under rope,forward swan
on Bruce's shoulders, balancing on Bruce's head,back lay
back, one foot under Bruce's arm and one foot in air--
Willa Worthington McGuire doing swivel front toe hold to
a back swivel swan,winning trick riding title--Willa W.
McGuire and Marguerite Williams of Holland Michigan jumping--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.--WATER SPORTS--WATER SKIING--HATFIE
POPE,JR.--McGUIRE--DE CLERCQ--SUYDAM--ZAMUDIO--
KIRKPATRICK--WOLFORD--PARKER--WILLIAMS--

JOE KIRKWOOD	Can No. 94	Roll No. 3

Subject Golf show opens with bag of tricks Joe Kirkwood makes merry in a few side-lights of the Ancient game.	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 12	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of Kirkwood hitting golf ball off a lady's rear end. Nick Altrock assists in the fun making.

Date of Event 11/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94	11/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

KIRKWOOD, Joe (golfer)	**Can No.** 1038 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject 38th NATIONAL OPEN GOLF	**Cameraman** PROFFITT

Length 567	**Neg.** 567	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GOLF--ARDMORE, PA.

MACSMITH--HAGEN--LUTHER--CRUICKSHANK--COX
DIEGEL--SARAZEN--SMITH--BURKE--O.&M.DUTRA

Date of Event 6-9-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KIRKWOOD, MR. (in $10,000 Golf Tournament at Coral Gables, Fla.)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. 2

Subject SMITH WINS $10,000 GOLF TOURNAMENT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 69	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x2 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

GOLF--CORAL GABLES, FLA.

[illegible]

12-17-35 Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRKWOOD, JOE (See Underlined)

Can No. 1[illegible]-388

Roll No. 5

Subject GOLFERS ENTERTAIN WOUNDED

Cameraman HEARST & SANDERS

Length 77	**Neg.** 72	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** H. 5023x4 **Can No.** S. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA. (NAVAL AIR STATION)--group of wounded vets from Army's Lawson General Hospital**Byron Nelson giving golf instrcutions to vet.--CUT-IN group wounded vets--1-legged vet drives and ball comes toward camera--cut-in group nurses and wounded, seated--Joe Kirkwood driving ball off man's toes--CU wounded on crutches, happy looking--CU nigger on ground, see hands putting ball on lips--Kirkwood stands to drive with oversize club and halts swing, negro almost swallows ball, negro takes ball out of mouth--cut-in wounded vets all smiles--LS driving off negro's mouth the ball, negro lifts head and looks down fairway--cut-in wounded applaud- [illegible] Kirkwood with [illegible]

Date of Event 4/3-4/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ball,big windup and hits and follows thru--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots of vets--

ATLANTA,GA.--AIR STATIONS--WAR--VETERANS--VET'S.ACTIVITIES GOLF--NELSON--KIRKWOOD--ODDITIES--AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN--NEGROES--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL

KIRMAN, Governor of Nevada
on horseback

Can No. V.9 R. 579

Roll No. 10

Subject WILD LIVESTOCK FINDS COWBOYS EASY TO DIVORCE

Cameraman WINNER

Length 102	**Neg.** 92	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2362x1,2 **Can No.** 1200

Description and Remarks

RODEO

RENO NEVADA

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRN,Midshipman Louis

Can No. 296 x

Roll No. 6

Subject REVIEW AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--boys parade for last time--Miss Mary K.Douglas presents colors to Midshipman Louis Kirn--reviewing cadets

Also listed as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--REVIEWS--MISS MARY K.DOUGLAS--U.S.NAVALA ACADEMY

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KIRPALANI:(~~MxSx~~MKirpalani,- Minister from India)to U.S.) Underlined	Can No. 6667 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST 336,000 BUSHELS OF WHEAT TO LEAVE FOR INDIA

Cameraman BASSONE

Length E 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18-19/51

Used No.	Date

PHILA.PA.(GIRARD POINT)..var.shots ship and
loading of bins--var.shots grain out of
elevator thru funnels--Madame Pandit,India's
Ambassador to U.S. arriving..up gang plank followed by
Brig.Gen. P. Banerji,military attache and other dignatar
es--group before mike, Cong.Jacob Javitz of N.Y.,Cong.Joh
Vorys of O.;Madame Pandit;Richard Bissell, ECA rep.;U.S.
Amb. to India Loy Henderson,Min.from India to U.S. M.
Kirpalani--Edward J.Overby,Asst.Secy Agriculture watchi
loading--Madame Pandit fingering bucket of grain--shots
of personalities--
PHILA.PA.---E.C.A.--WHEAT--SHIPPING--INDIA--PANDIT--
BANERJI--JAVITZ--VORYS--BISSELL--HENDERSON--KIRPALANI--
OVERBY--SEC'T.AGRICULTURE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIROV (RUSS.POLITICAL Bureau)

Can No. V.3-R.44

Roll No. 8

Subject Turko-Soviet Naval Pact Signed As Russ Union Urges Peace

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99		90	

Cuts No cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow--Delegates enter the Grand Theatre--signers around the table confer on treaty--the signing by Kirov Stalin, Budenny

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.44	

SEE OVER

OVER

KIRSCH:(Dr. Edward Kirsch,attending physician at birth of Collins Quads in Bronx, New York)

Can No.	
Roll No.	

Subject 22-246

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VARIETY CLUBS
B)COLLIER AWARD(C)RACE TRACK FIRE
)COLLINS QUADS

Cameraman 3

McHENRY FORDHAM
JOHNSON HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6	35 55 77 57		

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. (OTHERS FILED SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF:Gen shot group--Secy.of Treasury
ohn Snyder presents award--cu award,Humanitarian--
[illegible] O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shakes with
r.Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herbert
oover who could not be present--cu Lee--WASHINGTON D.C:
ide shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives Sam
ayburn award--Truman gives Sen.Arthur Vandenberg award--
Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan
Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in
roup on left--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:nite scenes 2 shots smoke
nd flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreckag
shots--mass of wreckage--sign please do not stand on stal

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

o pan down grandstand seats--steel skeleton of foof--mor
same--BRONX,N.Y.:Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Collins look at telegram
Quads in incubator--hs incubator--door opens see nurses
eding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipes
f lipstick--CUTS:6131x1..add.nite scenes of racetrack
re--add.scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7
of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes
r hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch
ands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegram
rses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of
ags -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of
spital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

N FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--
ARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--
NDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CALIF
RES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--
JADRUPLETS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOPSITALS--

KIRSCH, MR. & MRS. PETER (CU---3 old couples, each married50 years, married on same day--3 sisters---couples posing. wives seated, husbands kiss their wives.

Subject MARRIED 50 YEARS				**Cameraman** JOHNSON
Can No. 15-156				**Roll No.** 3
Length 51	**Neg.** 45	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --3 old couples, each married [illegible] married on same day(3 sisters) --CU Mr.& Mrs.Peter Kirsch--CU Mr. & Mrs. John [illegible] John Pitstick--LS 3 couples posing, wives [illegible] husbands kiss their wives--CU still pix [illegible] wedding day--ACU cake, "50th Anniversary" with [illegible]--One of the sisters cuts the cake and hands [illegible] members of the group--

LONG [illegible]--WEDDINGS--ANNIVERSARY--ODDITIES--CELEBRATION--[illegible]--KIRSCH--MARTIN--PITSTICK--PHO[illegible]--

Date of Event 11/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRSHBAUM(MAJOR bid the kid good-bye who was discharged from the ARmy ~~for his age16,Washington,D.C.)~~

Can No. 3144 X

Roll No. 1

Subject 16 YEAR OLD VETERAN

Cameraman POLANDER

Length 101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Staff Sergeant Clifford 6/11/43 16 Wherley, discharged when his age was discovered--was in Air Force as a turret gunner--Wherley leaving the Pentagon Building, Col.Westlake and Major Kirshbaum bid the kid good-bye--med. and full shots of Wherley & his service pins, Air Medal and three Oak Leaf Clusters--Wherley walking past the War Dept. as he waves so long.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHERLEY--U.S.A.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--WESTLAKE--KIRSHBAUM--HUMAN--MEDALS--WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRSTEN,FK FOR KILLING INSECTS)
(PROF. TESTS NEW DEATH RAY DEVICE

Can No. 4438 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE & WENATCHEE,WASH:SCIENCE

Date of Event 8-7-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIRSTON, Prof
(& model plane)

Can No. V.6 R. 289

Roll No. 4

Subject AIRCRAFT MODEL AMAZES EXPERTS
(HL)

Cameraman SINKEY

Length 50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 440

Can No. 1112x5

Description and Remarks

AIRPLANE MODELS--SEATTLE

AVIATION--INVENTION

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KIRSTEN, PROF. F. (CU--INVENTOR OF EGGBEATER PROPELLOR) (with Navy humorous cycloidal insignia)

Can No. officer looking **Roll No.** at

Subject EGGBEATER PROPELLOR

Cameraman NELSON

5296x2.3

Length 115

Neg. 109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 900 ft.

Can No. 5/7/46

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) model of Cycloidal propeller, showing how pitch can be adjusted--CU Prof. F. A. Kirsten, of U. of Wash., inventor, turning same-- larger working model with streamers and pitch changes and streamers blow out--shot underneath LSM showing propellers--another shot same showing one prop turning--LS LSM underway--backwash of props, water churning --on board..see Prof. Kirsten with Navy officer looking at humorous cycloidal insignia LS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of same, stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Date of Event

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

completing turn; see wake--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--BARGES(LSM)--MACHINERY--KEELS-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY) KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(WAKE)--

5296 x2,3(7)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRSTEIN:(Dr.(Mrs.)Kirstein of Women's Int'l Zionists Org.aiding people in Israel-1/51)

Can No. 24-421 24-421

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			6511x1,570ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(at Kissalon 1/9/51 village,ls scene--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--ls kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace WomanCommentator of Canada,speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,etc now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs.Aitken,Mr.Friedgott who representsCan.Zionist Movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl Zionist Organization)publicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS,all

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs.Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev.shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village,Mrs.A.talks to Mrs.Hadassah Samuel, Pres.of WIZO in Israel,shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill. & Nahahal training farm,exchange of oranges for chocolate which MrsA. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No.African countries)------------------

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZA
IONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--
BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--
FRIEDGOTT--KIRSTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--
CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

KIRTLY: (Janella Kirtley, woman water ski champ in Calif--9/63)

Can No. 36-72

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
WATER SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-87

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH, CALIF: (ms crowd--ms man skier from boat--ls man going over jump--cu crowd--ls of Larry Penacho over jump--turns over--crowd--Janella Kirtley slaloms -- crowd--as same--crowd--ls winning team--cu same------------

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA--WATER SKIING--THRILLS--SPILLS--PENACHO--KIRTLEY--CROWD--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIRWAN (Congr.Michael J.Kirwan of Ohio,Chrmn of Dem.Nat'l Comm.--at Jefferson Jubilee-5/14/50)

Can No. 6324 x 5

Roll No. 6325 x 4

Subject
DEMOCRATS
JEFFERSON JUBILEE

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (BLACKSTONE HOTEL)--Congressman Michael J.Kirwan,of Ohio,Chairman Dem.Nat'l Committee--Dorothy Vrendenburgh,Secy---Kirwan and Mrs.Vrendenburgh---Former Mayor Ed J.Kelly--Kelly with Clinton Anderson--Chairman Nat'l Dem.Comm.Wm.J. Boyle--group, Mrs.India Edwards,Nat'l Committeewoman,Kirwan,Boyle, Anderson--MS Greing (by Boyle) of meeting--Mrs.Donald Richards wearing a dress with 400 donkeys printed on it--Georgia Neese Clark,Treasurer of U.S.--arrival of Jubilee Special plane with VP and members of Cabinet--group,Leon Keyserling,Jas.Webb,Act.Secy State;Maurice Tobin,Secy Labor Frank Pace,Secy Army; Attorney Gen.J.Howard McGrath; Vice Pres.Alben Barkley; E.Stewart Symington and Secy of Navy

Date of Event 5/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Francis Mathews--group leaving plane--Long shots of meeting of the Cabinet at Civic Opera House--

CHICAGO, ILL.--BLACKSTONE HOTEL--KIRAN--VRENDENBURGH--KELLY--ANDERSON--BOYLE--EDWARDS--RICHARDS--COSTUMES--CLARK--DEPT. OF TREASURY--KEYSERLING--WEBB--TOBIN--PACE--McGRATH--BARKLEY--SYMINGTON--MATHEWS--CABINET--POLITICS--

KIRWAN:(Michael J.Kirwan,chairman Nat'l Democratic Congressional Committee at 6329x Conference held in Chicago,Ill.-see below) -5/50)

Can No.	Roll No. 1,2
Subject DEMOCRATIC CONGRESS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CHICAGO,ILL.:opening meeting of conference,Dem.Nat'l committtee chairman Wm.M.Boyle Jr.presiding--Cong.Michael J.Kirwan of Ohio,chairman Nat'l Dem Congressional comm--Mrs.Dorothy Vredenbergh,Secy.Natl. Dem.Comm.--cus Kirwan & Vredenbergh--cu of Edward J.Kelly former mayor of Chicago--group 1 to r W.Dawson,vice chairman dem Natl comm,Ed.Kelly,Sen.Clinton Anderson,chairman Dem Natl.Senatorial Comm,cu of Anderson,chairman Boyle calling meeting to order--group shot Mrs.India Edwards, Kirwan,Boyle and Anderson--elev.shots of meeting called to order,more elev shots of meeting--chartered American airlines plane arriving with Vice Pres.Alben Barkley and other cabinet members for [illegible] to public

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2030 15M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on stage seated in center of "V" shaped conference setup--cus of each member present, Under Secy of Defense Pace, Postmaster Donaldson, Secy Labor Tobin, Secy Arg. Branan, Under Secy of State James Webb talking, Secy Commerce Sawyer Branan and Tobin and Atty Gen'l McGrath all speaking briefley--

CHICAGO, ILL--POLITICAL--CONFERENCE--BOYLE--KIRWAN--VREDENBERGH--KELLY--ANDERSON--EDWARDS--BARKLEY--PACE--DONALDSON--TOBIN--BRANAN--WEBB--SAWYER--McGRATH--DAWSON--

KIRWAN, Michael(Congressmen present at the dedication of Mosquito creek reservoir in Trimbill, County, OHio)

	Can No. 1580-X	**Roll No.** 3
Subject MOSQUITO CREEK RESERVOIR DEDICATION		**Cameraman** FOX

Length 300	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO--Long pan of the [illegible] Gate Tower and the [illegible],000 acre basin that will be filled with 36 billion gallons of water by mid-summer of 1944--[illegible] tower from diff. angles--pan of the 47 ft. high dam, the Gate House and showing the 6,000 ft. length of the 47 ft. high stone and earth dam--Gate tower--members of the dedication party, mostly Congressmen, leaving cars and approaching the speakers stand--crowd--Col. Gilbert Van B. Wilkes, in charge of project--and crowd--on same--crowd--Congressman Michael Kirwan and crowd--Congressmen (l. to r.) Bender, Carter and Kirwan holding little Jean Ann Lloyd who did the christening--six year old Miss Jean Ann Lloyd christening the [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] king a bottle of wine on the wheel that [illegible] the dam's gate opening mechanism, as Congressman Kirwan helps her andthe other Congressmen in the party stand in background--Miss Lloyd and Congressman Kirwan close the dam's gate which starts the 1000 acre to fill with 25 billion gallons of water--Two of Congressmen. Congressmen Geo Bender and Congressman Carter of Calif. (Bender is from Ohio)--

TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO--DAMS--DEDICATION--WATER--CONGRESS--WILKES--CROWD--KIRWAN--BENDER--CARTER--LLOYD--CHRISTENING--ENGINEERING--

KIRWAN(REP.)BRINGS LEASE LEND BILL TO FDR AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No. 13-962

Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. SIGNS WAR AID BILL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
48	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KISHI:(Prime Minister of Japan signs new US.-Japan agreement--1/60)

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST DEFENSE--IKE, KISHI SIGN NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length 140

Neg. 133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--semle same,pen to Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameramen--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away-----------------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event Taken 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISHI, PREMIER: (of Japan visits United Nations)

Issue Number 7678x5

Subject PREMIER KISHI OF JAPAN VISITS UN

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 7952-6

Length 200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Event 6/25/57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,Premier Kishi of Japan arrives--cu greeted--he looks out window at Japanese Peace Bell at UN--the bell--Kishi and Dag Hammarskjold(Sec.Gen) enter--they sit,talk--look out over New York from window--flags,buildings--sc.from window of 38th floor---------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KISHI,Premier--JAPANESE GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SCENICS(New York)--BLDGS(Var.NY)--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISHI:(PM Kishi of Japan comes to U.S. to sign agreement—1/50)"A" story

Can No. 33-6
33-6

Roll No. 2A
?

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KISHI LEAVES TO SIGN U.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
3-90
3-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 1/18/60

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport—ss crowd—ss same with banners—ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.—cu same—semi entrance blocked up—crowd cheering—smi police arresting man in crowd—ss same—WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving—semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon—Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon—crowd—Kishi shakes with Herter————————(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow—ss cop in snow—ss crowd—scu Mr.Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive—cu Noel Coward arrives—ss crowd into church—ss Earl Mountbatten arrives—cu fotog—ss more fotogs—ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church—cu same—crowd—ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles—crowd—ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth—ls boardlands—ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group------------------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT-- WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPOR HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIAITON--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

KISHI:(Jap Premier Nobusuke Kishi visits U.S.--6/57)

Can No. 30-51
30-51

Roll No. 1
1

Subject JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
75	68			CS 7649x9 **Can No.** T. 7648x7,200ft. T- 7648x10,200ft.

Date of Event 6/18/57

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,honor guard,present arms---Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane,greeted by Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewin guard--colors at attention--golf course,Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one,sinks it-----------------

7648x10:(add.shots same--------------------------------

7648x7:(group photo--Seated:the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------STanding:Hon.Douglas MacArthu II,Amer.Amb.to Japan, Hon.Takizo Matsumoto, Member of Hous of Rep.of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asakai, Jap. Amb.,

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.------------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

KISHI: (Jap Premier Nobusuke Kishi visits Yankee baseball game during U.S. visit 6/57) "A" story

Can No. 30-52
30-50

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) Jap. PREMIER KISHI AT BALL GAME (B) TRACK MEET

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) BARNETT & HEARST

Length 4
3-48
3-102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (title--crowd at Yankee Stadium--Premier Nebusuke Kishi of Japan and Casey Stengal as Casey holds Yankee cap on Jap--fotogs--Kishi toss out ball--crowd--Hank ~~Bauer hits home~~ un--cu Kishi watching--Hank run around bases--crowd---------
(B) DATYON, OHIO: (title--100 yard dash, finish--winner Leamon King, cu---hurdles--winner Lee Calhoun, cu--880 yd. race, fini hits tape--winner Tom Courtney--pole vault--cu winner Rev. Bob Richards--mile run, past camera, hit tapes, run out--cu winner Merv Lincoln--
(A) NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--VISTTS--PRESENTATIONS--STENGAL--KISHI--CEREMONIES--BAUER--NY YANKEES--LOPEZ (with Stengal)--DAYTON, OHIO--TRACK MEET--DASH--KING--HURDLES--CALHOUN--COURTNEY--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--LINCOLN--MILE RACE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISHI:(Jap Premier Nobusuke Kishi greets visiting Konrad Adenauer of Germany-- 3/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 1A

Subject WORLD LEADERS ON THE MOVE
(A) ADENAUER & HIROHITO
(B) KHRUSHCHEV IN FRANCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-90
3-98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event [illegible] 3/28/60

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss West German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals,pan to others--ss pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carriage thru street--carriage over bridge--bs carriage--Adenauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito--; PARIS,FRANCE:(ss visiting Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--ss foto,Lenin--crowd outside--K waving--crowd wave--ss motorcade to Bordeaux,France--more same--pan bld ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd--ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb--ss guards scu K--more same--------------TOKYO,JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--KISHI--JAP GOVT--W GERMAN GOVT--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PARIS,FRANCE--BORDEAUX,FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--LENIN--STILLS--CARS--HLYR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KISHI:(Ex-Prime Minister Kishi stabbed during ceremonies installing new Prime Minister--7/60) "B"story

Can No. 33-58
33-58

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEM.PRES.CANDIDATE KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED EX-PM KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-53 (B)3-92
(C)3-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--ss same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--bs same-------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Dinsuke Aramiki,being led away--ss same--ss hospital,pan--------(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--ss same--ss same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--ss same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS—KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS--FAMILIES—CAR—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—WOUNDED—CRIME—CAMERAMEN—HOSPITAL—ARAMIKI—

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW—AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF—GERMAN AF—ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

KISHI, NOBUSUKE: (Japanese For. Min. greets new U.S. Ambassador to his country)

Issue Number 7619x8

Subject U.S. AMB. TO JAPAN DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR II MEETS NEW JAPANESE PREMIER KISHI

Cameraman HEARST

BK NO. 7267-9

Length 34ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked

Can No. for card made

Date of Event Feb.1947

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN,(new U.S.Amb. to Japan,Douglas MacArthur the Second,nephew of Gen.MacA and others into room--var.scs,same--shaking hands with Japanese--handshaking and pan to For.Min.Nobusuke Kishi with Mac--ls them sitting together-------------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--KISHI, Nobusuke--DIPLOMATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISHI:(Nobusuke--1957	Issue Number 7644x13	

Subject JAPAN PM NOBUSUKE KISHI VISITS INDIA	Cameraman ASIAN FILMS

Length 208ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 7335-5-- caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA:(arrives at Palam Airport, crowd welcomes him--India PM Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru greets him--other VIPs--inspects honor guard--India Three Services Band plays--he talks to press(believe silent coverage)-

Date of Event May 1957

NEW DELHI, INDIA--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--RECEPTION--
KISHI, Nobusuke--NEHRU, Pandit Jawaharlal--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISHI,TATSURO (shot he)

Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 2

Subject ATROCITY TRIAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with ll prisoners--camera follows nurse as she steps rom truck & enters court. INteriors court--CU wide angle hots showing Nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press aking pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle pectators Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges enter ct--angle cenes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Baird reading chgs.-- S Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court eporters sworn in--camera pans onto Japs--2" scene opposit ide with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6 "scene Pres. f court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"pan CU shots showng some of prisoners--6" CU scenes of five accused--these

Date of Event 3/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

en ate livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS". Names
order, AKIRA ITO, TATSURO KISHI, 2ND LT., CAPT. SHINICHIRO
ATAKE, TAYURU ODA, CAPT. HIRONAKA TSURUMARU--2" scene
ow of prisoners--

OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
RUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--BAIRD--
OYCE--ITO--KISHI--MATAKE--ODA--TSURUMARU

KISHON, ANTON (Bates--hammer-throw 167' 7¼"--Penn Relays)	**Can No.** V.7 R.349	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEW MARKS SET BY COLLEGE STARS AT PENN RELAYS	**Cameraman** OLIVER

Length 98	**Neg.** 90	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENN RELAYS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FRANKLIN FIELD--TRACK--PEACOCK--HAMMER THROW--TORRANCE--SHOTPUT--BROWN--POLE VAULT--HURDLES--STURTEVANT

4-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KISHON, ANTON (of Bates, winner of Hammer Throw at Penn Relays)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 9

Subject COLLEGE ATHLETES BATTLE FOR FAME AT PENN RELAYS	Cameraman PROFFITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
122	110			1725x1,755 1726x1,755

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TRACK MEET--PHILA.PA.

4-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KISILEV:(Kryma Kisilev of BelleRussia signs UN Charter at World Peace Parley 6/25/45 in San Francsico--) CUTS ONLY 5097 x 1,2 11

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2 2

UNDERLINED

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENR HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
487	480		cuts 11,000 ft.	Can No. ALL FILED-see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--HS Lord Halifax at table,British
group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stattinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book--
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc
waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R.
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---
HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause
by all delegates---------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)--------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST photoed by sti
men--HST into car and waves--------------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an
talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C
5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101 x
At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar
under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke
Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma
Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin
parade-----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF----------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by
Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST-------------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyemo shots, HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts, PM of So. Africa talks---------------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE, MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmon--more same--enboute to Independence, many shots--him at his home--Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori
HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence, Missouri---------
FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF, more signing and talks--Koo of China, talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang, China, silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frenbh--Forde of Australia, talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia, silent--Pedro Leos Velloso, Brazil, speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech, silent--Henrik Kauffmann, Denmark, silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon, Netherlands, silent--Ezequiel Padilla, Mexico, in Spanish--Fraser, New Zealand, in English--Stettinius, English-------------------
FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(5) 18-411-2

HST leave stage------------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4:(In SF,Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius--------------------- FOX CUTS 5101 x 6:(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds,etc.----------------------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:(in SF,mor on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------------- FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru,in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines,in English--Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----cu of book,show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book-------------- PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2:(At SF,signing--Argentina,Carcano,& talk--Uruguay sign,Jose Serrato,talk--Kryma Kisilev,BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots,Pres.etal takk among themselves------ PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,HST arrival,var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--Chines kids in crowd-------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--genera shots,Chinese delegation signing--gen.views around the hall---------

(6) 18-1[illegible]

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2:(In SF,presentation of scroll to Stettinius,Secy of State,signed by every delegate,praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1:(hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco-------

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.on same--cu,flags on pres.plane---------

PATHE CUTS 51010 x 1:(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--a del shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material-------------Truman speaks,etc-----------

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1:(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors-----crowd--Truman speech,etc-----------------CROUCHETT CUTS 5096 x 1:(At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking-----------

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOT
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOV
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
AIR VIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
D[illegible]ON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal
(more)

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Forde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--AKYMA KISILEV--XXXXXXX--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

KISLENKO:(MGen.A.P.:(1952--Russ.leaving Japan as requested----1952---2d story

Issue Number 6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman ssee after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see b.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1952

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace--coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952-- 197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--MGen A.P.Kislenko,part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

OVER

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck------------------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate--------------------------------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamation--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd--------------------------------

6839x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony-scenics shots of Bold Moumtains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted--------

6850x3:(BkNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(4) 6992x6,etc

embers of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car--------

ISC.JAPAN---JAPANESE GOVERNMENT---AKAHITO,Prince---JAPANESE---HIROHITO,
mperor---NA GAKO,Empress---PARADE---NIGHT SCS(Japan)---CEREMONIES---------
OMMUNISTS(Russian)---KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.---RUSS.GOVT-----------------BLDGS
Russ.Embassy,Japan)---FLAGS(Russian)--------------ANNIVERSARIES---FLAGS(Jp
--TREES----U.S.ARMY---------------------------GRADUATION---ROYALTY-----------

KISS, LOUIS (witness in Hauptmann Trial) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR	**Cameraman** SANWALD WINNER--LIBRARY

Length 446	**Neg.** 436	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Date of Event 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KISS, LOUIS (testifies in Hauptmann Trial SOUND)

Can No. 1239 x

Roll No. 3

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL WITNESSES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
947 dev.	lav.			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME--COURTS--
VON HINKE--HARDING

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KISSINGER:(Ells Kissinger..USC's football player--USC-42 Vs.Notre Dame-20..Los Angeles,Cal.--11/55--(B) see back)

	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY VS.NAVY 14-6 (B) USC VS.NOTRE DAME 42-20	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-EDWARDS (B) MARQUETTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 176 131				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event 11-26-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(title,Middies in--lowshot,Middies march--Adm.Arthur Radford in stands--Navy goat mascot--Cadets marching,2 shots--Gen.Maxwell Taylor--banner "BEaT NAVY" (bikes)--crowd--N's George Welsh pass (long)to Paul Gober caught,jump downed for 1st Down--crowd "gg-go"--middies cheer--N's Gober buck thru for 5 yd.gain--N's Welsh pass to Dick Guest,OB on the 1 yd.line--quiet cadets and cu guy look,Welsh sneaks it over for TD--middies whoop it up--cu--A's Don Holleder handsoff to Dick Murtland who goes thru center for 7 yd.gain--Holleder race to left on keep play--hands off to Pat Uebel who bowls over for TD--crow Cadets wild--fumble and Army fourth quarter,keep play--run to left,OB--A's Holleder fakes to Uebel,handsoff to Pete

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lash, along sidelines and over for TD--congrats from teammates--jumping--Cadets onto field---------------------------------- (A - 14 N-6)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title, crowd--ND's Paul Hornung pas to Jim Morse, good for 24 yds before OB--N's Hornung goes yds. thru right tackle for TD--crowd--scoreboard--SC's Ells Kissinger handsoff to Roberts who goes 13 yds around left for TD--crowd--ND Hornung long bullseye pass to Jim Morse complete & he's away for 70 yds to a TD--crowd, halftime--S's Contratto runs back, fades, pass (long one) caught by Jon Arnett for 64 yd. gain to a TD--crowd--S's Ron Brown off on 35 yd. run, tackled finally--SC's Contratto pass to McFarland bobbled, caught in one hand, scores TD over the corner 842N20 -

PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RADFORD--USN--GOAT--US ARMY--BANNER--CROWD--TAYLOR--WELSH--GOBER--GUEST--SPECTATORS--HOLLEDER--MURTLAND--UEBEL--LASH--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME U--CROWD--HORNUNG--MORSE--KISSINGER--ROBERTS--CONTRATTO--ARNETT--BROWN--MC FARLAND--

MUNICIPAL STADIUM(PHILA)--MEMORIAL COLISEUM(L.A.)

KISTERS, Lt. (Recieves Congressional medal from Pres. Roosevelt at Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 3

Subject HONOR TO THE HEROES	Cameraman LYONS-HEARST

Length 59	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570-L,3 -- -- 51 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Gen. Marshall putting DSC medal on Lt. Gerry H. Kisters..2 scenes--shaking hands on Lt. Kisters--F.D. Roosevelt pins Congressional Medal of Honor on Kisters--shaking hands--Marine Lt. Kenneth Walsh getting Congressional Medal, wife pins it on--Walsh shaking hands with FDR--outside shot of Lt. Walsh and family--Lt. Walsh and Lt. Kisters outside White House with families..they shake hands CUTS: add. on scenes used and--Adjutant General, Major Gen. James A. Ulio--General Geo. C Marshall--Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair--greeted by wife and mother and dad (Lt Kisters)--Adm. King, Lt. Gen. Vandergrift--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

winner KITAMURA, K.(Japanese swimmer)	Can No. 398 x	Roll No. 2

Subject THREE FINALS AND LAST SWIMMING OF XTH OLYMPIAD

Cameraman McHenry

Length 681	Neg. 681	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

also as: CROWDS--N.RYAN--S.MAKINO--J.CRISTY-- C. CRABBE--SWIMMING--J.TARIS--R.KOIKE--Y.TSURUTA--T.YLDEFONZO--S.NAKAGAWA--J.ADJALUDDIN--E.SIETAS--L.KIGHT--N.FORBES--Y.GODARD--HELENE MADISON--J. MAAKAL--M.COOPER.

Date of Event 8-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KITCHING:(Brent Kitching of Duke U plays in NCAA tourney--3/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-24

Roll No. 3A

Subject
SPORTS:
(A)UCLA WINS NCAA BASKETBALL
(B) NAVY KIDS BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
110 90				**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(LHS arena--cu NCAA 1964 letters on floor--lhs,crowd--ms UCLA Walt Hazzard dribbles,passes to Doug McIntosh who shoots,scores--cu UCLA cheerleader lhs Duke's ball,Brent Kitching shoots,scores--lhs UCLA down court--lhs side angle,UCLA scores--cu cheerleaders--ms Duke scores--ms spectators--lhs gen.action--ms UCLA Hazzard passes to Gail Goodrich,shoots,scores--lhs action--UCLA ball,2.points--mls crowd--crowd & scoreboard 98-83--ms UCLA's Walt Hazzard holds trophy,players pose---(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ss sign "Naval Academy"--ss kids in ring jumping--cu bell--ss action,kid with windmill style--crowd--diff.bout,kid falls--cu bell--another bout, kid falls,gets up,runs to corner------KANSAS CITY,Kan--Basketball-CROWD-HAZZARD-MC INTOSH-KITCHING-DUKE--UCLA-GOODRICH-CHEERLEADERS--ANNAPOLIS BOYS--BOXING--USNA--SPILLS--

Date of Event 3/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KITCHING:(Brig.Gen.Kitching of Canadian
Army at the Pacific National
Exhibition-Vancouver,BC--9/55)

Can No. 28-709
28-709

Roll No. CANADA
CANADA

Subject PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	111			Junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls parade--Majorette,2 sc--troops,men & girls in uniform--Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig.Gen.Kitching of Can.Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific NE float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition,2 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots--2 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg------------------

VANCOUVER,BC+(EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--
CAN.GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING-- CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--
SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

Date of Event 9-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KITEY, Albert (Impersonates
Geo.Washington)

Can No. V.9 R. 562

Roll No. 5

Subject 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF CONSTITUTION ADOPTION ENACTED

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 61	**Neg.** 49	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 2253x2,385

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.

HISTORIC.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KITTELL(greets Landon at Estes Park) SOUND TALK

Can No. 2284 x

Roll No. 4

Subject LANDON & VANDENBURG

Cameraman FOX HEARST.

Length 2448 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KITTELLE, Admiral Sumner E. W.	Can No. 63	Roll No. 3

Subject MAGRUDER ON ACTIVE DUTY AFTER TWO YEARS	Cameraman Freeman

Length T-34	Neg. 28	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mare Island, Calif

See FLEET

Date of Event 8-1-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

KITTINGER, JOSEPH: (Airforce Capt. makes daring ascent)	**Issue Number** 33-67	2

Subject 19½ MILES HIGH--AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-180	**Pos.**	**Cuts** None **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/60 Makeup

TULAROSA, N.M.**cu pilot putting on suit--cu putting on shoes--ss pilot walks out with suit on--ss getting in gondola--ss balloon going up--ss gondola & balloon in air--cu pilot jumps out--ss pilot going down--ss plane & parachute--crowd on ground--air shot pilot on ground--ss same--ss taking suit off--cu hands--ss pilot walking away--

TULAROSA, N.M.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KITTINGER, Joseph--PARACHUTIST--FEATS--TESTS--SPACE FLITE(Preparation)--HANDS(cu-one swollen)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KITTINGER:(Capt.Joseph Kittinger of USAF one of two men who rides balloon up to study stars--12/62)

Can No. 35-102

Roll No. 1

35-102 1

Subject

SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-178

NONE

Description and Remarks

(109 day journey)

Date of Event

12/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola--fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars-------------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

KIUSIC:(Kim Kiusic, Korean Political leader, at Kim Koo Funeral) See underlined

	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIKING SHIP (B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)KIM KOO FUNERAL

Cameraman NEILSON FORDAHM PAR
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT.OF STA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks DENMARK:LS crowds in fg,old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of [illegible]--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking to Viking--Viking ship rulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--[illegible] CORFU,GREECE:King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and samll boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--gen'l shots Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-249(2)

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern twoard bow--amidships with crowd on dec looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointin to skyline--med ship blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to altar--GMTXX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x2..140ft..FRANCE: people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3.. 389ft..var. shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

22-269 37)

Passing lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Liberty--6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..300ft..air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthem--ls of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP's--

DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREEC
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

KIUT, KHAPAR (Russian 152 years old)	**Can No.** V.7 R.334	**Roll No.** 5

Subject RUSSIAN REACHES 152 YEARS
SOVIETS IN DIONNE MARATHON

Cameraman
AMKINO

Length 74	**Neg.** 66 dev.pos.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1254x6,7 **Can No.** 80 - 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLD MAN---KINGA,USSR. & NALCHIK

Also as: RUSSIANS--MALAVYEVA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIVARI, Constance (14 yr.old life saving crew)

Can No. 2487 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ONE-GIRL LIFE SAVING CREW

Cameraman CONNELL

Length 283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

LIFE SAVING

Date of Event 10-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIYOSE, ICHIRO: (Speaker of the house Japanese Parliament freed from mobs)	Issue Number 33-42	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP
ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental)
C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-145 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 5/23/60

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss crowd outside ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
KIYOSE, Ichiro--
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE--
(D) PARIS, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
KIZER,Noble(coach of Purdue) All Amer. 1933 Board & players V.5R.	206	1

Subject 1933 ALL AMERICA TEAM SELECTED BY NATION'S NOTED GRID EXPERTS

Cameraman SANDERS-FREEMAN-MCHENRY EDWARDS-BARNETT-SIMON TRABOLD-FORDHAM-ALEXANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
246	235			**Cuts** 853x1 to 10 **Can No.** 1515

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--N.Y.C.

Also as:ALEXANDER--WALSH--WARNER--HARPER
CASEY--DIPLOMAS--WARBURTON--ROSENBERG
CORBUS--WISTERT--BERNARD--CEPPI--PURVIS
--FEATHERS*-SAUER--SKLADANY--SMITH

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KJELSTRUP:(Capt Kjelstrup of Norwegian Sailing ship in NY visit--5/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-45
30-45

Roll No. 2A
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)STORKS ARE BACK IN AUSTRIA (E)STRANGE FISH PLANT ANIMAL

Cameraman (A-B) MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER (D-E)WOCHENSCHAU

Length 5-0
(A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-68 (E)3-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A-B) Jkd
(C)7644x14, 143ft
(D) 7644x9, 20ft.
(E) 7644x15, 155 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------------------------------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------------------------------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangu (D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork i flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-~~CUTS:ADD.SAME~~---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same-------------------------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

KJOSSEIWANOFF(DR.)BULGARIAN MINISTER	**Can No.** 3470x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject BULGAR ARRIVES IN BERLIN	**Cameraman** TOBIS

Length 327 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLABUKOVSKA:(Russian lady wins 3d place in women's race in Tokyo Olympcis 10/64)

Can No. 37-84 37-84

Roll No. 2 2

Subject THE OLYMPICS--U.S.WIDENS TOKYO LEAD

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-197

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss int.crowd--ss ss Emperor Hirohito and EmpressNagako--mhs end of butterfly swim race--cu cheering crowd--cu Sharon Stauder(US)winner embraces team-mate (3d place) Kathy Ellis and Ada Kok (Netherlands)who took 2nd--ls flags and results--crowd--ss Ingrid Kramer Engel diving--ss Lesley Bush (US)diving--ss crowd--Bush wins,Kramer Engel is second and third was USSR's Galina Alekseeva--ext.ls,pan crowd in stadium--ss crowd in sun--cu Jessie Owens,former Olympic star--mls runners get ready for men's 100 meter--ls start race-- ms slowmotion to finish--cu crowd--ss Bob Hayes (US)gold medal--ss flags,zoom back,results--lhs women's 100 meter,cross finish line,Wyomia Tyus(US)wins--crowd--ss Tyus,Edith McGuire(2d-US) & Russ.gal,miss Klabukovska,3d-waving--TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--SPORTS HI--FEATS--CROWD--HIROHITO-NAGAKO-STAUDER-ELLIS-KOK-ENGEL-BUSH-ALEKSEEVA-RACES--OWENS-HAYES-TYUS-MCGUIRE-KLABUKOVSKA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520--15M--4/60.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLANG, Capt. Gustaf (of Nourmahal)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 11,12

Subject ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION	Cameraman Lyons

Length 291	Neg. 291	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:WASH.D.C.—VACATION

Date of Event 9-5-33

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.NAVY YARD--U.S.SAILORS--CAPT.VINCENT ASTOR--U.S.NAVY DESTROYERS--YACHT

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KLAPAK:(Mike Klapak wins the Stock
Car Race in Trenton,NJ--9/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) Stock CAR RACE
(B) HORSE RACE
(C) WATER JOUSTING

(Cameraman (A) EDWARDS, MARK MANN
HEARST
(B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length 4
(A)3-80 (B)3-46
(C)3-64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(title--stock cars
spin around--closer cars along--straightaway, Used No. Date
PLYMOUTH car pass--MERCURY fight for position--cars scrapes
side tract,then down onto track--car pull off side--cars
into spin,stops,backwards, others by--real hard smashup at
wall, smoke,dust, another twists--spin out of pix--winner
1957 FORD
Mike Klapak past us--cu the winner smiling, trophy----------
(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Washington Park,title--crowd--hs
crowd--stretch drive and "PUCKER UP" with Willie Shoemaker
up wins---
(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--crowd in stands--contact and both
contenders over into water--next, contact,pole snaps--one SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-57

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down, one stands--hs two more,hold shield,contact and one over, push boats apart,too--2 more boats, poles bend and o over--hs next, one over--ls,bend poles,really--neat, one snaps--cu guy over--ls and hs two boats, one goes over----

(A)TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TROPHY-
KLAPAK--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"PUCKER UP"--JOCKE
SHOEMAKER--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ODDITIES(Sport)--JOUSTING--WATER SPORTS--
SPILLS--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

KLAUS:(Billy Klaus(Klouse),baseball player for Boston Red Sox..spring training in Sarasota,Fla.--3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. BOSTON LCL.

BOSO

Subject RED SOX TRAINING

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	68			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(On Payne Field,sign "SARASOTA B.R.SOX"--Pitchers warm up--Frank Sullivan tosses--Mel Farnell pitches--Tom Brewer toss--Willard Nixon toss--Bob Porterfield toss--Mickey Owen instructs catcher Sammy White--coaching staff Dave "Boo" Ferriss,Del Baker,Mickey Owen,John Burns,and Paul Schreiber Mgr.Pinky Higgins,cu--Billy Klaus(Klouse) bats--Jackie Jensen cuts at it-----------------

SARASOTA,FLORIDA--ARENA(Payne Fld)--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BOSTON RED SOX--SIGN--SULLIVAN--PARNELL--BREWER--NIXON--PORTERFIELD--OWEN--WHITE--FERRISS--BAKER--BURNS--SCHREIBER HIGGINS--KLAUS--JENSEN--

Date of Event 3/3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEBERG:(August Kleberg, owner of Middleground,watching him thru binocs--see below-1950)

KLEBERG:(August Kleberg, owner of Middleground,watching him thru binocs--see below-1950)	**Can No.** 23-354 ~~23-354~~	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)COLISSEUM RELAYS (B)PREAKNESS RACE

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON-KING (B)FRIESTLEY,R.EDWAR NELSON EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 107 132			

Cut (A)Junked (B)6332x5, 6342x3, 6336 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. **Date**

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd shot--start hurdles,May 1950 GS action--HS over--last hurdles--CU winner. Dick Attlesey--HS dash,they're off--CU Seton Hall winner, Andy Stanfield--start relay race--crowd--now the two ancho men,Bill Parker of Occidental and George Rhoden of Morgan State,into tough race for finish line,Parker makes it------ BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(HS crowd--stewards carry trophies--bar ers programs--HS to the post--CU No.2,HILL PRINCE and No.5, MIDDLEGROUND--crowd along rail--they're off--backshot roun 1st turn,three go wide,HILL PRINCE on the rail--he starts take lead--owner of MIDDLEGROUND,August Kleberg,watches hi thru binocs--round last turn,close HILL PRINCE AND MIDDLE-GROUND--crowds at rail--slomotion homestretch,win--(edits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Arcaro up on HILLPRINCE----CUTS:Add.same-------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK--ATTLESEY--STANFIELD--CROWD--
PARKER--RHODEN--THRILLS--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--PREAKNESS--
HILL PRINCE--MIDDLEGROUND--HORSES--KLEBERG--TROPHIES--
SLOMOTION--ARCARO--CROWD--

KLECAN, GILBERT(ext. scenes sign, DERBY DOWNS--cu kids working on cars, wheels, Alaska entry--they're off, again, crowds, winning event, winner G. Klecan)

Can No. 19 X 530

Roll No.

AKRON, O.-RED BANK, NJ.-SALEM, [illegible]

Subject

WORLD OF SPORTS: SOAP BOXERS
SPEED BOATS(GOLD CUP):AIR [illegible]

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM
HARDY:MARKMANN;SEARS
SMITH:FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
103-92 31-77 128-124				**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

AKRON AIRPORT: ext. scenes sign DERBY DOWNS--cu kids working on cars, wheels, Alaska entry, weighin, start race, pan cus and elev., cu's slow track, they're off again, crowds, winning event and cu of winner, ms and trophy--Gilbert M Klecan--RED BANK, NJ: (GOLD CUP)--start of race, polo shots, neck and neck, Tempo VI cross line, ms Guy Lombardo gets hat from E. Elizondo of Mex--SALEM, NH--ROCKINGHAM PK: gyro on field, horses to gate post--start, gyro in air, airviews of race, cu finish--CUTS: AKRON, O.-RED BANK, NJ.--SALEM, NH-AUTO RACE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--CHILDREN-BOYS--KLECAN--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--TEMPO VI--LOMBARDO--ROCKINGHAM PARK--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 8-18-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEIN:(Arthur Klein,Red in film industry who refused to answer UnAmer.Act.Comm--9/51--(SOUND) in L.A.--cuts only 6733x1)

Can No.	24-493
Roll No.	2

Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	142			6731 x1, 6733 x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 appx.1400 ft.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chariman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)-CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe,first witness--Jackso interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table----cop opens committee room door--FrankS.Tavenner questio witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner,Clyde Doyl

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 24-135-2

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John 3. Wood & Franci
E. Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity--cu Mildred Garner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley 3elander, Cecil B. DeMille& George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers. Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council Pres.-----------------------6732x3: (More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for break down of scenes-------------------------

6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of Un-American Act.Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red-----------------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIEGELGASS-PICKETS-USGO
ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L.Wirin,Atty for Bess Taffel

KLEIN: Bud(Standord) goes through for TD

Can No. 22-293

22-293

Roll No. 4

4

Subject SPORTS: (A) GIRLS' RODEO (B)STANFORD-WASHINGTON FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) DEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 88 123				(A) JUNKED (B) Can No. 6201x5 ,1853 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-16-49

Used No.	Date

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS:(group shot of girls-- ou"all girl roedo"written on chaps---put on makeup, 2 shots---crowds---first girl out, and stays on -- another out, tossed off--stays on feet--next girl out, stays on--now a bull, off--now gal presented with saddle, the champ--CU $1000 saddle, pan to winner, Amy McGilvray--cu her---SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:running play with S's Boyd Benson, long run--3's Bill DeYoung 38 yards to the 8, he's hit--slides--cb--Benson over for 8.TD--S's Gary Kerkorian passes--caught by S's Al Laakso--shovel pass--caught by Rupe Andrews--he's tackles--end run by Andrews,he's down-- Kerkorian passes--end zone catch by Bill McCorr, he leaps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rowd--Kerkorian crashes thru to the S--Bob White over for
. TD--crowd--Bud Klein goes thru for S.TD, avoiding tackle
y sidestepping--he goes on, sidestepping--avoids others--
nd over for TD---- CUTS: Add.same on football

ORPUS CHRISTIE,TEXAS--RODEO--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--SADDLE--
WARDS--MC GILVRAY--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--STANFORD U
.OF WAHINGTON--BENSON--DE YOUNG--KERKORIAN--ANDREWS--LAAKSO
C COLL--CROWD--WHITE--KLEIN--

KLEIN, Chuck (Phillies)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 2

Subject FANS HAIL BASEBALL STARS SELECTED FOR 1932 ALL-AMERICA LINEUP	Cameraman Kaiser-Edwards Lutz-Smith-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut L-415x8--367x5--419x3 402x7--S-418x6--K-418x5 Can No. 4--E.418x 7
236	224			

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BASEBALL

Also as:JIMMY FOXX*-LAZZERI--DIPLOMAS--WM. DICKEY--BABE RUTH--LON WARNEKE--LEFTY GROVE--LEFTY O'DOUL--PIE TRAYNOR--JOE CRONIN--EARL AVERILL.

SHOTS OF DICKEY,KLEIN,TRAYNOR,KLEIN & FOXX

USED IN VOL.5 REL.181

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KLEIN, Chuck (right fielder of All American team)

Can No. V.5R. 181

Roll No. 2

Subject ALL AMERICAN BASEBALL TEAM FOR 1933

Cameraman Allbright Barnett-Alexander. Rossi,Smith,Libr.

Length 175

Neg. 164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 748x4 to 8, 130 100,130,300,125

Can No.

Description and Remarks BASEBALL - NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 9-33

Also as:C.WALSH--B.RUTH--DIPLOMAS--B. DICKEY--JOE CRONIN--C.GEHRINGER--AL SIMMONS--W.BERGER--P.TRAYNOR--C.HUBBELL--E.WHITEHILL--CHUCK KLEIN--JIMMY FOXX

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KLEIN, CHUCK (in 5th game of Series at Wrigley Field) SOUND & SILENT	**Can No.** 1600 x 1601 x	**Roll No.** 3 1,2,3

Subject CUBS WIN FIFTH GAME OF SERIES	**Cameraman** EDWARDS SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length 4167	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOUND--WRIGLEY FIELD--McNAMEE--ROWE

10-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEIN, MRS. EMILY, 69 yr.
odd winner of Grandma
Beauty Contest)

Can No. V.8 R.476

Roll No. 10

Subject
MISS AMERICA 1886 PICKED IN
GRANDMA BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length 54	**Neg.** 42	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1840x1 **Can No.** 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN
ORGANIZATIONS--POOL

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEIN:(Erwin Klein,17 yrs.old contestant in table tennis..winner in Amer. team..Tokyo,Japan..4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 4

Subject TABLE TENNIS--U.S.WINS MIXED DOUBLES CROWN

Cameraman PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.** CS 75379
77	70			

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Metropolitan Gym,mixed crowd--mixed doubles,U.S.at far end,long rally,opposition misses table--he annoyed--applause--U.S.serves long volley,gal of opposition misses table--Americans hugging (they are 17 yr.old Erwin Klein & Mrs.Leah Neuberger--applause--American gal kisses Erwin-(Opponents were Ivan Andreadis of Czechoslavakia and Ann Hayden of England)-----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--JAPANESE--CROWD--MISC.TYPES--SPECTATORS--TABLE TENNIS--klein--NEUBERGER--ANDREADIS--HAYDEN--

Date of Event 4-11-56

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEIN, DR. FRITZ (at Horror camp trial wearing #2)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 1

Subject HORROR CAMP TRIAL

Cameraman PATHE (BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
91	85			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LUNEBERG GERMANY--Guards outside court room sign on wall COURT ROOM--CU prisoners (Belsen War Criminals) out of van--crowds watching--CU more prisoners out of van--CU women prisoners out of van, Irma Grese in group--HS more women prisoners out of van--INTERIOR..prisoners marching into dock (each wearing a number)--HS Press etc.--2 HS prisoners seated in dock--LS Trial Judges--MS Josef Kramer #1 and Dr. Fritz Klein #2--Irma Grese in dock..pan to others--HS prisoners in dock--CU prisoners in dock--LS Courtroom--

LUNEBERG, GERMANY--TRIALS--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN, GER.--KRAMER--KLEIN--GRESE--ATROCITIES--GERMANS--NAZIS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KLEIN:(Gen.Julius Klein presents award to L.B.Mayer-1950)	Can No. 23-344 23-344	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length 5 44 93 55 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C) Junked Can No. (B)6305x1.3 (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CIT (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-B

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------- SOLDIER'S GROVE, WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs.XXXXXX Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)-------------------PARIS, FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc-- CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop------------------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSTON--FORD-- CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS-- MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS-- FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.--

KLEIN, KING KONG (Yankee football player training with team at Randalls Is.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.496	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 53	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1894x4 **Can No.** 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--RANDALLS IS.,N.Y.

Also as: TRAINING--STADIUM--STRONG--WEEKS--McBRIDE--WADDELL--CUTLER--MR. & MRS. JOHNSON

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICE SKATING (Kit Klein wins)	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRL'S SPEED ON ICE TIES WORLD MARK IN CHAMPIONSHIP MEET	Cameraman ROY EDWARDS

Length 86	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Pan of ladies 220 final. Kit Klein Buffalo winner. New world's record. Helen Bahill 2 and Lillian Corke 3d 440 ladies pan with 3" lens. Kit Klein winner in 44 4/5 sec. LS last lap and cu last lap 880. Kit Klein wins again

CUTS ~~[illegible]~~ JUNKED

Also as:NEWBURGH,N.Y.--WINTER SPORTS--
HELEN BAHILL--LILLIAN CORKE--KIT KLEIN--

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	
O	

SEE OVER

KLEIN, Kit
(sets record)

Can No. V.5R. 111

Roll No. 6

Subject GIRL'S SPEED ON ICE TIES WORLD MARK IN CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

Cameraman Edwards

Length 86 ✓

Neg. 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWBURGH, N.Y. ½-ICE SKATING

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--LILLIAN CORKE--HELEN BAHILL

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KLEIN, Kit (Buffalo)	Can No. 544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL SPEED SKATING RACES	Cameraman Barnett

Length 961	Neg. 961	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oconomwac,Wis.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:OCONOMOWAC,WISCONSIN--
ICE SKATING

Also as:JOHN RONCHETTI--CHAS.DELPHIER--
CROWDS-DOT FRANEY

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KEEIN, Kit (teaches youngsters how to ice skate)

Can No. V.7 R.318

Roll No. 2

Subject SKATING ACE GIVES TOTS ICE LESSONS

Cameraman KING.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 400
59	51			**Can No.** 1218x2

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY.--ICE SKATING

Date of Event 12-28-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KLEIN, Kit (winner of Women's Title)	**Can No.** 904 x	**Roll No.** 9

Subject NORTH AMERICAN ICE CHAMPIONSHIPS	**Cameraman** BARNETT.

Length 454	**Neg.** 454	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks OCONOMOWAC,WISC.--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-28-34

Also as:ICE SKATING--DOT FRANEY--
WILBUR MARKS--EDDIE SHROEDER

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KLEIN, KIT (wins 440 yd. race)	**Can No.** 1240 x	**Roll No.** 1,2.

Subject ICE CARNIVAL	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 1194	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: McLEAN--RACES--SKATING--BERGER--STUNTS

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KLEIN, KIT (skating on synthetic ice)

Can No. V.8 R.470

Roll No. 6

Subject KIT KLEIN SKATES ON SYNTHETIC ICE (?)

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 53

41 **Neg.**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1810x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--PAINTING--KELLY--ICE

6-8-36 **Date of Event**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KLEIN(KIT) SKATES ON SYNTHETIC ICE	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FORD VISITS FDR:SVC PARADE:STUDENT STRIKE:DE VALERA:SYNTHETIC ICE: TAILLESS PLANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLIEN, Phil: Miss. passes

Can No. 22-[illegible] 301

Roll No. 4 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ORE. ST. 25 MICH. ST. 20
(B) OKLA. 27 MISS. 7

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SAVITT

Length 6
133
118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BOTH JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-12-49

Used No.

Date

PORTLAND, ORE.: MULTNOMAH STADIUM: Lynn Chandnois (M) on end run, down--M's Waters over for TD, standing up--crowd--O's Carpenter passes to Gibbs--he caught it--went to 4 then out of bounds--TD, pass--it's caught and over in corner--crowd cheers--M's Chandnois intercepts pass--and goes to Ore.s 9 yd. line--Mich. St. TD by Chandnois, he jumps for it--crowds glum--Pass by M's Gene Morrow--caught by their Carpenter--he's alone, out of bounds--Carpenter makes end run for TD-------COLUMBUS, MO: (At U. of Miss, crowd swaying back and forth--O's Pearson takes lateral around right end for 30 yds--down--Lindell Pearson's over left guard for TD--crowd--M's Dick Braznell runs, jumps, passes--caught by Fred Hulse--he's down--M's Phil Klein passes to Hulse--caught in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nd zone for TD--crowd goes wild--O's Thomas around left
nd,down--O's Donald Royal passes--caught by Frankie Ander-
on--in end zone for TD--crowd--M's Braznell laterals--
t's intercepted by Heath--he's down--O's Thomas makes line
lay thru center--O's Leon Heath is over for TD-------------
ORTLAND,ORE--MULTNOMAH STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CHANDNOIS--ORE.
TATE U.--MICH. STATE U.--WATERS--CROWD--CARPENTER--GIBBS--
orrow--COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.of MISS.--OKLAHOMA U.--PEARSON--
ROWD--BRAZNELL--HULSE--KLIEN--THOMAS--ROYAL--ANDERSON--~~HEX~~
EATH--THOMAS--

KLEIN, S.
(world8s biggest book)

Can No. V.5R. 190

Roll No. 3

Subject
SEEK MILLION SIGNERS FOR PEACE PETITION IN WORLD'S BIGGEST BOOK.

Cameraman
Fordham

Length
65

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--BOOKS

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KLEIN, SELMA (WINS BEAUTY CONTEST, MISS ASBURY PK.)	**Can No.** 15-117	**Roll No.** LCLS

Subject SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK, NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL, CAN.

WAR

9-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KLEIN:(Seth Klein,starter,of Indianapolis Auto Race-1950) (see over)	Can No. 23-357 23-357	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	SPORTS:(A) ENGLISH DERBY (B)INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE	Cameraman	(A) HEARST (BR) (B)TRAYNHAM,SAVITT, FOX,HEARST

Length	6 112 86	Neg.		Dupe		Pos.	Cuts (A)6348x1 (B)6345x2, H-6347x2,6344x4 Can No. F- 6342x8

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts,sev.shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot,pack--bs Liz excited,with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner,GALCADOR--CUTS:Dottie Lamou taking pix--Margaret Lockwood looks about--Princess Margar Add.shots----------INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots,adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race,pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around,crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour,cars slow down--cars toward camera,rain drench,slush--now really

Date of Event	May'50	
Used No.	Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aining,autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner, Johnny Parsons of Van Nuys,Calif.comes in--gets hug and kis from wife--CUTS:6345x3:CU Seth Klein,starter--waving starte checkered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson Ford & Shaw start race with race car--hi folo shots--6344x4: mechanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwyc in pace car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--cu them--Add.material in cuts-------------

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--ALY KHAN--MEDICAL HORSES--GLASSES--GALCADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD-- PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE-- [illegible] CROWDS--RAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--MISC.FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS-- GABLE--THRILLS--

-SMID
KLEIN, Pres.of U.S.C.,Rufus B.Von

	Can No. 520 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TROPHY PRESENTED TO U.S.C

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--

For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA-TROPHY

Also as:ORVILLE MOHLER--TAY BROWN--JACK RISSMAN--HOWARD JONES--WILLIS B. HUNTER--U.S.C.

Date of Event 1-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

VON KLEINSMID:(Dr.Rufus B.Kleinsmid of USC at model UN conference--4/52) SOUND in cuts 6833x4,5

Can No.	25-550
Roll No.	2

Subject MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C.

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
	8-207		

Cuts 6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 3/31/52

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls USC campus, bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--man with turban--hs model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,cameras,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs.R------ CUTS:6836x2: Mrs. FDR speech-----6838x1@(more on Mrs.R.speech-interviewed by student

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5:(add.material on model conference—registering of students-random shots in auditorium—Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and delegates—staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U representing US—banners on campus—cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohen—cu Mary Pickford and Mr.Mogens Skot-Hansen—cu var.students—crowd shots, applause—introductions,speakers,etc.—presntation of trophies—Persia dancer Najmi Najfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage—Spanish dance by Estella & Maria de Jesus Zamudio from E.L.A.Jr.College—Chine dance by Ann TySay from Phillipines' Chapman College—Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area————

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—MODELS—UNITED NATIONS—CONFERENCES—STUDENTS—SKOT/HANSEN—COHEN—PICKFORD—TROPHIES—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—MC GINN—HARRIS—COLLIER—VON KLEINSMID—NAJFI—DANCING—ZAMUDIO—TYSAY AFRICANS—

KLEIN:(Stew Klein wins Golden Gloves bout in NY over Curtis Ford--2/65 "A"story	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) DOWNHILL SKI RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-114 3-102	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-ls arena--crowd--Henry,Herbert, knocks down Ed Schwartz, wins--crowd--Art Bowens kos George Shaw--crwod--ss winner Bowens--crowd-ss action,Stew Klein punch away--cu Curtis Ford,down--ref.counts--crowd-ss action,Klein drops Ford in corner--crowd---ss winner Klein----------- MEGEVE,FRANCE:(ss skier down,spill--skier spill into fence--another,same another spill--crowd--winner Ludwign Leitner down hill,around turn--him over hill--ls down finish line----------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING-[illegible]--SCHWARTZ--CROWD--HENRY--BOWENS--SHAW-KLEIN--FORD--SPILLS--MEGEVE,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS--LEINTER--

Date of Event 2/4/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEIN, Willie (golf pro)	Can No. 419 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOLE-IN-ONE GOLF TOURNAMENT	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length 392	Neg. 392	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Westbury,N.Y.--Willie Klein only pro driving--various shots--c.u.feet & ball on the green--l.s.back of hole showing contestants driving--ball landing in sand trap--missing cup--going into cup--A.D.Abromet driving--Max Feder driving--crowd watching--Lucy Ripley driving--Mrs.Carl Hess driving

Also as:WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y.--CROWD--GOLF.

Date of Even 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KLEINBERGER, POLICE COMM. (dumping weapons into Pacific)	**Can No.** V.7 R.376	**Roll No.** 2

Subject POLICE DUMP WEAPONS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 72	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1405x4 **Can No.** 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEAPONS--OFF LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: POLICE--DAVIS--KLEINBERGER--STEVENS--CURRIE

7-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KLEINMANN, MORRIS(refuses to answer Crime Committee questions because Newsreel and TV cameras are present)

Can No. 6572x1-2

Roll No.

Subject KEFAUVER CRIME HEARINGS MARCH 26 PM and MARCH 27

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
109P				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.(SENATE OFFICE BLDG.).. Testimony by Abner Zillman, gen.views and cut-ins etc.--Testimony by Morris Kleinmann (he refused to answer questions because of lights,newsre & TV)--Testimony by Lou Rothkoph(he also refused to answer questions)--Sound interview by Senator Tobey, Kefauver and Wiley--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CRIME--CONGRESS--SENATE--ZWILLMAN--KLEINMANN---ROTHKOPH--KEFAUVER--TOBEY--WILEY

Date of Event 3/26/

Used No.	**Date** 19

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KLEINSASSER:(T.Wm.Kleinsasser of Princeton plays football vs.Yale at New Haven.Conn-11/50--"B"story

Can No. 23-406
23-406

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ILL. 14 OHIO ST. 7
(B)PRINCE. 47 YALE 12
(C)RAMS 43 YANKS 35

Cameraman (A) BRAYNHAM
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length 6
89
102
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A Cuts C) Junked
(B)S.S.6475x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN,ILL:(At Memorial Stadium,I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--I's Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yd I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain-Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS 7-----------------------------------
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(At Yale Bowl,Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot"Handsome Dan"--crowd--P's T.Wm.Kleinsasser on long 63yd run for a TD, never

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

caught--crowd hs--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay,long on complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a 29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass ,after outflanking,complete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Ed Reed, complete for TD,~~after having~~CUTS:Selected Sc
BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium,pro-football between L.A.Rams & NY Yanks--Rams pass byBob Waterfield complete to Dick Hoerner for 9 yd gain,he's down--Waterfield again,to Elroy Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down,OB-Davis again,reverse,around and slides over for TD--crowd--Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain,drops ball,retrieves it and goes on,he's down--Y's Geo.Ratterman pass to Sherman Howard,long one, he bobbles it but holds it and over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd.gain to a TD and then spill--------------------------CHAMPAIGN,ILL--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY-LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN,CONN--STADIUM--TIGER--DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY-KAZMAIER--REED--BRONX,NY--STADIUM--L.A.RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER-HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALIAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

KLEINSMITH, ELMER (With William Nelson who operated bucket which brought passengers off SS Harmonic via crane)

	Can No. 18-418 418	**Roll No.** 3
Subject FIRE DESTROYS LAKE STEAMER		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED HEARST(COAST GUARD

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
77	72			JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--AIRSHOT burning lake steamer SS HAMONIC--closer AIRSHOT of ship, flying very low--CU playing hose on ship--LS ship, burning wreckage in FG--people looking at burning wreckage--along RR tracks--CU William Nelson and Elmer Kleinsmith, who operated bucket which brought passengers off the Hamonic via crane--CU scorched side of ship--LS ship, burning wreckage in FG--LS ship, people and burnt wreckage in FG--

SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--AIR--SS HAMONIC--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS
NELSON--KLEINSMITH--RESCUES--SHIPS--FIREMAN & APP.--

Date of Event 7/19/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEISL,SEPP(German ski jump champ
jumping in Germany)

Can No. 6578X

6578 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

RECORD SKI JUMP

Cameraman

WAR DEPT.

Length 306

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OBERSTDORF, GERMANY..LS ski Jump--skiiers up to the jump!165 metres about 182 yards)-- CU spectators--var.shots of jumps--Good CU spills VERY GOOD SHOTS OF JUMPS--....Dan Netzel of Sweden races down the run, jumps and clears 125 metres(136 yards)-- Sepp Kleisl, German champ, jumps 121 metres(131 yards)-- Tauno Luiro,19 yr old boy wonder from Finland--Ernest Schneider,Switzerland,second in total evaluation,reaches 134 metres(147 yds) but takes a spill--~~Tauno Luiro,clear~~ 13 metres(about 142 yds) at his first try--next day Tauno Luiro breaks the world record of the Swede Dan Netzel, 139 metres(about 151 yards)--shots of Luiro being congratulated--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9-40

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERSTDORF, GERMANY--SKI JUMP--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--
HIGH LIGHT OF SPORTS--ETZEL--KLEISL--LUIRO--SCHNEIDER--

VICTOR KLEISRATH

Can No. 67

Roll No. 1

Subject Gold cup won by Hotsy Totsy at pace of 52 miles an hour.

Cameraman Berger Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	42-42		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Red Bank, N.J.

See WATER SPORTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

KLEISRATH,VICTOR	Can No. V.3 R.67	Roll No. 10

Subject GOLD CUP CLASSIC WON BY HOTSY TOTSY IN NEW RECORD TIME	Cameraman Edwards--Gibson

Length 99	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 49 x-3

Description and Remarks Montauk, N.Y.--start--round turn--leap in air--Hotsy Totsy flashes by--flag for finish--Kleisrath presented the cup

Also listed as: GOLD CUP RACE, MONTAUK N.Y., HOTSY TOTSY, MOTORBOAT RACING

Date of Event 8-16-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VON KLEIST, FLEID MARSHALL
(various shots with other
German officers)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameraman PARA.(BR.,CASS;AAF;SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
307	300		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6;5082x2;5083x6;5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5/45

Description and Remarks

LANDSBERG,GERMANY:LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler,examining his bunk--CU register book and GI points to Hitler's signature,signed in 134--GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION,101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle,Fussen,

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-404(2)

[illegible] Trie. SEMI CU GI examining tray of brooches etc.--[illegible] box--CU with silver [illegible]--XCU [illegible], very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of a [illegible]--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it [illegible]: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Mess talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't, and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

18 -404(3)

Dahlquist,36 Inf.Div, with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy.. Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg,--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

14-404 (4)

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German naval officers wait for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG, GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN, AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MTS.(ALPS)--MOSS--FRANK--INQUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELLAM SEE, AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG, GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

KLEIST , NORVETTEN KAPITAN
(boarding ship to surrender
ship and personnel)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. 3

Subject ROUNDUP IN EUROPE

Cameraman PARA. (DORED)
H. WRIGHT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. **Can No.**
144	139			

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged 1-Man subs--2 officers lift camouflage and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--pan shot of sub.--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--panshot SS EUROPA--Capt.Oskar Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers USN on bridge--CU Capt.Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS Henrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--OSLO,NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing nose--CU Quisling wetting lips,very nervous--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:COPENHAGEN..German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to Brit.--Kapitan zur see Freymald;Kapitan zur see Bergelt; Kapitan zur see Saltzedl;Norvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions,passing 8 in.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG: is bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of hut--Obersturmannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--SS EUROPA--SCHARF--HAMMERS--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--SALTZWEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--SS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--SAILORS(GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

KLEMICK:(Ron Klemick of Navy plays in Army-Navy football--12/62)

Can No. 35-98

Roll No. 1

Subject 35-98 1

ARMY & NAVY GAME

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-318

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.

Date

PHILA.PA:(cadets on field--crowd--Middies onto field--crowd--Pres.John F.Kennedy tosses coin,Navy wins--Navy crowd--Roger Staubach (N) to Ed Morino,37 yds--RS to Niel Henderson,TD--Navy crowd--Staubach runs,passes--Staubach,TD--crw Cammy Lewis (A)to Bob Wright--Don Parcells,TD--crowd--Army crowd--Pres. Kennedy changes sides,sits on Army side--Staubach to Nick Markoff, TD--Navy crowd,2 shots--Staubach pass from goal-line--draw--glum Army crowd-Staubach,TD--Navy crowd--Cammy Lewis pass to Paul Stanley--Lewis to John Seymour--crowd--Ron Klemick to Campbell,TD--balloon--scoreboard--crowd on field---------------PHILA,PA--USMA--USNA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KENNEDY--STAUBACH--MORINO--HENDERSON--LEWIS--WRIGHT--LEWIS--PARCELLS--MARKOFF--STANLEY--SEYMOUR--KLEMICK--CAMPBELL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2396—15M—10/57-6

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLEMMER(GROVER)SETS RECORD IN 400 METRE RACE AAU MEET	**Can No.** 13-993	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS: GLIDER MEET. AAU TRACK MEET: RUTH COBB GOLF:: DIMAGGIO SETS HIT RECORD	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ELMIRA, N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAYOR JOSEPH Z. KLENHA

Can No. 242 X

Roll No. 6

Subject Polling Places Are Guarded

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301	301			

Description and Remarks Cicero,Ill.-Lt.Weber handing shot-guns to police--c.u.running toward camera--running toward car with guns--c.u.Jos.Z.Klenha Mayor and Chief of Police Martin Wojcieshowski --crowds--squad car--police patrol-corner--high shots--angles

Also listed as: CICERO, ILL.--POLICEMEN--WEAPONS--POLLS--CROWDS--CHIEF OF POLICE MARTIN WOJCIESHOWSKI

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KLENNER, DR. (he delivered the quads--
LS with nurse and the quads)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject 19-506

Cameraman 3

Length FOUR OF A KIND

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cutter SANDERS

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 61

REIDSVILLE, NO. CAROLINA--4 three day old Fultz quads (negro), lying on bed, cloth pulled down showing the ~~d~~quads--CU Mother Mrs. Annie Mae Fultz in bed--Mr. James Fultz, proud pappy giving her a kiss on cheek--CU Dr. Klenner, he delivered the quads--feeding one baby with eye dropper--LS Nurse and doctor and quads, babies covered up again--CU kids one of 'em holds up hand--

REIDSVILLE, NO. CAROLINA--BABIES--QUADS & QUINTUPLETS--FULTZ--NEGROES--HUMAN INTEREST--KLENNER--MEDICAL--NURSE--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/26/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLETZER,MRS.WM. BLAIR OF GA.)
(NATL.PRES.OF PTA TALKING TO MAYOR

Can No.
15-123

Roll No.
LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENG:TORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KLEVAY:(Walt Klevay of OS plays vs.SMU-Sept.1950--)	Can No. 23-392 23-392	Roll No. 4 4

Subject FOOTBALL:S.M.U. 32 OHIO STATE 27	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 195	**Neg.** T-6	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event SEPT. 30 50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS, OHIO: title shot crowd--State's ball, Richard Doyle passes and it's intercepted by Ray Clackler who goes for 55yds and an SMU TD--crowd,Rebel flag--Ohio State ball pass thrown and completed for 1st down--Jack Wagner plunges over for TD--crowd cheers--Dick Doyle passes to Tom Watson for 55yds--Vic Janowicz around end for an O.S. TD--crowd--still OS ba Walt Klevay around end for 16yds--Doyle passes to Watson who lateralls to Tony Curcillo who scores TD--crowd--SMU ball..Fred Benners passes to John Champion for 65yds and a TD--crowd,rebel flag again--Benners passes again,this time to Rusty Russel Jr.,the coaches son, for 16yds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530–15M–7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Benners again passes to Russell for a TD--crowd--still SMU ball,Benners passes to Jimmy Hawn for 18yds--Benners heaves one to Ben White for a TD and SMU wins. rah rah rah--

COLUMBUS,OHIO--FOOTBALL--SMU--OHIO STATE--CROWDS--FLAGS--DOYLE--CLECKLER--WAGNER--WATSON--JANOWICZ--KLEVAY--CURCILLO BENNERS--CHAMPION--RUSSLL--HAWN--WRITE--

KLEVAY:(Walt Klevay of Ohio State plays football vs.Nrthwstern at Evanston,Ill-11/4/50-"A"story below)

Can No. 23-402
23-402

Roll No 3
3

FOOTBALL:(A)OHIO STATE 32

Subject N'WESTRN 0-(B)ARMY 28 - Penn 13
(C) TEXAS 23 - SMU 20 (Except San Francisco & Seattle)

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B)PRIESTLEY
(C) CARRINGTON-HEARST

Length 6
109-102-144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 11-4-50

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON, ILL:(crowds--kickoff received by OS Karl Sturtz,he starts run, down--OS Gandee over for TD in a dive--crowd--NW's [illegible] fumbles recovered by OS--Klevay(Walt) over for TD on end run for OS--Crowd cheer--Vic Janowicz of OS pass caught by OS Armstrong--Janowicz to Curcillo for TD--OS 32 NW0------------

PHILA.PA:(At Franklin Field,Army team onto field--Frank "Lefty"Fischl pass complete to J.Dan Foldberg--Fischl down just before over for TD--Victor Pollock over for TD-Cadets cheer--Penn's Glenn T.Adams run,down--P's Alan Corbo over for TD--[illegible] cheer--A's Gene Filipski over for TD--Cadet cheer goes up--Filipski on long run,over--A -28 P 13-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (title scene players onto field, Texas Longhorns--T's Ben Tompkins jump pass complete to Ben Proctor--plows along--T's Byron Townsend takes handoff and goes thru line for TD--crowd roar--SMU's Fred Benners pass caugh by Dave Powell, he's in clear but finally hit, laterals to Sullivan who then goes down--S's Benners long pass to Ben White, he's hit but laterals to Kyle Rote, over for TD--crowd T's Lew Levine thru line, twist, continue, hit--crowd--T's Townsend climbs over line for TD--crowd--S's Benners look for receiver, starts pass but runs, jump and sling to John Champion, a long one, hit OB on the 2 yd line--S's Rote pile drives over for TD--scoreboard shows 14-14----T's Tompkins looks, lets fly to Proctor, complete in end zone--crowd--S's Benners back, fading, pass complete to White in end zone-Texas 23 - SMU 20------------------EVANSTON, ILL--UNIV. OHIO STATE--NORTHWESTERN U--FOOTBALL--STURTZ--GANDEE--CROWD--THEN--KLEVAY--JANOWICZ--ARMSTRONG--CURCILLO--PHILA. PA--TADIUMS--WEST POINT--U. OF PENN--FISCHL--FOLDBERG--POLLOCK.

3- 23-402

CROWD--ADAMS--CORBO--FILIPSKI--AUSTIN,TEXAS--U.OF TEXAS--SMU--TOMPKINS--PROCTOR--TOWNSEND--BENNERS--CROWD--POWELL--SULLIVAN--WHITE--ROTE--LEVINE--CHAMPION--THRILLS--

KLEVAY:(O's Walter Klevay plays football vs.Ill.--11/50--in Ill.--"A" story

Can No. 23-406
23-406

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ILL. 14 OHIO ST. 7
(B)PRINCE. 47 YALE 12
(C)RAMS 43 YANKS 35

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length 6
89
102
136

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A C) Junked
(B)S.S.6475x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN,ILL:(At Memorial Stadium,I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--I's Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yrd I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain-Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS ?----------------------------------

NEW HAVEN,CONN:(At Yale Bowl,Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot"Handsome Dan"-crowd--P's T.Wm.Kleinsasser on long 63yd run for a TD,never

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

caught--crowd hs--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay, long one complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a 29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass, after outflanking, complete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Ed Reed, complete for TD,~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~CUTS:Selected Sce

BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium, pro-football between L.A. Rams & NY Yanks--Rams pass by Bob Waterfield complete to Dick Hoerner for 9 yd gain, he's down--Waterfield again, to Elroy Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down CB--Davis again, reverse, around and slides over for TD--crowd--Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain, drops ball, retrieves it and goes on, he's down--Y's Geo. Ratterman pass to Sherman Howard, long one, he bobbles it but holds it and over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd. gain to a TD and then spill-------------------------CHAMPAIGN, ILL--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY-LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN, CONN--STADIUM--TIGER--DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY-KAZMAIER--REED--BRONX, NY--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER-HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALIAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--SPILLS--

FRITZ KLEY	Can No. 216 X	Roll No. 6

Subject Fritz Kley Contortionists Wrestler Pins Al Pierotti	Cameraman Mack

Length 178	Neg. 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--various shots of bout with various lenses--pinning Pierotti's shoulders to mat--Kley winner

also listed as:NEW YORK CITY.-WRESTLING--AL PIEROTTI

Date of Event 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FRITZ KLEY	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 2
Subject Fritz Kley Who Trains At Home For Aged		Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
451	451			

Description and Remarks North Bergen,N.J.--l.s.Fritz showing old people art of wrestling--old people watch--c.u.of old men--c.u.Fritz--Mrs.M.Reuber 97 yrs old still enjoys wrestling

Also listed as:NORTH BERGEN,N.J.--OLD PEOPLE--WRESTLING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KLEZEK:(Phil Klezek Purdue's football player..makes complete pass--in Lafayette, Ind.--10/50)

Can No. 25-400

Roll No. 3

Subject
27
FOOTBALL:(A)PRINCETON-CORNELL-0
28
(B)KENTUCKY-GA. TECH. 14
20
(C)UCLA-PURDUE 6

Cameraman
(A)PRIESTLEY
(B)SANDERS
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length
5
101
92
118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~XTKXMT~~ PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium,crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle,nice run,down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass,caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--
Jack Davison over for TD--
crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivirotto,he twists,spins,down--Princeton's Jack McCandless,right tackl over for TD,dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--
ATLANTA,GA:(At Grant Field, Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt.tackle
T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--
crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good

Date of Event 10-28-1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play,end ru for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zarankacomplete--Parilli looks,pass to Harry Jones complete,over for TD--crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run,over for TD------------

LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line,nailed--UCLA Joe Marvin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek complete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted Narleski and he's right thru.for TD--Ted Nrleski butts over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6---

PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTO--MC CANDLESS--ATLANTA,GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE,IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--KLEZEK--NARLESKI-- DAVISON(Princeton Game)

KLIEFORTH, Amer. Consul, Gen (in group consisting of Amer. consul, air men and elderman of Winnipeg, Can)	**Can No.** 17-256	**Roll No.**

Subject MERRY [illegible] TIME	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 113 MANITOBA	**Neg.** 1	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (CWAC)--fellow
getting [illegible] girl gets gift,
[illegible] handing out food at counter--
[illegible] talking to [illegible]
boys-- [illegible] ring to Miss Wallace
host-- [illegible] L.F.McWilliams [illegible]
ing [illegible] shot of the happy gang
dancing-- [illegible] Kliefforth in group
consisting of Amer. [illegible] air men and Miss Ellin
Tesson, [illegible] Consul--Marjorie Smith
Chairman of the [illegible] Centre with Mr. Distick
Dysart--dancing [illegible]--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS,
CWAC--OSCULATION--FOOD--DINNERS--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--
CANADIAN ARMY--BRACKEN--COULTER--WALLACE--ORGANIZATIONS
McWILLIAM--DANCING--KLIEFORTH--U.S.GOV'T--HESSON--
SMITH--DESART--WAR--

KLIEN:(Jan Klien,boxer,in ring with Tommy Farr,for Farr's comeback in England--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. Canada

23-393 Canada

Subject TOMMY FARR IN COMEBACK

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6435x9..120ft
101	T-7			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Tommy Farr and opponent Jan Klien
ion--they mix it,action all over the ring--
start attack that finishes in flurry of blows--
Farr clubs down opponent,cu guy taking count--guy shakes
with Tommy ref raises Farr's hand--CUTS:add.fight--

ENGLAND--BOXING--FARR --KLIEN--

Date of Event SEPT 1950

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLIMEK:(Tony Klimek of Ill.plays football vs.Ohio State at Ill--11-50.,"A"story

Can No. 23-406 23-406

Roll No. 3 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ILL. 14 OHIO ST. 7
(B)PRINCE. 47 YALE 12
(C)RAMS 43 YANKS 35

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C) PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length 6
89
102
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A C) Junked
(B) Can No. S.S.6475x2

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN, ILL:(At Memorial Stadium, I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--I's Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yds I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain--Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS 7------------------------------------
NEW HAVEN, CONN:(At Yale Bowl, Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot"Handsome Dan"crowd--P's T.Wm.KleinSasser on long 63yd run for a TD, never

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

caught--crowd he--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay,long on complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a 29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass ,after outflanking,complete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Ed Reed, complete for TD,~~xxxxxafterxhaxxing~~CUTS:Selected Sce

BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium,pro-football between L.A.Rams & NY Yanks--Rams pass byBob Waterfield complete to Dick Hoerner for 9 yd gain,he's down--Waterfield again,to Elroy Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down,OB-Davis again,reverse,around and slides over for TD--crowd--Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain,drops ball,retrieves it and goes on,he's down--Y's Geo.Ratterman pass to Sherman Howard,long one, he bobbles it but holds it and over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd.gain to a TD and then spill----------------------CHAMPAIGN,ILL--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY-LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN,CONN--STADIUM--TIGER--DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY-KAZMAIER--REED--BRONX,NY--STADIUM--L.A.RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER-HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALIAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

(aerial police pilot)
KLINE, ART

Can No. 676 x

Roll No. 4

Subject LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFFS INAUGURATE AERIAL POLICE

Cameraman Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
277	277			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.---

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
POLICE

Also as: AVIATION--EUGENE W. BISCAILUZ--
CLIFF RILEY--CAPT. CLAUDE MORGAN--
VERN SMITH--EMBLEMS--JIMMY JANES--
CAPT. JEWELL--MAJOR WALKUP--HOOT
GIBSON

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KLINE: (Dr. G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standards put glass cover on frame of Dec.of Indep/to preserve it from deterioration--9/51) "B"story -CUTS ONLY

Can No. 24-492
24-492

Roll No 3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.DEF.

Length 6 (A) 54 (B) 74 (C) 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6727x7, 280ft. (B) 6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1454ft. cuts (C) Cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: (Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map, 2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat-------CUTS: Mayor Hnery M. Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var. ceremonies--procession--Brit. flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D. Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson, Rockefeller & Stryker-------------------------------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC: 2 unidentified men take the original

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage-----CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air"-

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank--formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniform with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc. 2 shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--ls looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly--

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT. FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DESE
MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--
STORMS--

(KLINE) CAPT. R.
(RCAF TRAINING)

Can No. 15-81

Roll No. CAN

Subject US.S.OFFICERS SURVEY
AIR TRAINING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
MALTON AIRPORT,ONT

Date of Event MAY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KLINE, TINY (slide for life)	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 9

Subject TINY KLINE'S SLIDE FOR LIFE	Cameraman R. Edwards

Length 146	Neg. 146	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--l.s. of Tiny as she is hoisted to top of Edison Hotel--l.s. slide as she slides from roof of Edison Hotel and lands on Palace roof--c.u. Miss Kline--semi l.s. of police as they arrest Miss Kline after slide is completed

Also as: NEW YORKCITY--STUNTS

Date of Event 10-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KLINE, Tiny (suspended from blimp on trapeze)	Can No. V.5 R. 164	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMAN DEFIES DEATH	Cameraman Proffit-Seeley

Length 75	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STUNTS

Also as: THRILLS--BLIMP

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

(BURNING RUINS OF PLANE) KLING, RUDY (AIR SHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281	271			2597x1,2,4,1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37 ~~12/5/37~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KLINGEMAN, Ellis	366 x	1

Subject TILDEN BEATS KLINGEMAN	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--h.s.of match--shots of Tilden in action--receiving & serving--some shots of Tilden from side of court--c.u.heads showing same following ball--two shots of Ellis Klingeman playing

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CROWDS--BILL TILDEN--TENNIS.

Date of Event 7-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KLINGENSMITH, Florence (plane crash)	**Can No.** 746 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject AIR RACES	**Cameraman** Morgan

Length 60	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GEENVIEW, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: AVIATION--AIR SHOW--PLANE CRASH--CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KLINGENSMITH, FLORENCE
(in National Air Races)
WRECKS PLANE (SOUND)

Can No. 746 x

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACES

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1001	1001			Can No.

9-4-33
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JIMMIE WEDELL--SOUND--MR. PHILLIPS.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KLIPPSTEIN:(John Klippstein,pitcher,in spring training with Chi.Cubs in Catalina Is.--3/5/51--

Can No.
24-437
24-437

Roll No.
Chi.Local
CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject
BATTER UP! (Cubs)

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:(setting up exercises,2 shots--Frankie Frisch & Roy Johnson,Spud Davis & Charley Root,coaches--cu Frisch,Mgr.--GV pitchers John Klippestein,Doyle Lade & Bob Kelly warmup--cu Johnny Klippstein--Al Walker,Forrest Burgess,Arnold Owen & Harry Chiti,Catchers--Frank Baumholtz bats--Andy Pafko bats--Phil Cavarretta at 1st--Roy Smalley bats--Burgess hit CUTS:more of same--batting Hank Sauer,Bill Serena--XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX more on calisthenics-----------

Date of Event 3-5-51

Used No. | Date

CATALINA ISLAND,CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH-CALISTHENIC JOHNSON-DAVIS-ROOT-KLIPPSTEIN-LADE-KELLY-WALKER-BURGESS-OWEN-CHITI-BAUMHOLTZ--PAFKO--CAVARRETTA--SMALLEY--SAUER--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Button spinning--Dick Button in his routine,4 shots--spinning--hs finale--------------

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--MISC.HORSES--CROWD--"SPECIAL TOUCH"-NEXT MOVE"-- "GREAT CIRCLE"--NEW YORK,NY--BASEBALL--HOTEL--IMPELLETIERI--FRICK--PLAQUE--OED PEOPLE--LATHAM--COBB--SISLER--HORNSBY--SPEAKER--HUBBELL--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--ICE SKATING--CROWD--KLOPFOR--BUTTON--XXXXXXX MONTAGE--

KLOPFOR:(16 yr.old Sonja Klopfor
fancy ice-skates in Seattle--2/51
"C"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE
(B)BASEBALL ANNIVERSARY
(C)FANCY SKATING

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON-FOX
(B)HARDE
(C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 75 130			

Cuts (B)(XX)(C) junked
(A)(XX C.S. 6531x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks ARCADIA.CALIF:(At a Anita,2-2/3-51
parade to post ou s--they're
off--crowds--back PECIAL TOUGH & "NEAT
MOVE"and GREAT Cl t--crowd--around turn
into stretch, out REAT CIRCLE and wins--
cu winner---------- roadway Central Hotel
Mayor Vincent Imp aque as Comm.Ford Fric
looks on--the pla --group of "Old Timers
toss ball--closer yrs.old, dancing aroun
Ty Cobb--George S---er--Roger Hornsby--Tris Speaker--cu
group, Carl Hubbell and pan across to include those named
above--------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(hs rink--crowd applauding
hs of 16 yr.old Sonya Klopfor,pirouette--crowd--cu Dick

KLOPFER (?)

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLOPFOR:(16 yr.old Sonja Klopfor fancy ice-skates in Seattle--2/51
"C"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE
(B)BASEBALL ANNIVERSARY
(C)FANCY SKATING

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON-FOX
(B)HARDE
(C)NELSON

Length 6
90
75
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(XA)(C) junked
(A)(XXX C.S. 6531x4
Can No.

Date of Event 2-2/3-51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ARCADIA,CALIF:(At Santa Anita parade to post out of paddock--crowds--they're off--crowds--backstretch, two lead "SPECIAL TOUCH" & "NEXT MOVE"and GREAT CIRCLE making bid, start--crowd--around turn into stretch, out of the mist comes GREAT CIRCLE and wins--cu winner-------------NEW YORK,NY:At Broadway Central Hotel Mayor Vincent Impellettieri unveils plaque as Comm.Ford Frick looks on--the plaque--tilt down hotel--group of "Old Timers toss ball--closer of Arley Latham,91 yrs.old, dancing around Ty Cobb--George Sisler--Roger Hornsby--Tris Speaker--cu group, Carl Hubbell and pan across to include those named above--------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(hs rink--crowd applauding hs of 16 yr.old Sonya Klopfor,pirouette--crowd--cu Dick

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Button spinning--Dick Button in his routine,4 shots--spinning--hs finale-------------

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--MISC.HORSES--CROWD--"SPECIAL TOUCH"-NEXT MOVE"-- "GREAT CIRCLE"--NEW YORK,NY--BASEBALL--HOTEL--IMPELLETIERI--FRICK--PLAQUE--OED PEOPLE--LATHAM--COBB--SISLER--HORNSBY--SPEAKER--HUBBELL--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--ICE SKATING--CROWD--KLOPFOR--BUTTON--XTMNXXXXX MONTAGE--

KLOPFER:(Sonya Klopfer of New York, in Calgary, Alta. Canada with other No. Amer. ice stars--3/29/51)

Can No.	24-444
Roll No.	CANADA
Subject	NO. AMERICAN ICE SKATING CHAMPS
Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	89			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ext. New Calgary Arena --Sonya Klopfer of NY does her stuff--crowd--Canadian Peter Firstbrook of Toronto, best Canadian skater--crowd--Dick Button does his stuff----------

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA--BLDG--ICE SKATING--KLOPFER--FIRSTBROO
CROWD--BUTTON--

Date of Event 3-29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLOPFER: (Sonja Klopfer of U.S. Olympic Ice Skating team practices with others of team in NY&s Rockefeller Plaza--1/52) "B"story

Can No. 25-532
25-532

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS: (A) BACKWARD WALKER (B) OLYMPIC SKATER TEAM (C) MATURITY STAKES, "INTENT" WINS

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B) HARDE
(C) JOHNSON

Length 6
(A) 66 (B) 75
(C) 87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all junked

Can No. (A) CS 6796x4

Date of Event January 1952

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Mario Lelli facing camera, now facing backward, standing, almost hit be car at start--he rounding corner--camera along with him, good pace--toward us, people wave, bike folos--camera alonside--med.cu both men--into crowd, hero collapses, grabbed, then hugged--Mario Lelli being kissed by pacer--12mi in 2/3B!) NYC: (At Rockefeller Plaza, ls skating--crowds watching--team lined up--2 cu couples & two girls--cu Sonja Klopfer--skating around, 2 shots, spin finals--------------(C) ARCADIA, CALIF: (At Santa Anita, crowds at track--sea of cars--crowd shot--in the paddock--No.4 "COUNTERPOINT" led to post--thru binocs--starting gate, off and away--crowd--backstretch and one moves up "INTENT"--crowd again--homestretch, "INTENT" move up to catch the leader, finish line--------------------------

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 25-532-4

ROME, ITALY--ODDITIES--WALKING--LELLI--SPILLS--CROWD--FEATS--
MISC. SPORTS

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--KLOPFER--OLYMPICS--TRAINING--

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--"COUNTERPOINT"--"INTENT"--CROWD--

KLOPSTOCK, SAM (of Stanford wins 110 meter hurdles at I.C.A.A.A.A. Track Meet)

Can No. 1348 x

Roll No. 3

Subject I.C.A.A.A.A. TRACK MEET

Cameraman SMITH

Length 821	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: HARVARD STADIUM--HURDLES--JOHNSON--RACES--FISHBACK--VEY~~E~~SEY HUCKER--BLACK

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLOSS, Bill (new marble champ crowned)	Can No. V.9 R.577	Roll No. 7

Subject MID-WEST BOY WINS NATIONAL MARBLES TOURNEY	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 81	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2349x3 Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

MARBLES

WILDWOOD, NJ.

Date of Event 7-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLOSTERS NR. DAVOS, SWITZERLAND	Can No. 403 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject HARVEST FESTIVAL	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
621	621	—	—	

Description and Remarks

Klosters, Switzerland--.farmers from from various parts of country arrive in national costumes--various shots of procession--different groups of costumes--dancing of the merry folk--

Also as: FESTIVAL--[redacted]--COSTUMES--DANCE--TYPES

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KLUCKHOLM, Frank (W/C N.T. Times on New Guinea)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] water--looking [illegible] camouflaged [illegible]--
group of barges going in--troops inside barges--[illegible] shot looking down on barges approaching shore--landing, jumping out of barges and going on shore..sev. scenes--tank coming ashore--men going thru muddy jungle..2 scenes--marines waist deep in water--marine wading thru, carrying ammunition on shoulders, water coming from his open waist--firing trench morter--men stalking thru forests with their guns--Shermen tank leading the way..sev. scenes--tank is still and fires in the brush. TRACERS--captured wrecked ack ack gun--wrecked field piece and dead Japs--2 scenes of group of dead Japs--holding up torn Jap personal flag--wrecked Jap bomber..twin motor--wrecked Jap persuit plane--shot of Earl Crotchett smoking, needs a shave--another wrecked Jap bomber--Maj.Gen.Rupertus washing his feet in the ocean--licking the salt from his lips--
SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA: on board ship, other ships in distance, men looking on--sailor signals--row of LSTs and LCIs in distance--smoke trailing from a medium bomber as it lays smoke screen over area--Higgins boats going in in faint light--off shore, firing into the shore from barges--TRACER BULLETS SEEN IN FIRING SEQUENCES)--more Higgins boats coming in..2 scenes--off shore, firing into shore ces (one--sideshot as we are under way and firing(GOOD) off shore scene firing away--barges hit shore..men leap ashore into the bushes..sev.scenes(GOOD)--CUTS: add on

[illegible]
[illegible] in the [illegible] Bay [illegible]
[illegible] of Col. [illegible]
Col. [illegible] Keyworth looking out window of Liberator. Brig.
Gen. Frederick H. Smith in co-pilot's seat, pilot
Lt. Col. E. W. Scott--on board U.S. Cruiser(?) men stacking
empty shell cases--gun crews--sailors relaxing--lookouts
Walter Kreuger & Major Gen. Rupertus--convoy scenes-
formations B-24's in air--18 shelling beach--landing
scenes--Jack Turcott War/C Daily News--Frank Kluckhohn
W/C N.Y. Times--Frank Prist Acme Newspictures--add. on
Sherman tanks and Marines thru jungle--tractor pulling
[illegible] supply trailer--cu feet in jungle--marines advancing
releasing telephone wire--firing mortars., 2 (sizes)--
treating wounded & giving plasma--B-24 Liberators
taking off--B-24's in air, [illegible] firing guns--var. shots
B-24's., formations etc.--Bombing Cape Gloucester, pock
marks thru clouds--cu [illegible] ship, marines running on
deck--lowering invasion barges--marines into barges--
barges at sea, var. shots--barges ploughing thru--big
LSI coming in, soldiers down gang plank. var. shots--
SAIDOR, N.G.--add. on scenes used and shots on board,
signalling with lamps and flags--hi-shot of soldiers
on deck and water swirling around ship--soldiers eating--
destroyer seen close to our ship--[illegible]
[illegible]

17-260 (3)

	Can No. (4) 17-260	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--U.S. NAVY--BERKLEY--
IN FLIGHT--RUPERTUS--TYPES--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--
CRUTCHETT--FLIGHTS--PRESS--AIR--PUMPS--BOMBING--XXXXXX
INVASIONS--U.S. FLEET--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MARINES--
CAMOUFLAGE--WEATHER--WATER--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--ACK ACK GUN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
HUMAN--JAP. ARMY--FLAGS--PLANE WRECKS--SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA
SIGNALS--MACHINE GUNS--U.S. ARMY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAINS
FIELD--WEYRAUCH--SMITH--SCOTT--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--
SAILORS--NIGHT--KREUGER--CONVOY--TURSCOTT--KLUCKHOLM--
PRIEST--TRACTOR--SHIPPING--TRAILERS--FEET--TELEPHONE--
WIRE--MEDICAL--CLOUDS--DEBARKING--FOOD--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KLUTNICK, PHILLIP (with Sen. Mead, Wilson Wyatt watching Pres. Truman signing Housing bill)

KLUTNICK, PHILLIP (with Sen. Mead, Wilson Wyatt watching Pres. Truman signing Housing bill)	**Can No.** 19-490	**Roll No.** 4

Subject TRUMAN SIGNS HOUSING BILL	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY

Length 45	**Neg.** 40	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5x62x4 **Can No.** 46 ft.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)---
Pres.Truman signing bill authorizing add.appropriation of 250,000,000. dollars to provide 100,000 dewelling units as part of Emergency Housing Program, Senator Mead, Wilson Wyatt and Phillip XXX Klutnick stand by watching--2 shots Truman smiling--CU bill with signature--MCU Pres.Truman holding up 6 pens, smiling--CUTS: add.on scenes used

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--HOUSING--MEAD--WYATT--KLUTNICK--POST-WAR--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 3.28/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLUZEWSKI:(Ted Kluzewski of Cinn.Reds in spring training in Florida--3/52)

Can No. 25-541
25-541

Roll No. Cinn.Local
CINCINNATI LOC

Subject REDS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/52

TAMPA,FLORIDA:(setting up exercises--Mgr. Luke Sewell exercising with men--newcomers, some are rookies,some from other teams--cu Frank Hiller,former Cub--Sewell on mound,toss one--Ken Raffensberger show Hiller how to throw knuckleball--cu just ball and two hands--Herm Wehmeier toss one in--Ewell Blackwell,the Whip--catchers,including Andy Seminick--pull mask down,into action--Dick Sisler at bat--Ted Kluczewski-----------------

TAMPA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CINN.REDLEGS--SEWELL--HILLER--RAFFENSBERGER--WEHMEIER--BLACKWELL--SEMINICK--SISLER--KLUZEWSKI--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

KLUSZEWSKI:(Ted Kluszewski,baseball player for Cinn.Redlegs..team training at Tampa,Fla.--3/57)	Can No. 30-20	Roll No. Cincinnati

Subject	Cameraman
REDS TUNE UP FOR SEASON	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	73			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLORIDA:(shot of stadium and stands--cart rolls on,Mgr.Birdie Tebbetts and coaches of Cincinnati REDLEGS in it--cu of Tebbetts--Ted Kluszewski at 1st fielding--cu of Ted--shot of group of pitchers--cu Hal Jeffcoat--Joe Nuxhall--Hersh Freeman pitching--Warren Hacker ditto--Brooks Lawrence,same bonus babies watching--Wally Post bats--Smoky Burgess,catcher bats--Kluszewski bats---------------------------

TAMPA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--REDLEGS--STADIUM--MISC. CONVEYANCES--
TEBBETTS--KLUSZEWSKI--JEFFCOAT--NUXHALL--
FREEMAN--HACKER--LAWRENCE--
POST--BURGESS-----------

Date of Event 3-12-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLUZEWSKI:(Ted Kluzewski of Pitts.Pirates at spring training in Ft.Myers,Florida 2/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-17
32-17

Roll No. 5B
5

Subject BASEBALL
(A) WHITE SOX TRAINING
(B) PIRATES TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	4 3-59 3-86	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ss of Chicago White Sox team running on field--cu Mgr. Al Lopez--ss pitcher warming up--cu Early Wynn pitching--cu Billy Pierce pitching--cu Dick Donovan pitching--cu Sherm Lallor catching--ss rookie John Collison hitting--ss Al Smith hitting--ss Earl Torgerson hitting-----------------FORT MYERS,FLORIDA:(ss sign--ss Pittsburgh Pirat team sitting--cu Mgr.Dan Murtaugh--cu catcher Smoky Burgess--ss Don Hoak batting--ss Harvey Haddix pitching--ss pitchers--cu Bob Friend pitching--ss double-play combo of Dick Groat & Bill Mazeroski--ss Bob Skinner batting--ss Ted Kluzewski batting--more same--------------------
TAMPA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL-_TRAINING--CHCAGO WHITE SOX--LOPEZ--WYNN--PIERCE
DONOVAN--LALLOR--COLLISON--SMITH--TORGERSON--
FORT MYERS,FLORIDA--PITTS.PIRATES--MURTAUGH--BURGESS--HOAK--HADDIX--
FRIEND--GROAT--MAZEROSKI--SKINNER--KLUZEWSKI--

Date of Event makeup 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLUZEWSKI: (Ted Kluzewski of White Sox plays winning baseball in Series opener in Chi vs. Dodgers—10/59)

Can No. 32-79
32-79

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SERIES—WHITE SOX TAKE OPENER FROM L.A. DODGERS 11-0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
194	188		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 10/1/59

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s of COMISKEY STADIUM—cu sign, pan stadium—crowd into park—pan crowd inside—sa crowd—fotogs—scu Al Lopez, mgr. of White Sox, and Walt Alston, mgr. of Dodgers—cu they shake hands, pan same—crowd—pan man on third to man on first—cu Dodgers' Roger Craig pitching—ss Ted Kluzewski of Sox singles—Nelson Fox, Sox, scores—crowd—Klu at bat—ss Klu hits home run—crowd—ss Klu scores—ss Klu and other into dugout and crowd—cu Early Wynn of Sox pitches—ss Johnny Roseboro of Dodgers strikes out—crowd—cu Klu at bat—sa same—ss Klu hit another homer—ss around third & scores—into dugout and pan crowd———————————

CHICAGO, ILL—BASEBALL—SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS—STADIUM—CROWD—FOTOGS—LOPEZ ALSTON—CRAIG—CHI. WHITE SOX—L.A. DODGERS—KLUZEWSKI—FOX—WYNN—ROSEB

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLUZEWSKI:(Ted Kluzewski of White Sox plays vs. Dodgers in Series--Dodgers won in 6 games--10/59)

Can No. 32-81

Roll No. 1

Subject DODGERS WIN WORLD SERIES IN SIX GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
236	229			**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 10/8/59

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(At Comiskey Stadium, ls crowd--ms same--Wally Moon of LA walks--Early Wynn of Sox on mound--Duke Snider homers for LA--crowd--Early Wynn pitches--Maury Wills of LA singles thru box--LA's Don Demeter scores third run--crowd--Dick Donovan of Sox pitches--Charlie Neal doubles off him--LA's Johnny Podres & Maury Wills score--crowd--Dick Donovan of Sox pitches--Wally Moon homers off him--crowd--Johnny Podres on mound--cu Big Ted Kluzewski of Sox--Podres pitches to him-~~and~~-Klu (cu) homers--crowd--Larry Sherry on mound for LA--crowd--Sherry pitches--Luis Aparicio pops out (Sox)--crowd--------------------------------

Used No.	**Date**

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STADIUM--CROWD--MOON--WYNN--SNIDER--CHI. WHITE SOX--L.A. DODGERS--BASEBALL--WILLS--DEMETER--DONOVAN--NEAL--PODRES--KLUZEWSKI--SHERRY--APARICIO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KLUZEWSKI:(Ted Kluzewski of Chi.White Sox--at Spring training in Sarasota,Fla--3/60

Can No. 33-19 ~~XXXXXX~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS--BASEBALL TRAINING--CHICAGO WHITE SOX & LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(ss White Sox team runs out--ss Luis Aparicio fields ball--ss Nelson Fox at 2nd--ss Ted Kluzewski at 1st--ss Hank Greenberg & Al Lopez--ss pitchers warmup--cu Billy Pierce--cu Early Wynn--ss Sherm Lollar bats--ss Al Smith bats--ss Klu bats----VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(sign "Dodgers"--cu Mgr.Walt Alston--ss ptichers warm up--cu Don Drysdale--cu John Podres--cu Larry Sherry--ss infield practice--cu rookie Frank Howard at 1st--ss John Roseboro catch--ss batting--ss Duke Snider bats--ss Charlie Neal bats--ss Rip Ripulski bats--------------

SARASOTA,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CHI.WHITE SOX--APARICIO--FOX--KLUZEWSKI--GREENBERG--LOPEZ-PIERCE-WYNN-LOLLAR-SMITH-CHI.WHITE SOX--VERO BEACH,FLA--L.A.DODGERS-ALSTON-DRYSDALE-PODRES-SHERRY-HOWARD-ROSEBORO--SNIDER--NEAL--RIPULSKI--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNABB, A. (W.T. winner at Penn Relays)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 245	**Roll No.** 3

Subject RECORDS FALL AT PENN RELAYS (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 80	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 991x1,2 **Can No.** 1165

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: HURDLES--SPITZ--REVERSE--
H.B. HOLCOMB--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--
E.WIDMYER

Date of Event 4-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KNABB (wins 3000 meter 'chase)

Can No. 990 x

Roll No. 2

Subject 40THA ANNUAL PENN RELAYS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 421	Neg. 421	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

HI-HURDLES--CORNELL U--TEACHERS COLLEGE

Date of Event 4-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KNAFELE:(Greenbay Packers' football player..Rams--31 Vs.Packers--17.. Los Angeles,Cal.-12/55--(B) below & back):

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. 3

St.L. 88 St.J. 80

Subject SPORTS:(A)BASKETBALL (St.John's U. vs.St.Louis)--(B)FOOTBALL(Rams vs. Packers -Pro teams) R 31 P 17

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-MARKMAN (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 107 ~~108~~	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,crowd--St.L.dribble,shoot and in--crowd--St.J.dribble,slow pace and then guy tosses and St.Louis guy breaks thru and down court he goes with ball,shoots and it's in--girl spectator,horrified--1s.St. John's with ball,one jumps--going to shoot,change mind,pas to another,sets,shoots & it's in--crowd--St.L.highshot, passing around,shoots,rebounds and fight for it,ball goe down--coach disgusted--St.J.shoots,long one,in--girls appl St.L.lowshot,fancy stuff and toss to teammate,hs of action passing,shoots and in--Score St.L. 88 St.J. 80------------ LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(in Memorial Coliseum,crowd--

Date of Event (A) 12-10-55 (B) 12-11-55

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handoff,R's Ron Waller romps 55 yds. to a TD,after avoidin last tackler--crowd--R's Van Brocklin fades,pass to Lewis good for 12 yds.before OB--Ron Waller over for another TD--scoreboard(14-10)--P's Skeets Quinlan takes the kick,[illegible] and runs,picks up help by blockers and goes 55 yds. to a TD after avoiding last tackler--scoreboard (28-10)--R's Van Brocklin fakes,ducks,pass finally but intercepted by Walker on a sensational catch,regains balance and races around flank,gets help but finally downed after long run--crowd--P's Rote pass to Knafele good for score,TD----------
Rams 31 Packers 17--

NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETALL--ST.JOHN'S U--ST LOUIS U--CROWD--SPECTATOR--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--CROWD--FOOTBALL--L.A.RAMS--GREENBAY PACKERS--WALLER--VAN BROCKLIN--LEWIS--QUINLAN--WALKER--ROTE--KNAFELE--

KNAGGS,Mayor Daniel A. of Monroe,
Mich. SOUND TALKS

Can No. V.9 R. 571

Roll No. 1

Subject DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS
BY GAS BARRAGE

Cameraman SAVITT SIMON
TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
266	256		

Cuts
SEE MAIN CARDS.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONROE,MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOSEUP KNAPP(CAPT.OF BRITISH DESTROYER HMS SANDWICH(RIVER PATROL)	**Can No.** 11-793	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN RIGID JAP BLOCKADE	**Cameraman** KTAINUKOV

Length 174	**Neg.** 164	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNAPP:(Don Knapp of Florida U plays football vs.Alabama U--10/64
"A"story

	Can No. 37-87 37-87	Roll No. 3A 1

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14
(B) U.S.C. 26 CALIFORNIA 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		6-100 6-127	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/29/64

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(ls field--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp,gain--Spurrier thru middle,6 yds--John Feiber,TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A)Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again,same,30 yds,TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A)Les Kelly around left end,6 yds--Dave Ray kicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14----------L.A.CALIF:(ls teams on field--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield,10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley,45,TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett,15 yds--Fertig pass to Garrett,45 yds,TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U)Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--ss clock,1 min.--(U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman,22 yrds TD,Crowd,pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21----------TUSCALOOSA,ALA--FOOTBALL--ALA.U-FLA.U--SPURRIER-KNAPP-FEIBER-BOWMAN-KELLY-RAY-LOS ANG.CAL-USC-CAL.U-MORTON-BLANCHFIELD-BRADLEY-FERTIG-GARRETT-SHERMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNAPP(MIDSHIPMAN E.L.) GETS COLORS	**Can No.** V. IO R672	**Roll No.** I

Subject COLORS PRESENTED BY HONOR GIRL AT FINAL DRESS PARADE	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 147	**Neg.** 137	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2942x3 **Can No.** 545

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNAPP: (Frank Knapp, creator, of unusual art in show in Canada--11/64)

Can No. 37-89

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject ART IN DEPTH--THREE DEMENTIONAL PAINTING SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-66

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 11/64

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (ss Frank Knapp, creator, places miniature box of figures on table "The Doctor"--mcu "The Doctor"--cu same--ss Mrs. Knapp at sewing machine--cu Mrs. Knapp adjusting gown on miniature--ss couple re-create a painting of a French hunting scene--cu placing figures in position--ss Mr. Knapp with model of a gentlemen on a ladder before a wall of books--cu Mr. Knapp puts miniature book on shelf--cu miniature organ grinder--mcu "Once Upon a Time"-1st beauty parlor in London--pan woman to hairdresser, holding hair--------------------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--KNAPP--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNAPP, JOE (reffing Golden Glove Bouts RCA SOUND) NEW YORK CITY	**Can No.** V.8R.437	**Roll No.** 9

Subject GOLDEN GLOVERS WHALE TAR OUT OF ONE ANOTHER	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length 127	**Neg.** 115	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1638x2,3,1615 1639x1,695 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ST. NICHOLAS PALACE--SOUND--COHN--MORRIS--CROWDS

2-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARY KNAPP	Can No. 233 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Society Kids Boxing	Cameraman Gibson

Length 516	Neg. 516	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 3-26-32

Used in No.	Date

Description and Remarks Palm Beach,Fla--society gahhers to watch Jr.set do their stuff--Sonny Giblin N.Y. 1.& David Owen of Ill.mixing it up--Mary Knapp Ont. 1.,Adel Hall N.Y.--shots of bout--Frderic Gwynne N.Y. 1., Peter Widener N.Y.--action shots--Betty Ordway,Roslyn,N.Y. 1,& Vera Martin,Palm Beach--slugging--~~x~~instructor training children

Also listed as:DAVID OWEN--SOCIETY--BOXING--PALM BEACH,FLA.
SONNY GIBLIN--VERA MARTIN--BETTE ORDWAY--PETER WIDENER--ADEL HALL--FREDERIC GWYNNE

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KNAPP:(William Knapp,whirling dervish
in ice show in Vancouver,Bc--3/52)

Can No. 25-548

Roll No. Canada

Subject ICE CYCLES OF 1952

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg. 7-129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 shots,chorus--
whirling dervish,William Knapp--Apache Dance--
Glory Pillar & John Curtin--Glory Pillar alone--the finale----

VANCOUVER,BC--ICE SHOW--KNAPP--PILLAR--CURTIN--

Date of Event 3/28/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNAPPENBERGER:(PFC. Knappenberger gets medal in Rome)

Can No. 2026

Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME

Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

190

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY--Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspects troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the Bathe first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--cu Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KKN KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event recd.6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNAUST:(H.Knaust,Pres.of new underground vaults for govt property in event of atomic attack --9/7/51)IN CUTS

Can No. 24-491
24-491

Roll No. 3
3

Subject ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 XXX	163			6725x5,6 & Can No. 6728x1 1200 ft

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenic around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight-men looking at papers--cu of organizer--AS whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards------------------------------
CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-491-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down or them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Offcr-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain--------------general shot of countryside---------------6728x1;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots---------------------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY-*BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHO~~L~~DEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

KNAUST:(IN CUTS W.H.Knaust,secy of new underground vault for govt. property in Linlithgo,NY--9/7/51--see story for details)

Can No. 24-491 24-491

Roll No. 3 3

Subject ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 XXX	163			6725x5,6 & Can No. 6728x1 1200 ft

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenic around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--AS whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards-----------------------------
CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-491-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers workimg on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Offcr--var,shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain------------ general shot of countryside----------------6728x1:(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots------------------------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY-BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHODEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

KNEELAND, Miss H.(testifies)
SOUND

Can No.
V.6R.242

Roll No.
1

Subject
FELLOW DINERS BRAND DR.WIRT'S
STORY FALSE IN COURT TESTIMONY

Cameraman
LYONS

Length 214	Neg. 291	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 980x1,2 Can No. 604

Description and Remarks

SEN.INV.COMM.--WASH.D.C.

INVESTIGATIONS--U.S.GOVT--DR.WIRT--SEN.
REED--SOUND--A.BARROWS--O'CONNOR--L.
TODD--MR.BRUERE--MR.COYLE

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KNEER, MAJ. HUGH J. (at Wright Field on 38th Anniv. of AAF)

Can No. 16-421

Roll No. 3

Subject AIR FORCE MARKS 38TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman AAF (LYONS)
TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3120x10

Can No. 3162x4.5
300 ft.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD DAYTON,OHIO--enlisted men from Wright and Patterson field marching by--Orville Wright and other reviewers in stand, LS--Colors by--CU Wright--LS captured German Ju 290, transport--CU Nose "ALLIES KAPUTT" on same--CU American crew who flew it home--CU Col.H.E.Watson wtih "Schnapps" a German daschund,Watson piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking off XCU..GOOD SHOT--P-80 Jet plane being pulled into position--crowd watching BS P-80 Shooting Star showing exit vent--CU intake--P-80 taking off--CUTS:add.onscenes used and:pilot climbing into P-80..wings folding..flying overhead..dolly back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290..motors revving..taxiing--women from Wright Field in parade

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CU smiling and talking--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air [illegible] of men ([illegible])..ships in air..zooming..shot underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--FLAGS--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

KNERR, Major H.J.(demonstrate new type hats to be used for mosquitos)	**Can No.** V.6 R.266	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA	**Cameraman** LEMBECK UNIVERSAL-SAVITT

Length 137	**Neg.** 124	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cut** 1060x4,254,1059x **Can No.** 1,2,1229

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY--TYPES(BOMBERS)*-COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENGLAND--FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT LARSONS--LT.N.T.TWINING--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KICKERBOCKER (H.) WAR CORRESPODNENT AT MAGINOT LINE	**Can No.** 11-816	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT

Cameraman FOX

Length 199	**Neg.** 192	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** n No.

Description and Remarks

ON

KNICKERBOCKER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KICKERBOCKER (H.) WAR CORRESPODNENT AT MAGINOT LINE

Can No. 11-816

Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT

Cameraman FOX

Length 199

Neg. 192 dev.lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE WESTERN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNICKERBOCKER(WAR
SCORRESPOENDENT cu

Can No. 3576x

Roll No. 9

Subject NAZI FORTUNES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 113 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

MONEY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNICKERBOCKER:(H.R. Knickerbocker in India)- ~~PlanexCrash~~ Journalist)
See underlined

Can No. 22-265
22-265

Roll No. 2
2

Subject CRASH:SEVENTY NINE DIE IN PLANE CRACK-UPS

Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. 315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen groupedaround plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at sabatoge attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Journalists off plane--reception drinks--another drinkin
Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to anstall theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add. interviewing lone survivor, SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS*
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES*
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

KNIESTADT, George (plays BRAHMS HUNGARIAN SYMPHONY ON VIOLIN)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRAHMS ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman UFA.

Length 133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 133 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MUSIC--BERLIN,GERMANY

Also as:LISELOTTE KOSTER--DANCE--SOUND

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KNIGHT:(Capt.Knight,Master of the "IMPERIAL LE DUC"-oil tanker delivering 1st oil from West to Sarnia,Ont.Canada--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452	Roll No. Canada

Subject FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx. Can No.

Description and Remarks SARNIA,ONTARIO,CANADA:Oil Tanker"IMPERIAL LE DUC" ls--shot from overhead--sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--ls down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh,driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment,2 shots--hook up feed line,2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines,refinery inbg,2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking,etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L.to R.W.F.Bull,Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce,Frost and Capt.Knight,Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turn wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc--------------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

KNIGHT,Don:(19yr.old champ
ice skater--in Canada--2/67
"D"story

Issue Number 40-15-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)BEST IN SHOW (B)POLE VAULT (C) SKI FLYING (D)FIGURE SKATING

Cameraman U P I

Length (A) 74 (C)50
(B) 66 (D)95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see booknumbers after each loca tion--no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event Feb.1967

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo: 8-10--at Mad.Sq.Gdn,Westminster Dog Show--people groom dogs--woman comb collie's fur,2 sc--cu poodle--man with Pekingese under coat--cu French poodle--wire-hair terriers on bench,being groomed--English sheepdog--English bulldog--hs floord,crowd,contestants,handlers--cu spectator look on--terrier group judged--lowshot Garden,dogs paraded for final judging--little boy holding"Champion Red Fox"--cu girl spectator--Judge Percy Roberts picks black Scottish Terrier "Bardene Bingo"--crowd applause--2 sc.winner--------------------------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(L.A.TIMES INDOOR GAMES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-15-3

BkNo:6-18:---hs arena--crowd--pole vault,Dick Railsback over--hits,squirms due to back injury--crowd--Bob Seagren vaults,elated but then disappointed as race is voided because his fibre glass pole fell forward under the bar-----
----------------(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-13---three-day Int'l Ski-Flying meet--cu jumper by us,lands perfectly at bottom--another past us and lands--cu skiier down slide-off slide into air,lands--cu by us--cu winnerLars Grini of Norway in 492.4 inch leap-----------------------------------
----------------(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:6-17--mcu Don Knight,19 yrs.old--skating--crowd applause--19 yr.oldPeggy Fleming of US skates "Poetry in Motion" and ends with the whirling dervish--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--MISC.DOGS--MAD.SQ.GDN----------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN,Bob--
(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING(SKI Flying)--GRINI.LARS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--ICE SKATING--KNIGHT,Don--FLEMING,PEG
highlight of year-sports (All stories)

KNIGHT:(Doug.Knight of Cal.U.plays losing bsktbl vs. NYU in NYC-12/35—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60) DEC. 35

	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Golden Gate Bridge Construction:Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: "Top Row"wins Christmas stakes: Walker Cochrane billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif: Girl Wrestles Tiger	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	216			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(ls bridge, makeup 12/29/60

Date of Event DEC. 35

new cable being spun between towers—3 shots,spinner, pay out strands between towers—workmen in towers,clamp strands in place,2 shots—AV from blimp of bridge———NEW YORK CITY:(Jack Dempsey get steer from Nathan Schweitzer—cu steer—med.Jack—he tugs steer—leads steer into restaurant,chef fallow————ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of paddock at Santa Anita track—women rooting—hs home stretch,"Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding—Willie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions—audience applaud—ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, wins,congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(5—Add end)

presents him with diamond ring————————~~NEW YORK CITY:(NYU is,toss up, NYU gets possession,fast pass to Geffen—down court,sets,shoots—thru hoop for score—Cal's Doug Knight with ball—dribbles downcourt,sets, shoots—basket,score—[illegible]. NYU shoot down court—Willie Rubenstein sets,shoots for NYU,fast action—sinks long one—Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket—deception play, jump throw from side—crowd—is Leonard Zaidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball~~——————————

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws—cu as he still holds—bs same—she wrestles with him—tiger on top with paw on her head—now hind leg on her head, 3 times—cu same—tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs—END OF TALE——————————————

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—OLD & RARE FILMS—LABORERS—AIRVIEWS—

NEW YORK CITY—DEMPSEY—PRESENTATN SCHWEITZER—CHEF—

ARCADIA,CALIF—HORSE RACE—"TOP ROW "ARIEL CROSS"—SPECTATORS—

CHICAGO,ILL—BILLIARDS—HOPPE—COCHRANE—CROWD—STORER—ORGANIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—BASKETBALL—GEFFEN—NYU—CAL.U—KNIGHT—RUBENSTEIN—CARLISLE—ZAIDMAN—

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF—ODDITIES—TIGER—WRESTLING—WOMAN—ROTH—THRILLS—

KNIGHT:(Edward Knight,boxerin Golden Gloves Tourney in Bklyn 1950--see underlined)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-321 23-321	3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING
(B) DIMAGGIO SIGNS
(C) WOMEN WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMAN
(B) HARDE
(C) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 66 59 123			

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED

Can No.(B) 6252 x 2

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(At Ridgewood grove,crowd men--Negro boy Johnnie Marshall and Edward Knight fighting,one against ropes, pleading--pop and down he goes--crowd cheers--GS Felix Pieloch and Philip Sohmer fighting--both slugging it out,drive against ropes--sledgehammer blow--down goes Pieloch,out--
NEW YORK CITY: CU Joe DiMaggioa-Joe signing contract--hand one over to George Weiss who signs--both shake--CU signed contract--Photo blowup of Yankee Stadium and Joe points to field with bat--pan down to Joe with cap and bat--CU bat with Casey Stengel's signature on it--pan up to Joe--

Date of Event JAN.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UTS: Add. same--------------NORTH BERGEN,NJ:ref.gives in-
tructions--cutin crowd two gals--Violet Viani tosses tall
a, Mae Weston, a headlock,down--give and take--Viani has
scissor grip,caught--gets away--fat gal in crowd says
ttaboy--Viani tossed--Weston picks her up,slams her to
at,picks her up again--toss her down again--crowd--Weston
umps,she lands on knees--Weston edges away off toward rope-
orwd--Viani start tossing Weston around--gives her uppercu
lam,crowd roars--Weston outside ropes,Viani grabs her hair
nd tosses her inside and toss her around, beginning of the
nd--down on mat,pins her,ref says all over--Viani wins----
ROOKLYN,NEW YORK--BOXING--CROWD--NEGROES--MARSHALL--KNIGHT-
IELOCH--SCHMER--SPILLS(Boxing)--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--
I MAGGIO--WEISS--CONTRACTS--STILLS(Yankee stadium)--NORTH
ERGEN,NJ--WRESTLING--WOMEN--VIANI--WESTON--SPILLS(Wrestlin
ROWD--

KNIGHT:(Lt.Gov.Goodwin Knight greets Tom Dewey)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 1

Subject CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T8	182			5996x1,2..1256 Can No. 5994x3,4..1402

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on ~~speakers~~ train platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harry leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade--arrival at

Date of Event SEPT 23-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech-leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordaced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL, L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN: (Makes an appeal for funds for Memorial Hospital)

Issue Number
26-517-L.A.& SAN FRANCISCO LOCA

Subject
GOV.KNIGHT APPEALS FOR WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (SOUND)

Cameraman
FOX

Length
8-123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked

Can No.
CS only 7227x3

Description and Remarks
SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(ext.State House--int.cu Will Rogers Hospital pamphlet--cu Governor Goodwin Knight SOUND-------------------------

Date of Event
11/4/53

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--BLDGS(Calif)--CHARITY--HOSPITAL(Appeal for Will Roge
but no pix same except in pamphlet)--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--SPEECH(Knight

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOODWIN: (Gov. of California reviews Sunburst Div. on return from Korea)

Issue Number 27-580-San Francisco Local

Subject CITY HAILS CALIFORNIA'S OWN FORIETH

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 6/19/54

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Commanding
eneral William J. Bradley of the 40th U.S.Infantry
ivision,U.S.Army,in car--men marching--aa same--Telenews Mgr.John
arsons patting ill kid--line of march--reviewing stand,officers salute
-parade,flags by--shot from across the stand to parade by--applause--
eet,pan up--bs going by--assembled at City Hall--flag given to Cal.
ov.Goodwin Knight (symbolizing return of the 40th to the State from
ctive duty in Korea to its Calif.Nat'l Guard status)----------------
AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRADLEY,Gen.Wm.--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT,Goodwin--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN: (Appeals for funds for Memorial Hospital)

Issue Number 27-605-California Local

Subject GOV.KNIGHT IN APPEAL FOR HOSPITAL FUND (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER '&HEARST

Length 8-125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/54

SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(Gov.Goodwin Knight makes SOUND appeal for funds for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital of Saranac Lake, New York--

SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--HOSPITAL(Will Rogers-but no pix,just appeal on its behalf)-- SPEECH(Knight)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN (Crowns Queen of the Grapes at festival)

Issue Number 27-607-CALIFORNIA LOCAL

Subject FESTIVAL HAILS GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event (9/17/54)

Description and Remarks LODI,CALIFORNIA!(bubbling wine glass--Gov.Goodwin Knight crowns "Queen Maxine"(Maxine Ownby)--cu her--floats,swans,2 sc--chamber of commerce float--truth,justice,equality--wine cups,girls,Rotary float--float,3 girls on it--Lodi float--blessing the grapes is Father Vkadimir Kozina ,people gathered around bowl--he blesses grapes--crushing with bare feet-----------------LODI,CALIF--FRUIT(Grapes)--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--RELIGIOUS(Blessing grapes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN: (Welcomes Pres. Ike on his arrival in L.A.)

Issue Number 27-608-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--VISITS CALIFORNIA ON WESTERN SWING

Cameraman MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length 8-101	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7360x1,3 Cuts & CS 7360x2 **Can No.** 7356x12 - appx 1500ft.cuts

Date of Event Sept.1954

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,OREGON:(Is McNary Dam.ms water thru gates--power--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives with his appointment Secretary Thomas Stephens--crowd rises,applauds--2 sc.Ike on rostrum(silent coverage)---audience,Indians in fg--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Ike out of plane--shakes hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--in car with Knight--parade thru streets--2 sc. in Hollywood Bowl where he addressed a Republican rally--another same--Ike talking (silent)--audience------CUTS:7360x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on Ike's address at the Hollywood Bowl--silent coverage------------7360x3:(more silent scenes as Ike speaks at the AFL Convention in the Ambassador Hotel in L.A.-------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-608-1

7360x1:(more shots at McNary Dam--planes overhead--Indians listening to Ike with rest of crowd--Ike pressing button to start the flow of the new Dam--visiting PENDLETON,OREGON--Indians give him gifts--arr. in Los Angeles,off plane-------------------7356x12:(silent coverage on Ike speaking at American Federation of Labor Convention-------------

WASHINGTON,OREGON--POLITICS--DAM (McNary)--INDIANS--STEPHENS,Thomas--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KNIGHT,GOV.Goodwin--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--
UNIONS(AFL Convention)--CONVENTION(AFL)--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,D.D.--

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN: (Of Calif.
presents Medal of Valor to Gen.Dean)

Issue Number 27-631-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MANIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

Length (A) 61 (C)34
(B) 101 (D)59

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7

Can No.

Date of Event 12/54

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA, NO.AFRICA: (French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--ls stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises, secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack, sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles---(B)WASH.DC: (ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker/Hadar who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her, pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan, Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--Ike shakes with him, hands him scroll-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-631-2

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal -------------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------------------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean---------------------------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ------------------------

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.ARMY--ARABS--WEAPONS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN (In cuts only)
-at UN Meeting)

Issue Number

Subject 28-685-1

TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N.
(SOUND)

Cameraman

LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.- PARA- TUGANDER - LYONS

Length 6-144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CS 7459 x3
for other cuts, see following cut story (1400 ft)

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S. Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House--U.S. Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int. hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles, stand, talking, smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group, Pres. Gen. Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND, he talks--applause---
CUTS: 7459x1: (var. scenes Pres. plane the "Columbine" into S.F. Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov. Goodwin Knight--crowd shots, mob scene

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-685-

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway------------------------------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan------------------------------------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info; SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts onl --CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc) --FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)-ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--NL of YEAR--

(2) 28-685-2

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con
rol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
oes not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
ion by Van Kleffens rapping gavel------------------------------------
458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
hem--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
thers------------------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St
rancis hotel for the Opera House---------------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold-----------
458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

KNIGHT:(Gov.Goodwin Knight of Yuba City,Cal.-shakes hands with people at the delayed Christmas celebration, delayed because of floods--2/56--(D) over)

Can No. 29-18		**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S. ARMS ARRIVE (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)--(C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)DELAYED XMAS

Cameraman (A) NO DO (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D) LEDERER

Length 5 (A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all junked **Can No.** (B) CS 7525x2

Date of Event Feb.1956

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(ls group walking--tanks lowered--group,including U.S.Amb.John D. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--more tanks--Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--"weasel"vehicle--group walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcar--group--------RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene,crowd and stadium-night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks-~~and~~hs and pan throng--Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro GIs--women,Japanese & U.S,--Graham stands,man gestures at throng------------------------------ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,soldiers with stretchers--nite-pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--wheel and trucks. In

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTIME: pan to show where train rolled off track, down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage--------------------- 6 Died, 90 injured

YUBA CITY, CALIF: (title sc. Gov. Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration, delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc, by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA, SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S. GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN. ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES (Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON, MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

KNIGHT:(Gov.Goodwin Knight at the Golden Gate Freeway Dedication--San Francisco,Cal.-3/56)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. SAN FRAN.LCL

Subject GOLDEN GATE FREEWAY IS DEDICATED

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 75	**Neg.** 68	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls int. tunnel--Gov.Goodwin Knight at stand--cu soldiers looking out--cannon shot and tank"crashing(instead of ribbon-cuttir soldiers march--police escort and motorcade--pan over to bridge--on bridge--ls bridge-----------------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TUNNEL--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--KNIGHT--TANKS--CANNON--U.S.SOLDIERS--POLICE--CARS--

Date of Event 3-20-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT:(Governor Goodwin Knight presses lever to open the Folsom Dam flowing..Dedication ceremonies--5/56-(B)

Can No. 29-38 29-38	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF KING MAHENDRA OF NAPAL (B)FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION

Cameraman (A)ASIAN FILMS ROMA STUDIOS (B)LEDERER

Length 5 68 68	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ALL JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KATMANDRU,NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of meat into dish to mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers ofoffice--ou eyes in wall--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession-----------------
(B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AS dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--lake-------------------------KATMANDRU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION
(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--WATER

Date of Event May 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—3-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOODWIN: (Governor at Republican Convention - 1956)

Issue Number 29-68-1

Subject REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 6-124	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7568x1 ?ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd,

Date of Event 8/19/56

anners--Chairman Joe Martin wave--crowd wave--crowd under Eisenhower poster--gals with "We Like Ike"posters--skirts with "Ike",pan up to states--California gal--marquee "GOP HQ"--crowd enter--Richard Nixon,Gov.Goodwin Knight and Sen.Wm.Knowland--cu Nixon laughing--press all around--ls Cow Palace--silent,Gov.Arthur Langlie (Wash.)giving keynote address--SOUND now of his address---------------CUTS:(gen.scenes of Ike's HQ--at Fairmount Hotel--gen.shots around the convention hall--Stop Stassen signs--large CU Mayor of SF,George Christopher---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--MARTIN,JOE--POSTERS--NIXON,RICHARDMM--KNIGHT,GOODWIN--KNOWLAND,WM.--LANGLIE,Arthur--SPEECH(LANGLIE)--STASSEN(stop stassen sign)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, GOV. GOODWIN: (And Mrs. at Republican Convention)

Issue Number 29-69-1

Subject IT'S IKE AND NIXON (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER-HEARST-MARQUETTE-PARAMOUNT

Length 6-190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but

Can No M-7580x1,2-1377ft
L-7577x1 516ft

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of hotel,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower "Ike"arrives--he standing in car--crowd wave--Ike & Mamie wave--int.Cow Palace,2 sc--gen.delegates--Joe Martin takes gavel from Sen.Wm.Knowland--former Pres Herbert Hoover escorted to rostrum--ovation--Hoover on rostrum--ovation --Hoover waving--hs floor,cheers for Dewey--Dewey on rostrum--Dewey Waving--people wave,cheer,2 sc--Ike and Nixon pix--floor--Charles Halleck places Eisenhower's name in nomination SOUND--pandemonium------

CUTS:7580x1,2:(SOUND of Richard Nixon and also of Gen. Eisenhower's acceptance speeches--8 yr.old David Eisenhower is named as Honorary chairman of 1956 GOP convention--------7577x1:(var.shots of arrival

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-69-1

of Nixon and Eisenhower before acceptance speeches--Gov.and Mrs.Goodwin Knight with Miss Universe who's from Iowa as is Mrs.Knight---- Knights and Gov.Joe Foss of Iowa--cameramen piled two-high trying to take the pix--demonstration for Nixon as he and his wife enter and go to rostrum--Ike enters and demonstrations start again,wild,noisy-- Mamie gets gift and appointment of David as Chairman of Convention,etc- var.shots crowd in and around the Cow Palace--(good convention montage stuff)------------------------------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--SOUND(Convention noise)-- MARTIN,Joe--KNOWLAND,SEN.WILLIAM--HOOVER,HERBERT--DEWEY,THOMAS-- HALLECK,CHARLES--SPEECH(Halleck)--NIXON,RICHARD M--SPEECH(NIXON)-- KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--FOSS,GOV.JOSEPH--CAMERAMEN-- HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--MONTAGE(Convention)--

KNIGHT, GOODWIN, GOV. (of Calif.
welcomes Hungarian refugees)

Issue Number 29-101-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNG..RIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES.IKED& ST.LAURENT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)2-70 (C)3-44 (B)3-62 (D)3-49

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanim inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--ls the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd--------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls RKO 86th St.Theatre-- Sal Mineo come in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben.C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-101-2

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--Y.C.Chang of Korean delegation to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------ (D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling- 5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent drives--spectators--they drive off in cart-----------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C.--HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

KNIGHT, GOV. (Of California welcomes refugee Hungarian athletes)

Issue Number 30-1-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S TAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER /(B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN

Length
A)3-30 (C)3-61
B)3-65 (D)3-81
(E)3-51

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Date of Event 12/56

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage ommemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding lbum of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator f the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp nlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. riests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing apal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin 'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in -3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked olitical asylum)--Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-1-2

hem--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of
azlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--
artha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes-----------------
(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--
"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper
uts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids
utside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)------------------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton R.Rackmil
rrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy
avis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model
iki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who
s author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONN
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--
(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

KNIGHT:(Gov.Goodwin Knight,of Calif.-presents the Look Mag.Award to Elmer Rhoden as Theatre Man of the Year..
Los Angeles,Cal.- (SOUND ON "C")
3/57--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No
30-20	2

Subject
[illegible] NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE PRES.NIXON IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS AWARDS (C)RAINIER KELLY BABY (D)SO.AMERICAN PRESIDENTS MEET (E)VEEP PRES. [illegible] & STUDENTS

Cameraman
(A)[illegible]ECLAIR (B)MARQUETTE(C)FOX (D)[illegible](E)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)47 (B)75 (C)52 (D)46 (E)41			

Cuts (B-D-E) JUNKED
(A) Can No. 7623x5
(C) 2503x3, [illegible]

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO:(title,U.S. Veep [illegible]
Date of Event Feb/Mar 1957

Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 so--Sultan of Morocco and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over & picks up little girl--group in uniform--int.ls Nixon and Sultan seated, talk, others in bg--ms Nixon and Sultan--CUTS:complete coverage of this visit--add shots sem [illegible]
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look Award--he presents it to Elmer Rhoden,theatre manager--cu award--ms they shake hands--cu Rhoden and plaque--diners at table-in Cocoanut Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of U-I officials--Ross Hunter,PRODUCER ~~[illegible]~~,gets award--tables,applause--

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--ls crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace, & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air------CUTS: Add. same--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--------

(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, sc--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge t center, ms--lew shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat------

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U, S. greet some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation mask--cu odd ornate mask--cu packages of other gifts all gift-wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to camera----------------------------

(A)RABAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF MOROCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN PLAQUE--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HYER--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
~~MONACO~~ (C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND CROWD--LIQUOR--BLDGS--BOISSON--CEREMONIES--
(D)CUCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--COLOMBIA govt--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--VISITS--

KNIGHT:(Gov.Goodwin Knight of Calif. turns ground to start new dam site underway--6/57) in California

Can No. 30-47
30-47

Roll No.
SAN FRANCISCO

Subject BREAK GROUND--FOR DAM ACROSS FEATHER XXXX RIVER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 100	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks OROVILLE,CALIFORNIA:(shot of Feather River from train--train move into station,crowds--crowd closer--see Gov.Goodwin Knight and wife in hp at Feather River dam site--pan from Knight group to hill,site--Goddwin Knight and wife--2 shots of motoroade--crowd in town--2 models dam--Knight turn switch and ground explosion,break ground--Knight turn shovel of dirt--pan up to dam site-----------

OROVILLE,CALIFORNIA--DAM--RIVER--KNIGHT--FAMILIES--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MODELS--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event 6-1-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT:(GOV.GOODWIN KNIGHT of Calif. at celebration of Pres.Hoover's 83rd birthday--8/57)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-66 30-66	2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sideways) (C)SNARK STAND-IN

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) POLYGOON (C) DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-48 (B)3-33 (C)3-44				(A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--cu him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side--applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California------------more on cutting cake,etc------

(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA WINTHER"--workmen

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------------------------------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off---------------------------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--OSCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-

(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

KNIGHT:(Gov.of Calif.Goodwin Knight after hearing opposition of Know-land for Rep.Candidate for Gov.of Calif--10/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. LA & FRISCO LCL

Subject HATS IN RING--KNOWLAND & KNIGHT DECLARE CANDIDACY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	67			7665x9, 320ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(Senator William F.Knowland(Rep.of Calif) to mike and cu--audience--at the State Capitol,Gov.Goodwin Knight,cu--cameramen--Knight,ls and cu at desk--another angle of Knight--group stand around--at SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF Democratic Candidate Edmund G "Pat" Brown at desk,pan to newspaper "KNOWLAND ANNOUNCES CANDIDACY--AVOIDS PRESIDENCY ISSUE"--cu Brown laughing----------------

SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--POLITICS--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--CAMERAME SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--HL OF YR.(Politics)--PRESS--

Date of Event 10/2,3,4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT:(Gov.Goodwin Knight of Calif.with Pres.Ike at White House,Wash.D.C.--Gov. will run for U.S.Senate..11/57-(B) below)

Can No. 30-91
30-91

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW PR.PREMIER GAILLARD

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGC (E)ECLAIR

Length 5-0 (A)3-40 (B)3-33 **Neg.** (C)3-48 **Dupe** (D)3-69 **Pos.** (E)3-30

Cuts All junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft.
Can No. (C)CS 7679x9
(D)CS 7679x12
(E)CS 7680x8

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenti flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others-----------------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--cameramen cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House.
(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--lighting the torch--cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hishot--lowshot of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-91-2

boys and girls exerchsing--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field--------------------------

(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,conveyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels--------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premie Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--cu he walking with reporters-----------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--

(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--

(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS MACHINERY--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--

KNIGHT, GOODWIN (Gov. of California
at ceremonies)

Issue Number 30-97 SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject
FIRST PRIVATE ATOM POWER PLANT OPENS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length 7-75	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** cuts junked

Date of Event 11/25/57

Description and Remarks PLEASANTON, CALIF: (ls plant--cu furnace, exterior--int. tent, stage, etc--pan audies listens Adm. Lewis L. Strauss in group--Gov. Goodwin Knight speak(silent)--applause--Strauss with drill in hand pan to plaque--atomic plant dedication, front shot plaque--inside, men enter airlock--workers at panel board, cu dials--dignitaries look over panel--group looking, pan to board--dials working, etc--ls atom plant--------------------

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY(Calif)--ATOMIC ENERGY--STRAUSS--
--KNIGHT--CEREMONIES--FACTORIES(Calif)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT:(Goodwin Knight in Calif.
11/58)

Issue Number 31-89-1

Subject ELECTIONS: DEMS,GOP, EYE 1960

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7-132				**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 11/6/58

CALIFORNIA:(crowd,Calif.
cheering--Sen.Clair Engle and Gov. Pat Brown--crowd cheering-
Gov.Brown in crowd--some of crowd waving--Sen.Wm.Knowland voting--same-
Gov.Goodwin Knight and wife into poll--Knight voting--MASSACHUSETTS:
(crowd at JF Kennedy HQ--ms he talks to crowd--crowd--Him and brother
walk thru crowd----NEW YORK CITY:(W.Averill Harriman HQ--ms him on
platform--crowd--cu Harriman--ls Rockefeller HQ--cheering crowd--
Nelson Rockefeller with Kenneth Keating (Sen.) and Lt.Gov.Malcolm
Wilson looking at results--crowd--ms Rockefeller throw kisses to crowd-
CALIFORNIA--ELECTIONS--ENGLE--POLITICS--BROWN--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--
MASSACHUSETTS--KENNEDY,JF--NEW YORK CITY--HARRIMAN--ROCKEFELLER--
KEATING--WILSON--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHTS?Harry (Bronco rider -- Rodeo)

Can No. V.5R. 142

Roll No. 8

Subject BRONCS TOSS RIDERS AS DANGEROUS FEATS THRILL RODEO CROWD

Cameraman Freeman

Length 80

Neg. 69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 600

Can No. 618x1

Description and Remarks Saugus, Cal.

SEE: SAUGUS, CAL.--RODEO

Also as: CROWD--LEN WARD--FLOYD STILLINGS--EDDIE WOODS--SMOKEY SNYDER--ALVIN GORDON--THRILLS

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142	5-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNIGHT, Jack (air pilot)	V.4 R. 44	2

Subject MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIR MAIL ACE	Cameraman Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 541 ft. Can No. 298 x-3
97	85			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--plane flying in air--beautiful shot of Chicago Airdrome--plane lands--Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by officials including Postmaster Lueder of Ch

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--IN FLIGHT--AIR FIELDS--POSTMASTER LUEDER--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--AIR MAIL

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KNIGHT, Jack (& Hickam pilots bid one another luck SOUND)	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 115	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418 Can No. 997x1

Description and Remarks

AIR MAILS--CHICAGO,ILL.

US.ARMY--SOUND--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--MAIL--HICKAM--TYPES(UAL PLANE)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KNIGHT:(Pilot Jack Knight--1934--civilian pilot flying airmail--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--2/59)

Can No. 32-16

32-16

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 236

Neg. 229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

FEB. 34

Date of makeup [redacted]9

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black is int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck--------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other man,3 shots-------------- CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

War Secy.Dern

see over

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-16-4

NEW YORK CITY:(he narrow city street,DYMAXION car make U-turn and park—cu pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop—shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop—car underway and over camera————

WASHINGTON,DC—OLD & RARE FILMS—BLACK—INVESTIGATION—U.S.GOVT—SENATE
RICKENBACKER—NEWARK,NJ—AVIATION—MAIL—U S ARMY—PLANEWRECK—
TYPES PLANES—LINDBERGH—DERN—CHICAGO,ILL—HICKAM—KNIGHT—BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS—IN FLIGHT———NEW YORK CITY—CARS—POLICE—

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNIGHT, JACK (pilot, flew ship that set 100,000,000 mile flying record for U.A.L.)	V.8R.467	8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINE REACHES 100,000,000 MILE FLYING RECORD	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1798x1,2 1310 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TYPES--AIR VIEWS--WILLIAMS

6-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, Jack (vet pilot) & Henry Ford	**Can No.** 2934 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV.	**Cameraman** SIMON

Length 325 lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, Jess (with gold nuggests) miner	**Can No.** V.6 R.309	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NEW GOLD RUSH

Cameraman CONNELL-EDWARDS.

Length 112	**Neg.** 104	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1195x1,405 **Can No.** 1195x5,520

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE, CAL.--GOLD

CACTUS--MINES--industry--MINABD--SHIPPING
TRUCKS*-ARM RED CARS(AUTOS)--SS VOLENDAM
S

Date of Event 12-4,5,-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KNIGHT, June (U star in evening gown making pretzel)	Can No. 837 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRETZEL BENDING FAD	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length 403	Neg. 403	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRETZELS--U CITY,CAL.

Also as:THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ODDITIES--
LOIS JANUARY--ALICE WHITE--LUCILLE LUND

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Knight, Pete (twins rodeo)	**Can No.** V.6 R.283	**Roll No.** 5

Subject COWPUNCHERS IN THRILLING RODEO (HL)	**Cameraman** SINKEY

Length 60	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1105x2 **Can No.** 759

Description and Remarks

ELLENSBURG.WASH.--RODEO

SLOW MOTION--KNIGHT

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KNIGHT,Telfair(presents Mrs.Cordelia Fentress the Mariners Medal for her husband in New York City)

Can No. 17,236

Roll No. 6

Subject MARITIME HERO DAY

Cameraman MARKMANN
HARDE

Length 75

Neg. 69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls crowd at Sub Treasury bldg.--another angle of same, statue of Washington prominent--dignitaries on steps--service girls saluting on steps--Mariners Medal presented to Mrs.Cordelia Fentress for husband by Telfair Knight--cu of same--crowd--SHEEPSHEAD BAY. Mrs.Jane T.H.McCarley with wreath..cu of group--ls weath thrown into water--cu of wreath floating--merchant marine parading (5 scenes)--rear view..parade--ls parading to camera.

NEW YORK CITY--MERCHANT MARINE--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS (SUB TREASURY)--STATUES--WAVES(SALUTING)--MEDAL--FENTRESS--AWARDS--KNIGHT--BROOKLYN N.Y.(SHEEPSHEAD BAY)--WREATH--WATER--

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNIGHT, Walter E.(samples booze)SOUND	**Can No.** V.6R.238	**Roll No.** 9

Subject JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 151	**Neg.** 138	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 969x5 **Can No.** 461

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIQUOR

INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SOUND--J.STEIN

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KNISKY(PRINCESS & PRINCE)KINSKY LORD RUNCIMAN VISITS CASTLE	**Can No.** V. IO R697	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAIDS: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNISS, LT. PAUL R. (American flier tortured by Korean Reds to confess germ warfare on civilians)

Issue Number 26-513-1

Subject RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)

Cameraman PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), PARA(DD)

Length 8-197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts +CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1

Can No. 7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture--------------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch-- ----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND---------------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND----------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)----------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC-----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)--

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Red Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN.Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

KNOCALS:(Gen.Knocals of UN truce team in Panmunjom,Korea--11/26/51--points out demarcation line on map) in cuts

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SEE 15
PRELUDE TO TRUCE

Cameraman HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length 124

Neg. 116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts H- 6771x3

Can No. DD- junked

~~(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)~~

Date of Event 11/27/51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Reds arriving--one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--groups pore over map cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds from Russian-made CUTS:more of same--Gen.Nam Il,Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner K.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keun Lee, Adms.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H. Galloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Adm.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hseih Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Knocals show map to reporters & explain demarcation line-----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.H

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~[illegible]~~ 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots--------------------------------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--~~[illegible]~~--BURKE--CALLOWAY--MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

KNODES:(Mrs. Knodes of AmericaWins
Int'l tennis match in Holland--6/57
"B"story

Can No. 30-51
30-51

Roll No. 5B
5

Subject SPORTS:(A)HAND WALKING MARATHON
(B)INTERNATIONAL TENNIS

Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU
(B) POLYGOON

Length 4 3-57 3-106	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event 6/10/57

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(title--walk along on hands,3 sc--coming up to RR crossing--stands on hands waiting as train passes--on his way--standing motionless, lifts one hand--signals turn,goes--cu getting rubdown----------------------------------
(B)NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND:(title--Amercan Mrs. Knode in far court,loses point--crowd--near court,serving,volley, loses point does Miss Marcelis of Belgium--crowd--Ayala,Chilean in men's finals vs. Stewart of America & Ayala in far cour volley,smashes one,wins point--crowd--Ayala serves,volley--Stewart belt it out--crowd--presentation trophy to Ayala---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-5

(A)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--ODDITIES--MARATHON--HANDS--HL OF YR(
SPORTS)

(B)NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND--TENNIS--AYALA--STEWART--KNODES--
MARCELA--TROPHY--

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNOLL, Rev. John	296 x	5

Subject ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF CORPUS CHRISTI	Cameraman C.D.N.-Barnett-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks NotreDame,Ind.--start of procession--
clergy leave church--various shots of " --
ceremonies at altar--notables in procession
were:Rt Rev.John Knoll,Very Rev.Jas.Donohue--
Rev.Geo.Sauvage & Pres.Rev.Chas.L.O'Donnell
of the U of Notre Dame
Also listed as:RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CLERGY--
U OF NOTRE DAME--NOTRE DAME,IND.--VERY REV.JAS.
DONOHUE--REV.GEO.SAUVAGE--PRES.CHAS.L.O'DONNELL--
PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KNOPF, Mrs.Johanna & Mrs.Carl
(owners of pet bird)

Can No. 571 x

Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject PET BIRD CHUMS WITH CAT

Cameraman Barnett

Length 605	**Neg.** 605	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Royal Oak,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ROYAL OAK,MICH.---ODDITIES

Also as:BIRD--CAT--

Date of Event 3-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KNORR:(Nathan Knorr,Pres.of Jehovah's Witnesses addresses their convention in Yankee Stadium--7/58) "C"story

Can No. 31-60

Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)MISS UNIVERSE (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D)BABY LIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-73 (C)3-62 (D)3-59				Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/28/58

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms wind and rain blowing thru st---ss trees bend in wind---as same---ms people thru water---ss bus in water---ms man cross thru waist-high water---ss men in raft---ms fire engine thru water---ss of people & wreckage---as same-----------------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(hs of contestants on ramp---as same---crowd---MISS USA,Eurlyne Howell parades---crowd---Miss POLAND,Alicia Bobrowska,parades---crowd---MISS GERMANY parade ms finalists l to r.MISS BRAZIL---MISS COLOMBIA---MISS HAWAII---MISS POLAND---MISS USA--------fotogs---ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner---crowd applauds---ss MISS UNIVERSE parades---fotogs---cu MISS UNIVERSE------------------------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM---cu license plate from Virginia---Florida plate---Texas plate---Nova Scotia plate---ls crowd inside park---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd--cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------------

ROME,ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms------------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOBROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

KNOTT, Judge (breaks slot machines)

Can No. 2966 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
SLOT MACHINES DESTROYED

Cameraman
NELSON

Length 323	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.

GAMBLING.

Date of Event 6-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOTT: (S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator of B-26 which crash-landed in Korea to save entire crew--11/51)	**Can No.** 24-508 24-508	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	**Cameraman** DEPT OF DEF.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
156	146			**Can No** JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits [illegible] slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, naviagator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage------------
KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

Date of Event NOV-/51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOTTS:Don:gets "Family Favorite" award from film industry--3/67-
"C"story

Issue Number 40-20-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FRANCE VOTES (B)JEWS & CATHOLICS (C)DON KNOTTS (D)BLACK BAG STUDENT

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 62 (C)50
(B) 57 (D)38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each location for book numbers----no cuts

Can No.

Date Released March 1967

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo: 8-4------ext.people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle(Pres.Charles)--int.at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box,pan down to registrar writing--Pres.DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(BkNo.8-10--street,pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar,tilt down to congregation--2 sc.Rabbi Dr.Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listen,pan--Fr.Alvarez speaks--2sc.congregation--Crucifix on wall--ms the two clergymen together--------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-20-2

---------------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at "Show-a-rama"sponsored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people' applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite' award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricket

----------------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student decides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corridor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another student---(note: did this for just one class)-----------

(A)~~KANSAS CITY,MO~~ PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORICAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)KANSAS CITY,MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS,Don
(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON--STUNTS--STUDENT--ODDITIES--

KNOWLAND(CU:NEW CONGRESS PERSONALITIES--var shots see underlined)
WASH.D.C.

Can No. V.20 R.1

Roll No. R.4

Subject NEW CONGRESS PERSONALITIES

Cameraman LYONS:FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
90	84			**Can No.** 6464x3 103ft.

Description and Remarks SENATE:int:ls caucus;cu Vandenberg pounds gavel,cu,ls seated--cu Martin, Taft,Bridges,T.shakes--cu Taft--Vandy,Wherry & White--cu White--Saltenstall & Robertson,cu Bricker--Knowland,Cooper & Lodge,cu Lodge,Vandy,Taft shake, talks in ear,whisper,cu smile--CUTS:Sens Martin,Taft,Bridges--mcu's--Bricker & Taft--cu T.--cu B--cu Vandy--add Sens Knowland,Cooper,Lodge--add Caucus--stills,movies on job--Sen.White Maj.leader Sen--press conf--add Ferguson, Brookes,Millikin,Hawkes,Cordon,etc.see sheet.

Date of Event 12-30-46

Used No.	**Date**

WASH.D.C:CONGRESS:US GOVT:POLITICS:SENATE:VANDENBERG:TAFT BRIDGES:WHERRY:WHITE:SALTONSTALL:ROBERTSON:BRICKER:LODGE: KNOWLAND:COOPER:MARTIN:COOPER:PRESS:FERGUSON:BROOKES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILLIKEN:HAWKES: OVER GORDON

KNOWLAND,WILLIAM(chairman of Calif delegation at GOP convention at Phila 1948)

Can No. 21-55

Roll

Subject DEWEY WINS! N.Y. GOVERNOR GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman SMITH-PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length 12	**Neg.** 653	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.:ls convention--reporters typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving Smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--ls convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant Lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy ~~XMdXSUNXKKdXKNd's daughteXXE~~--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--ls convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--Nite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-155(2)

[illegible] n demonstration
[illegible] demonstration,4 shots--
t on floor,ten of four--Another demonstration,empty seat
and,2 shots--empty seats guy with feet on chairs cooped,
t stuff still going on,2 shots--one guy lying asleep and
other guy leans over against him--another guy completely
t with banners and serpentines around him--CUT:5936x3.
ery Morgan,radio funnyman,addresses empty Convention Hall
thanks the American people for NOT electing him as a
ndidate for the presidency--walking thru aisle with empty
ats--5921x1..305ft..Sen.Vandenberg talking to press
ndy with Arthur Summerfield,alternate delegate from Mich.--
lliam Knowland,chairman of Calif.delegation(Calif.sign
pix)--Sen.Saltonstall and Gov.Bradford of Mass.--Sen
cker of Ohio--var crowds and applauds--Gov.Dwight Green
Ill during speech--Gov.Green introduces Clare Boothe
ce--var cutins of crowds etc--5916x4..100ft shots press
work teletype machines etc.

21755

ally counter advises that Dewey wins--Dewey arrives with wife amid tumult etc etc--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--PHOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--MURPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--SOUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI ART & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--MORGAN--SUMMERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TUNNEY MARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINNETT--INNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--HAYES--DUNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--[illegible] SPROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN CAIN--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--HALLECK--BLEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY) VOTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

Secy. calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12..572ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Cllif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from frar--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DBPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--Macarthur vote given to Dewey--Mike is passes thru Calif. delegation as each man castes his vote

KNOWLAND:(Sen.Wm.Knowland at Rep.Nat'l Convention--1948--in Philly)

Can No. 5920 x

Roll No. 4

5920 x 4

Subject
WARREN WINS V.P. NOMINATION
AT REP.NAT'L CONVENTION

Cameraman
MAX SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
200			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA.PA..Col.Lamar Tooze of Oregon nominating Warren--Sen.Irving Ives of N.Y. seconding motion--California delegation cheering--Sen.William Knowland giving way to N.Y.--Governor Warren together with his family arrives to greet the session

PHILA.PA.--POLITICS--WARREN--CONVENTIONS--TOOZE--IVES--KNOWLAND--

Date of Event 6/25/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND:(Sen. William Knowland)
(Atom Secrets)
See underlined

KNOWLAND:(Sen. William Knowland) (Atom Secrets) See underlined	**Can No.** 22-269	**Roll No.** 1
Subject ATOM SECRETS CONGRESS TO O.K. SWAP OF BOMB INFORMATION	**Cameraman** LYONS	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**	**Can No.**
B	58			6161x9..150ft	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. ls joint Senate-House Atomic Committee room--ms Sen.Brian McMahon (D) Conn.,chairman of the joint committee--l to r David Lillienthal,chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,Louis Johnson Secy of Defense, Dean Acheson,Secy of State--cu Lillienthal--cu Acheson--Cu Johnson--semi ls l to r Sen.William Knowland,Sen Eugene Millikin, and Sen.Bourke Hickenlooper--cu Knowland--cu Hickenlooper--ls committee room--CUTS:Lillienthal and Johnson--Johnson & Acheson--cu Sen.Edwin Johnson--add. gen. ls of meeting--
WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONGRESS--McMAHON--LILLIENTHAL--JOHNSON,L.--ACHESON--KNOWLAND--MILLIKIN--HICKENLOOPER--E.JOHNSON--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 7/27/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM: (of California attends transfer ceremonies)

Issue Number 6415x6

Subject TRANSFER USS MILES AND USS RIDDLE TO FRENCH GOVT

Cameraman BOSSONE

Bk No: 5745-12

Length 406ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 8/12/50

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(arrival of Fr.Amb. Henri Bonnet--inspect Marine Honor guard with Rear Adm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,CO 4th Naval District--cu Bonnet--after 19-gun salute,Bonnet,etal go to reviewing stand--James A.Brownlow,Pres.Amer. Fed.of Labor Metal Trades Union on reviewing stand--"Voice of America" recording ceremonies on tape--shot of crew--Sen.Jos.O'Mahoney of Wyo, Sen.Homer Ferguson of Mich & Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.at ceremony--Amb Bonnet speaks(silent)--Adm.Schuirmann makes official transfer of the USS SAMUEL E.MILES (to be the SS Arabe) and the USS RIDDLE(to be the SS KABYLE)--papers mutually signed--raising of French Flag--var.scs. of the VIPS touring the two ships--------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--FR.NAVY--BONNET,Henri--CEREMONIES--USS RIDDLE--USS MILES--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WILLIAM F.: (7/52-California Sen. shown at Republican Nat'l. Convention in Chicago, Ill.) CUTS 6898x3- (SOUND)

Can No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts
T-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1
6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6896x3------P 6892x5

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel, Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen. Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--ms Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A. Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car, waving--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur----------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs----------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta---Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division-----------------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

(3) 25-576-3

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere--Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hdel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters----------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen.Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(A) 25-576-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots------------------ T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order---------------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance--------------------------------- E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ------------------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech--- ------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------------------- H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------ T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

(5) 25-576-3

walks------------P-6892x5;(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

KNOWLAND,WILLIAM F.:(7/52-Calif.Sen.nominates Earl Warren and Richard M.Nixon for Pres. & V.P.at GOP Nat'l.Convention in Chicago)
(SOUND)

Can No. 25-578

Roll No. 1

STORY,CUTS 6899x5,6-6903x1-6901x3-

Subject IKE ACCEPTS

SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-446	

Cuts
L:6899x5,6 & 6900x6,&
6903x1& 6906x4 &6900x4 &
6901x1,3,2 & 6904x3,5 ---
E:6906x3 & 6905x4 &6902x2&
6905x2-[illegible]6902x8 &
6905x7 & 6903x5 & 6902x1&
6904x4 & 6900x5 & 6906x1--
P-CS only 6906x6

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(4 shots of Sen.Robert A.Taft and Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--3 gen.shots convention hall--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif.speaks(SOUND)--crowd whoops it up--cu Sen.Richard M. Nixon--more crowd noise--Nixon & wife on rostrum,she kisses him--crowd--Eisenhower group approaching thru crowd--crowd--2 shots, Ike and Mamie on stand--crowd,2 shots--crowd chanting "We want Ike"(SOUND)--crowd--Ike on stand,waving--crowd, Ike talks (SOUND) accepting nomination as Republican Presidential candidate--crowd--Richard M.

SEE OVER

(2)25-578-1

Nixon (Ike's running mate who is the youngest VP candidate at 39 yrs.) and Ike raising hands, joined-------------CUTS:6899x5,6:(start balloting with Alabama voting--Calif.votes--Connacticut votes--Illinois votes--gen.view as Kansas votes--Massachusetts votes--N.J.votes--NY votes--Ohio votes--Penn.votes--Texas votes--Minn.changes votes,gives it to Ike--other states swing votes--Joe Martin and Sen.John Bricker of Ohio confer--Bricker speaks--Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.speaks--Martin announces final result--shots of waiting for outcome----------E:6906x3:(Gov.Fine voting at mike--sev.shots of him--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge------T-6902x8:(Ike speaking to press after first ballot, at the Blackstone Hotel-----T-6905x7:(Sen.Nixon in Blackstone Hotel--Eisenhower with others there--var.shots trip to the Convention Hall to accept nomination------------E:6905x4:(var.shots of Mr.& Mrs. Richard Nixon,surrounded by reporters, etc--cu Nixon--Clare Booth Luce at floor mike--Nixon congratulated afte his nomination--cu faces of people during Nixon demonstration--Nixon with Joe Martin---------------Lyons with Shuster:6900x6:(var.takes of Eisenhower acceptance speech--the Eisenhowers and the Nixons--var.cutin shots--------------------Lyons with Shuster:(6903x1:(Joe Martin calls session to order--Martin announcement regarding acceptance speeches--Nixon with Calif.state sign--Clare Booth Luce places name of Margaret Chase Smith in nomination for VP--Sen.Knowland nominates Nixon--demonstration for Nixon--Martin announce Nixon as nominee for VP candidacy--var.shots Nixons on stand with Martin-----L:6906x4:more same-----------T-6903x5:(Ike on the balcony of the Hilton Hotel after his acceptance speech (poor lighting)---------------L:6900x4:more same-----------------P:CS 6906x6:(cut story of Pathe material,no dope sheet available-------L:6901x1:(Joe Martin announces rul es on nominating speeches--him call meeting to order--(4th day-nomination speeches)--Martin introduces Dirksen who nominates Taft--rally after speech--------T-6902x1:(demonstrations for Taft and for Warren later--Taft's was larger demonstratio------------------E-6902x2:(no dope sheet,no information on this as to content other-than-that-it was of Taft rally)----------L:6901x3:(Taft nomination seconded--Knowland nominates Warren--Warren demonstration----------L-6901x2:(applause shots--temporary chairman turns chair over to Martin--ceremony excorting Martin to stand,etc--Sen.Eugene Millikin reads report of his Platform Committee--var.shots of him during report.

(4) 25-578-1

T-6904x4:(Ike with Howard H.Baker,Chairman of Tennessee delegation pledging his support--Ike with Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey----cu Ike----------------------T-6900x5:(Sen.Robert A.Taft standing on a chair in hallway of Hilton Hotel talking to reporters------------------L:6904x3:(Gov.Theodore McKeldin of Maryland nominates Ike--Ike rally after speech-----------------------E:6905x2:(Ike rally,added material---

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAFT--EISENHOWER--KNOWLAND--SPEECH(Knowland)--CROWD--NIXON--OSCUAATION-- SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VOTING--SOUND(Var.states voting and var.demonstrations)--BRICKER--MARTIN--SPEECH(Martin)--FINE--SPEECH(Fine--LODGE--PRESS(Illinois)--HOTEL(Chicago Hilton & Blackstone)--LUCE--SPEECH(Luce)--TYPES PEOPLE--POSTERS(Signs)--DEMONSTRATIONS--DIRKSEN--SPEECH(Dirksen)--CEREMONIES--MILLIKIN--SPEECH(Millikin)--BAKER--DRISCOLL-- --MC KELDIN--SPEECH(McKeldin)--

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (of California
at Republican conference)

Can No. 25-428-2

Roll No.

Subject CONGRESS OPENS--83rd SESSION FACES BALANCING OF BUDGET

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-PATHE

Length 8-118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 800 ft.
7019x8,3,6 &
Can No. 7018x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--ls Congressmen and families--Representatives Frances and Oliver Bolton (first mother/son team in history)--int. outgoing Speaker Sam Rayburn and incoming Speaker Joseph Martin enter to standing ovation--mount rostrum--House applauding--turns over gavel--more applause--cu Martin with gavel--ls Congress sworn in--bs they are now seated--various committees--seated at table--Sen.Robert A.Taft in center--cu Taft--ls Capitol-----------CUTS:7019x8:(gen.view Congress in session--Martin take oath as speaker--cu scenes of Democratic members--same of Republican members-------------7019x3:(the Boltons(from Ohio) pose on steps of Capitol--Senior Bolton was congressman years ago--cu

Date of Event 1/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

each--more on entry of Martin and Rayburn & ceremony--Congressman Dan Reed of New York (his 18th term) swears in Martin--entire membership sworn in by Speaker Martin--outgoing U.S.Veep Alben Barkley swears in group of new senators--Sen.John F.Kennedy,D-Mass--Sen.Donald L.Jackson R-Calif--Sen.Prescott Bush,R-Conn--Sen.Mike Mansfield,D-Montana--cu Barkley--cu each of the new senators--sideangle same------------------------7019x6:(more on the Bolton's--Oliver Bolton and his children--more on Rayburn and Martin--more on swearing in ceremony---------------------7018x2:(Sen.Eugene D.Milliken of Colorado(R) chairman of Senate Republican Conference--Sen.Dem.conference--former Sen.Ernest W.McFarlnd congrtulates Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson(D-Tex) who was installed as Senate Minority leader--ls Senate Dem.conference--other Dem.leaders installed at this meeting:Sen.Thos.C.Hennings,(D-Mo) as Secy,Party Conference; Johnson; Sen.Earl Clements(D-Ky) as new Ass't Minority Floor leader-----more on Rep.Conference--Sen.Styles Bridges,Pres.Pro-Temore--Sen.Robt Taft,Maj.Floor Leader;Sen.Wm.Knowland (R-Cal) Chairman,Rep.Policy Comm; cus of each--new House Republican Leaders,semi and full cus of each:

(3) 26-428-2

Rep.Charles Halleck of Indiana as Majority Leader; Rep.Jos.Martin of Mass. as Speaker of the House and Rep.Leslie Arends of Illinois as Majority Whip--semi and full cu of Martin with gavel-------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BOLTON,Frances and Oliver----RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joseph--CEREMONIES--TAFT,Robert A--REED,Daniel--BARKLEY,Alben W--KENNEDY,Sen.John F--JACKSON,Donald--BUSH,Prescott----MANSFIELD,Sen,Mike--MILLIKEN,Sen.Eugene--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HENNINGS,Thos.--CLEMENTS,Sen.Earl--BRIDGES,Sen.Styles--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--HALLECK,Rep.Charles--ARENDS,Rep.Leslie--

(NOTE: Booklet listing Senators and Representatives for this session,in Library Reference File under "U.S.GOVT")

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM: (Swears in Vice-Pres. - Nixon)

Can No. 25-433-1

Roll No.

Subject EISENHOWER INAUGURATED

Cameraman HARTMANN-HARDE-TUGANDER-EDWARDS--LYONS

Length 8-594

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts appx. 10,000 ft. see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol Dome--traffic,on road to Washington for inauguration--people off plane--by train--traffic,street scene--int.hotels,crowded,reservations--banners,selling Ike pennants--Ike buttons being sold--balloons--shot White House--arrival of Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,car up to portico--Ike out--cameras click--outgoing Pres. Harry S.Truman down steps,Bess greets Mamie,& HST greets Ike--more of greeting--Harry and Ike pose,shaking hands--crowd wave--motorcade to Capitol,car along--camera car moves along,angle of crowd on sideline--V-formation motorcycles,capitol hill--motorcade turn in to Capitol--bs crowd on toes,crane to see--huge crowd--people up in tree--crowd with

Date of Event 1/20/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 26-433-1

periscopes--over crowd toward stand--Ike down staircase,Truman applaud --huge crowd in front Plaza--VP Richard M.Nixon take oath--congrats by Ike--crowd applause--Ike - SOUND - taking oath--shakes hands with Chie Justice Fred M.Vinson who administered oath--(Nixon was sworn by Sen. Wm.Knowland of Calif)--crowd applause--shake with Truman and then walk over to kiss Mamie--applause folos--shake with Nixon--stand in front o speakers' stand--crowd shots as he's speaking,4 sc.--SOUND of Ike-- stops,turns around,applause--greeted by dignitaries--var.parade-scs.--- ----CUTS:7026x3:(Ike and family leave train at Union Station--he waves to us,walks off train----100 ft.-------------------------7029x1:(var.shots of traffic--cars--trains--etc--inaugural stand--kids practice for the parade--ls and cu of shields of states--people in empty stands--arriv passengers at Washington Airport--cu same--------------------------------- ----7028x3(var.shots of people arriving for inauguration--Sen.Knowland and his family--bands warm up before parade-----------------------------

(3) 26-433-1

--7026x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman leaving White House--Harry and Margaret leave
--they pose--car leaving,we folo car---shots of Nixon being sworn in--
new cabinet arriving--Supreme Court arrives--Truman,Nixon and Ike arriv
--------7026x6:(parade scenes--Ike in reviewing stand--Korean Vet Honor
Guard passing--West Point cadets---------------7026x7:(various parade scs
---------------7028x1:(xls Capitol,stands,crods--parade scenes--judges
stand--hospitalized servicemen in stand--kids watch parade--Dulles in
car--var.good shots of Ike in car,enroute to reviewing stand-----------
------7028x2:(cars leave White House--procession down Penn.Avenue--wounded vets in stand--kids up in trees watching--bs Indians in costume--
signposts "To Washington"--"To Memorial Bridge"--carrs arrive White
House------------------------------7027x1:(camera stand,hoist cameras up--
crowd--press working--mace bearer and Congress arrive--int.rotunda of
Capitol--looking up at dome--Mrs.Ike and Mrs.Truman--Gov.Tom Dewey,NY--
Generals Omar Bradley,George C.Marshall and J.Lawton Collins-----------
------7027x2:(parade scs.Ike in car--crowd--Korea vet honor guard parade

(4) 26-433-1

-----7027x3:(More parade scenes---------------------------------------
----------7025x1;2,3,4:(SOUND of Nixon and Ike being sworn--Truman arr.
on stand--former Pres.Harry S.Truman arriving--SOUND of Ike talk-------
--parade scenes--paper out of windows--Hoover in car-------------------
----7026x2:(cu fotogs work--Mr.Mrs.Nixon enter Nat'l Presbyterian Churc
--Ike same--cu still men work---------------7026x4:(ext.White House--
Nixon and former(outgoing) VP Alben Barkley shake hands,outside WH--
Truman out of White House,greet Ike--------------7029x4:(Ike in review
stand,watch parade--Ike lassoed by cowboy--cars enter White House--Ike
and Mamie walking--cu Ike and Nixon-----------7024x4:(Truman departure,
as they arrive at train station--Harry on rear platform of train------
-----7024x2:(more on the Departure of Truman--SOUND of Truman talking--
plaque presented to Harry--Truman family posing--Dean Acheson bid them
goodbye--Vinson bid him goodbye--train leaving------------------------
----7026x10:(more parade--Ike and Mamie entering White House----------

(5) 26-433-1

----7024x3:(elephant in parade--parade rounding corner--military women parade--soldiers parade--tanks down Pennylvania Avenue-------------------------7026x1:(Inaugural ball--cu seal,pan up to balcony--Mamie wave--Ike wave--pan group John Eisenhower,Mrs. John Eisenhower,Mamie's mother, Mamie and Ike-------------------7028x4:(Nixon and group pose--Ike with movie group,including George Murphy-----------------------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--HL YR--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--TRAFFIC----SCENICS(D.C.)--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--TRUMAN,Harry S.--PARADE(Inauguration)--CROWD(D.C.)--NIXON,Richard M--CEREMONIES--VINSON, Fred.M.--SPEECH(Eisenhower,Oath and Address)--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--FAMILIES(Truman)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--DULLES,John F(in cuts 7028x1)--DEWEY,Thomas(in cuts 7028x1)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar(cuts 7028x1)--MARSHALL, Gen.George C(cuts 7028x1)--COLLINS,J.Lawton(cuts 7028x1)--CHURCH(7026x2

(more)

(6) 26-433-1

BARKLEY,Alben W(cuts 7026x4)--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts 7024x2)--ACHESON, Dean(in cuts 7024x2)--

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (of California
points out accomplishments of Ike's
administration)

Issue Number 26-487-4

Subject SEN.KNOWLAND LAUDS RECORD OF CONGRESS
(Sound)

Cameraman PARMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
8-82				7143x3,600ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(sound of SEN.
WM.KNOWLAND of California regarding accomplishments
of Eisenhower Administration during first session of congress under it--
------CUTS:Add.same--shots of Sen.Knowland riding the subway train which
runs between the Senate office bld and the Capitol--scene of him with
Vice President Richard Nixon-----------------------------------

Date of Event 7/29/53

WASHINGTON,DC--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm.--SPEECH(Knowland)--CONGRESS--RR TRAIN--
--NIXON,Richard M.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Senator attends White House conference)

Issue Number

7030x6, 7

Subject

CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

TUGANDER - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198ft. 177ft.				Bk No: 6359-9,10

Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event

1/26/53

Description and Remarks

7030x6: WASH,DC:(At White House, Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--Sen. Styles Bridges--Rep. Leslie Arends--Sen. Wm. Knowland--VP Richard M. Nixon and Rep. Charles Halleck--Robert Taft and Eugene Millikin--Speaker Joe Martin---------------------------7030x7:(Taft talks afterward--ditto Martin---these are probably in sound in this roll--please check film---------------

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--SALTONSTALL, Leverett--BRIDGE, Styles--ARENDS, Leslie--KNOWLAND, Wm--NIXON, Richard M--HALLECK, Charles--TAFT, Robt--MARTIN, Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM: (of California arrives in Korean war zone)

Issue Number 7051x4; 7170x5; 7172x4; 7197x6

Subject FRENCH,BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE(Three stories) HEARST(7170x5)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all BW

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks 7051x4:(BkNo:6379-11--293ft--Feb 1953--GEN JUIN IN KOREA--French Marshall Alphonse Juin accompanied by Gen.(?) Clark on tour of UN military installations--copter lands,he out of it--var.scs.him--Armed French men greet him--LtGen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Mark(?) Clark with Marshall Juin--they tour bunkers(trenches)etc--var.scs.talk with Fr.soldiers,etc ----------at the East Front--7170x5:(BkNo:6514-12--92ft--BW--Sept.1953--LT.COL.James P. CARNE RETURNS FROM RED CAPTIVITY--British LCol.Carne who was the highes ranking Br.officer to be captured is returned safely to Panmunjom--he out of truck,smoking pipe---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7051x4,etc--FR.BR & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7172x4:(BkNo:6516-4--300ft--Sept.1953--INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE AT NEUTRAL ZONE--at Munsan-ni,Korea,copters bring in Indian troops who are brought in just to handle the Prisoner of War camps--Sen.Wm.Knowlan of California and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor arrive to watch Indian troops arrival--var.scs.same--Taylor is armed with a pistol--Taylor & Knowland shake with Brig.Gen.S.P. Bhati,CO of the Indian troops--(they will guard those prisoners who do not want to be repatriated to North Korea) --weapons for the Indian troops--troops having coffee-----------------

-----------7197x6:(BkNo:6548-6--283ft--Oct.1953--FR.BATTALION LEAVES KOREA FOR HOME----at Inchon,happy faces on the homebound French GIs--var.scs.--one has beard covering face--cat on soldier's back (his pet)-Fr.Batt.Cdr.LCol.Germiny talk with other officer--bugler sounds the start of the farewell ceremony--pleased faces of the soldiers--var.scs.ceremony--Lcol Germiny shakes with a U.S.unidentified officer--troops walk toward pier--board landing craft,approach ship--board ships--wave-

(3) 7051x4,etc---FR.,BR. & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

KOREA--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TAYLOR,LGen Maxwell--CLARK,Gen.Mark------------CARNE,LtCol.James B--BR.ARMY--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm---------INDIAN ARMY-------------------CAT(Mascot on Frenc GIs shoulder)--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen going home)---------

KNOWLAND, Sen.; (At anniversary luncheon for Pres. Ike) see (SOUND) underlined.
(SOUND)

	Can No. 7137x2 7137x2	Roll No. 7138x7 7138x7

Subject: PRES. IKE HOST AT BUFFET LUNCHEON ON ANNIVERSARY OF HIS NOMINATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1095			D 1095	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/53

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D. C. (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.)
Lunch table...food arranged on table--Ike arrives, greeted by Hallock(Rep.) and Knowland(Sen.)--entering bldg., Capitol in BG--Ike shakes hands with Dan Reed, Chairman of House Ways and Means Committee with whom he had been feuding--at table, Leonard Hall, Saltonstall, Halleck, Nixon, Ike, Martin, Knowland, Arends and Millikin--SOUND Martin speaks, introduces Nixon--Nixon speaks and introduces Ike--SOUND SPEECH by Ike--Ike at buffet table getting food--
WASH. D. C.--ANNIVERSARY--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--BLDGS.--HALLECK--KNOWLAND--DAN REED--NIXON--HALL--SALTONSTALL--MARTIN--ARENDS--MILLIKIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--SPEECH(NIXON)--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M — 5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Calif. Senator at Republican Policy meeting)

Issue Number 7149x6

Subject SENATE REPUBLICAN POLICY COMM.MEETS TO PICK NEW LEADER

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
112ft.				**Cuts** Bk No: 6492-5 **Can No.** caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(at head of committee table is Sen.Eugene Millikin,Colorado who is chairman of this committee and Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.who is chairman of Policy Committee--cu them--Knowland with Sen.Homer Ferguson who replaces Knowland on Republican Policy Committee as Knowland becomes the Republican Majority Leader--cus--var.scs.meeting--------------------

Date of Event 8/4/53

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(Republican)--MILLIKIN,Eugene--KNOWLAND,Wm.--FERGUSON,Homer--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND:(Sen.Wm.F. Knowland,Senator majority leader with Pres.Ike--Senator & Pres.Ike walking down steps--CU of Knowland--8/31/53)

Can No. 7151 x
x

Roll No. 6
8

Subject IKE RETURNS & IKE & IKE & KNOWLAND

Cameraman PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
102			102	

Can No.

Date of Event 8/31/53

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Ike's plane the COLUMBIA arriving at NAT'L Terminal..from Seattle,Wash. Ike getting off plane & into car--Pres.Ike at breakfast meeting with Sen.Wm.F.Knowland,Senator majority leader..Ike & Knowland walking down steps after breakfast--var.scenes Ike & Knowland--CU Knowland--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--KNOWLAND--SENATE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (Attends annual Lincoln Day dinner)

Issue Number 27-542-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE

Length (A) 78
(B) 66
(C) 89

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7249x3,7250x1-appx.800 ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs scene of annual Lincoln Day box dinner,signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Joe Martin--Pres.and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic.of Lincoln--box lunches passed out--crowds with lunches--Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson chewing--Sen.Wm.Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS:(additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec.Secy to Pres.Sherman Adams and Mrs.Adams,eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen.Arthur E.Summerfield,Treas.Secy Geo.Humphrey,Wilson and Labor

Date of Event Feb.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-542-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--
Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest touch)------------------
-----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate
New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon
dancing--aa dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume--NITE SCS:
crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade
and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float------
-----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with
Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England
steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-
planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries--crowd--hs parad
thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the
street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,shw wave towrd
us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade--------------------
(A)WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe-
--Eisenhower,Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert H.--STILLS(Ike&Lincoln)--FOOD-

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Con.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince---MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HL YEAR--

KNOWLAND, WM. (At luncheon for Congressional leaders with Ike)

Issue Number 27-582-1

Subject CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 8-147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &CutStories: 7319x2,7317x1,2,3 6 7316x15 & 7320x8,11

Can No.

Date of Event [illegible] 4500ft. June 25,1954

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND.--CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden-------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UTS:7316x17:(Check film--no dopesheet available on this--------------
------------7317x1,2,3:(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for
ontent--no captions availbable--more than likely this is SOUND of
hurchill talking or a press interview-------------------------------------
-------------7316x15:(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no capt-
ons available---
-------------7320x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and
innie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at
ork----------7320x11:(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet
embers and other high officals--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and
en.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren
nd Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill &
arren--semi cu Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike &
nowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then
nters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

olding conference--ls State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
hem at desk--fotogs,etc---------Cut story in this roll,too------------
----------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
hite House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane-------------------------------
----------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
Sound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
lane--plane taxiing---

ASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
nthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas
--KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
--AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (At closing of
83 Congress)

Issue Number 27-598-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS
(B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR
(D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER&LYONS
(B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD)
(D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length (A)62 (C) 53
(B)63 (D) 75
(E) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7
Rest cuts junked but
Can No. CSonly (B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon-----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower---------------------------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol-----------------------------------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-598-3

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol-- ------------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls-----------------

-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign-- U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--ls field inside--Candians and Marines at attention-- another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention-----------$%%---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(ls "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army--------------------------

-------(D)MECCA:(ls square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds-- crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--ms Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city---(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Jos--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
[illegible]

KNOWLAND, WM. SEN. (Holds Republican strategy talks with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 27-612-2B

Subject LEADERS NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)IKE & (C)DEMOCRATIC RALLY

Cameraman (A)BARNETT
(B) HEARST
(C) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 67
(B) 44
(C) 42

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts junked
(B)Cuts & CS7365x9

Can No (C)7365x5, 350 ft.appx

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(travel shots from car,flooded streets,3 sc--cars along road in three-four inches water--2 sc.ditch,water flows fast--parked cars,water to hubs--car leaning,water little deeper--sandbagged storefronts--more same,2 men sit on sandbags--another store,bailing out with pail----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(var.Republican leaders off plane --fotogs & newsmen--meeting with Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower,ls --Ike and Sen.Wm.Knowland--Ike speaking in meeting hall(silent)--as same--applause--Ike greeting people----CUTS: 7365x9:(Cuts & cut story in this roll: more of same--Congressional Republican leaders here include GOP Chairman Leonard Hall,Speaker Joe Martin,Sen.Wm.Knowland

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-612-2

of Calif.,Sen.Homer Ferguson of Michigan,Rep.Charles Halleck of Indiana and Leslie Arends of Indiana----Richard M.Nixon,USVP,also at the rally,probably seen with Ike in story and cuts--var.crowd shots-----------------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(in the Hollywood Bowl,applause at Democratic rally attended by 16,000--Adlai Stevenson walks in--gals applaud--him on stand--applause--him talk(silent) 2 sc--Is bowl stage-applause---------CUTS:7365x5:(Additional material of Stevenson during speech(this is PROBABLY SILENT--check film--not much info on captions-

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FLOODS--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--POLITICS(REP.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---KNOWLAND,WM---HALL,LEONARD--MARTIN,JOE--FERGUSON,HOMER--HALLECK,CHARLES----ARENDS,LESLIE--NIXON,RICHARD M--
(C)HOLYWOOD,CALIF--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--STEVENSON,ADLAI----POLITICS(DEM.)--

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (of Calif. at award presentation)

Issue Number

7234 x 3

Subject

SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length 151 ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6591-4 Book No: **Can No.** caption junked after card made

Date of Event 1/5/54

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower takes her place for ceremony--group sc: Rep.Frances Bolton of Ohio,Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and Sen.Margaret Chase Smith--Rep.Bolton reads citation(National Achievement Award --watching the ceremony are:Speaker of the House Joseph Martin,VP Richard M.Nixon,Senator Wm.Knowland and Sen.Homer Ferguson--semi and full cus Ike presenting the gold medal to Sen.Smith--cu each--Sen.Smith with medal--Ike and Mamie with Sen.Smith--cu cu medal-----------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SMITH,Sen.Margaret Chase--BOLTON,Rep.Frances--MARTIN,Jos--NIXON,Richard M--KNOWLAND,Sen Wm.--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM. (of Calif. at signing of new atomic energy bill)

Issue Number 7352 x 4

Subject IKE SIGNS NEW ATOMIC ENERGY BILL (pemmits sharing some atom info with allies)

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 88 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 6747-3 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO: ~~WASHINGTON,D.C.:~~ (var.scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at desk signing the bill--with him are Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.,Chairman Lewis B.Strauss who is Dir.of Atómic Energy Commission and David L.Cole,newly appointed director of Atomic Energy Labor Commission to handle internal labor problems of the Commission-------------------

(NOTE: Believe this is silent coverage)

~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~..U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--AEC(U.S.Govt)--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--STRAUSS,Lewis B.--COLE,David Lawrence--DENVER,COLORADO--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND:(Sen.Wm.Knowland watch as petitions pro-McCarthy are handed to V.P. Nixon at Capitol--1954)	**Can No.** 7385 x 7385 x	**Roll No.** 5 5

Subject MCCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 265	**Neg.** 265	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS of the Capitol--truck arrives with petitions..guards unload cartons from truck--cu of open carton and cu of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,USN(Ret.)handing over to Vice*Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Knowland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,on the phone and working over his papers--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCKS--U.S.GOV'T.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--GUARDS--GUNS--ARMS & AMMO.--STANDLEY--KNOWLAND--BRIDGES--SENATE

Date of Event 12/1/54

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND:(Sen.Wm.Knowland at Mexican Festival,Sacramento,Calif.-with another man in car in parade--9/55 (C)

Can No. 28-711 28-711

Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARNHEM ANNIV. (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B)HEARST (C) LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length 5 74 52 56 55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but

Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side ange,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers--

Date of Event 9/55 (*%%

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-711

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At RAF Chapel just south of London,ls of chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another,figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same,crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession,Church dignitaries lead RAF men carry flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)-------------SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(low shot start of parade,then bs parade,see theatre marquee with adv.for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen.Wm.Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexican boys in costumes,on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float,with pretty girls----------------WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the

28-711

3.

Olympic Stadium,police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation,longshot,with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP
RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--
TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/
CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-
FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO,
CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--
FLOATS--KNOWLAND-- --CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST
BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--
DOGS--~~SCENICS~~--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

KNOWLAND:(Rep.Sen.Wm.F.Knowland,of Calif.,at Pres.Ike's Bi-Partisan Luncheon,in Wash.D.C.--3/55)	**Can No.** 7429x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject EISENHOWER'S BI-PARTISAN LUNCHEON	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls of White House--Ike & group walk out to pose--pose with Ike, Sen.Walter F.George, Georgia-Wm. F.Knowland, Calif- Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas, Democrats--cu of Sen.Styles Bridges of New Hampshire,Rep--cu of Sen.George & Theodore F. Green of Rhode Island,Dems--ls of all--Ike and group--Johnson & reporters--Knowland & reporters---
WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--GEORGE--KNOWLAND--JOHNSON--BRIDGES--GREEN--PRESS--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(for luncheon)--

Dem.

(Rep.

Date of Event 3-31-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WILLIAM: (Calif. Senator visits Pres. Ike on his farm)

Issue Number 7507x10,7507x7,7509x2,7510x6

Subject IKE AT GETTYSBURG

Cameraman HEARST

Length 752 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BOOK NOS:respectively 7021-11,12 - 7025-12 7029-5 (captions junked)

Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(7507x10:Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives at Post Office for 1st day's work--Ike greeted by Commerce Secy Sinclair Weeks and his (Pres.)aide Sherman Adams and Budget Director Rowland Hughes--Weeks an Ike at desk--Weeks leaves and talks to Pres.Press Secy James Hagerty--Ike leaves for farm---(211 ft.)--------------------7507x7:(186 ft.--U.S. Secy John Foster Dulles arrives--crowd--Ike arrives--Ike and Dulles at conf.desk, ms and cu--Dulles leaves--Ike leaves---------------------------7509x2:(67 ft.----Ike and grandchildren on the farm with pony cart--Ike looks at Black Angus bull--Ike look about--Ike takes off in jeep--ls of farmhouse--------------------------7510x6:(288 ft.--Ike meets with

Date of Event Nov./Dec.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7507x10,7507x7,7509x2,7510x6

House Rep.Joseph Martin and Cal.Sen.Wm.Knowland--Ike arrives at his office--grandchildren David and Barbara Anne stay in car,wave to Ike and leave,-Joe Martin arrives--Martin and Ike in Ike's office--Knowland wit Ike in office---

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--WEEKS,Sinclair--ADAMS,Sherman--HUGHES,Rowland--HAGERTY,James--DULLES,John Foster--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--FARM--MARTIN,Joseph--KNOWLAND,William--

KNOWLAND, WM. (Announces vicoreus campaign for "Ike")

Issue Number 20-57-1

Subject "IKE" TO RUN--BANDWAGON ROLLS FOR EISENHOWER AND NIXON (Sound in cuts only)

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-TUGANDER - PARAMOUNT

Length 7-108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut cuts junked except: P.+CS 7556x1,7555x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA.:(Pres.Dwight

Date of Event 7/11/56

avid "Ike"Eisenhower arrive,tip hat--cu Ike on
chool steps of Gettysburg College--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Rep. Joe Martin
rrive--Rep.Charles Halleck and Rep.Leslie C.Arends arrive--pan down
ollege--group out with Ike,on steps--cu Ike in group--cu Ike and Know-
and,etal-------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mr.& Mrs.Richard M.Nixon off plane--he
hake with Knowland--------NEW YORK CITY:At Madison Square Garden,hs--
ars,Ike bandwagon material--large trailer truck decorated--mechanical
lephant walks--Ike balloons being blown up--------------------------
CUTS:7556x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more shots of Ike,etal,at
ettysburg--(believe this is silent)------7555x10:(Knowland announces

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-57-1

hat Ike will run again (believe this is SOUND)---------------

ETTYSBURG,PA--GETTYSBURG COLLEGE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--POLITICS--
NOWLAND,WM.--MARTIN,JOE--HALLECK,CHARLES--ARENDS,LESLIE C--WASHINGTON,D
-NIXON,RICHARD M.--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CAMPAIGNS--
ONTAGE(Campaigns,political)-- --SPEECH(KNOWLAND)--

KNOWLAND, WM. (SENator at Convention)

Issue Number 29-68-1

Subject REPUBLICAN CONVENTION (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 6-124	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7568x1 ?ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd,

Date of Event 8/19/56

anners--Chairman Joe Martin wave--crowd wave--
rowd under Eisenhower poster--gals with "We Like Ike"posters--skirts
ith "Ike",pan up to states--California gal--marquee "GOP HQ"--crowd
nter--Richard Nixon,Gov.Goodwin Knight and Sen.Wm.Knowland--cu Nixon
aughing--press all around--ls Cow Palace--silent,Gov.Arthur Langlie
(Wash.)giving keynote address--SOUND now of his address--------------
CUTS:(gen.scenes of Ike's HQ--at Fairmount Hotel--gen.shots around the
convention hall--Stop Stassen signs--large CU Mayor of SF,George
Christopher---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--
ARTIN,JOE--POSTERS--NIXON,RICHARDMM--KNIGHT,GOODWIN--KNOWLAND,WM.--
LANGLIE,Arthur--SPEECH(LANGLIE)--STASSEN(stop stassen sign)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WILLIAM: (Turns gavel over to Sen.Martin at Convention)

Issue Number 29-69-1

Subject IT'S IKE AND NIXON (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER-HEARST-MARQUETTE-PARAMOUNT

Length 6-190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but M-7580x1,2-1377ft

Can No. L-7577x1 516ft

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of

Date of Event 8/56

hotel,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower "Ike"arrives--he
standing in car--crowd wave--Ike & Mamie wave--int.Cow Palace,2 sc--
gen.delegates--Joe Martin takes gavel from Sen.Wm.Knowland--former Pres
Herbert Hoover escorted to rostrum--ovation--Hoover on rostrum--ovation
--Hoover waving--hs floor,cheers for Dewey--Dewey on rostrum--Dewey
Waving--people wave,cheer,2 sc--Ike and Nixon pix--floor--Charles
Halleck places Eisenhower's name in nomination SOUND--pandemonium-----
CUTS:7580x1,2:(SOUND of Richard Nixon and also of Gen. Eisenhower's
acceptance speeches--8 yr.old David Eisenhower is named as Honorary
chairman of 1956 GOP convention--------7577x1:(var.shots of arrival

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Nixon and Eisenhower before acceptance speeches--Gov.and Mrs.Goodwin Knight with Miss Universe who's from Iowa as is Mrs.Knight----Knights and Gov.Joe Foss of Iowa--cameramen piled two-high trying to take the pix--demonstration for Nixon as he and his wife enter and go to rostrum--Ike enters and demonstrations start again,wild,noisy--Mamie gets gift and appointment of David as Chairman of Convention,etc-var.shots crowd in and around the Cow Palace--(good convention montage stuff)------------------------------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--SOUND(Convention noise)--MARTIN,Joe--KNOWLAND,SEN.WILLIAM--HOOVER,HERBERT--DEWEY,THOMAS--HALLECK,CHARLES--SPEECH(Halleck)--NIXON,RICHARD M--SPEECH(NIXON)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--FOSS,GOV.JOSEPH--CAMERAMEN--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--MONTAGE(Convention)--

KNOWLAND, WM. (Sen. at BiPartisan meeting)

Issue Number 7535x3

Subject BI PARTISAN LEADERS MEET WITH DULLES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 141ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7104-5

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC: (Bi-partisan meeting attended by Senate Leaders Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas;Wm.Knowland of Calif;Walter George;Alexander Smith of NJ;Styles Bridges of New Hampshire and Leverett Saltonstall of Mass and by Rep. Sam Rayburn,Speaker of House;Joe Martin;James Richards;John M.Vorys of Ohio ;Leslie Arends of Illinois; John McCormack of Mass.and Charles Halleck of Indiana--var.scs.them leave State Dept.Bldg--is the Bldg----

Date of Event 4/10/56

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(DC,State Dept.)--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--MC CORMACK, John--HALLECK,Charles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Senator at Suez Meeting)

Issue Number 7564x1 : 7565x2

Subject SUEZ MEETING AT WHITE HOUSE (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & TUGANDER

Length 703ft. + 283ft. respectively

Neg. NEG.

Dupe 7564x1:

Pos. F.G.POS.

Cuts BK NO: 7178-10 & 7176-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Joe Martin and John Voorhees arrive at White House--Sen.Leverett Saltonstall enters--Sen.Walter George arrive--Cong,Dewey Short and Leslie Arends arrive--Sen.Green and Smith of New Jersey--Sam Rayburn,Lyndon B.Johnson and Charles Halleck enter--Sen.Wm.Knowland--Sen Wiley and Styles Bridges--Sec.State John Forster Dulles out with Sen.Wm.Knowland--gen.views White House---------Comments by Sen.Johnson and Bridges after meeting------SOUND -----------7565x2:(Add.same--Planes arr.at Airport,Milton Eisenhower off--Sam Rayburn arrive--

Date of Event August 1956

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING(Bi-partisan)--SUEZ(No pix)-- MARTIN,Joe--
SALTONSTALL,Leverett--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-- KNOWLAND,Wm--DULLES,John F--
CONGRESS--BRIDGES,Styles--SPEECH(Johnson)--SPEECH(Bridges)--RAYBURN,Sam
EISENHOWER,Milton--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, SEN. WM: (Of Calif. at Red Cross meeting)

Issue Number 7571 x 1

Subject IKE AND THE AMERICAN RED CROSS (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(Sound)

Length 1017 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 7194-5 Caption junked

Can No. --no speech copy

Date of Event 9/11/56

Description and Remarks WASHINGTN.DC:(silent scenes of group--cu of USIA Dir. Ted Streibert--cu Eddie Rickenbacker--cu Gene Tunney--Cu Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif--Union head George Meaney--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower comes in--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Ike talks (SOUND) on behalf of the Red Cross------------------we had no speech copy---------------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--RICKENBACKER,Capt.Eddie--TUNNEY,Gene--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--Meaney, George--DULLES,John Foster--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Sen. at meeting)

Issue Number 7590x2

Subject BI PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 185ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7229-6

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 11/9/56

Description and Remarks WASH.DC: (Sen. Harry Byrd, Leverett Saltonstall and Wiley pose and walk into Exec.office--Sen.Green--Speaker Sam Rayburn and Rep.John McCormack arrive,pose with Rep.Chas.Halleck,Allen & Vincent--Sen.Lyndon Johnson & Earl Clements--former Sen.Walter George--ls WH--after meetin,leave WH, Joe Martin,Wm.Knowland,Green,Styles Bridges--Johnson and Knowkand talk for TV(silent)--ls gen.activity in front White House-------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BYRD,HARRY--SALTONSTALL, Leverett--HALLECK,Chas--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm.--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Rep. Senate leader at Truman Library dedication)

Issue Number 30-56-1

Subject DEDICATION--WARREN,HOOVER HAIL NEW TRUMAN LIBRARY

Cameraman BARNETT

Length 7-115

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 7/6/57

Description and Remarks

ls library bldg--in INDEPENDENCE,
ISSOURI--hs former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman walks
elow--large crowd--Chief Justice Earl Warren,Truman and member of the
asonic order--crowd seated,watching--rostrum--Masonic ceremony--ls
idg,parking lot,fg--Mrs.Bess Truman seated,cu--Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt-
ep.Senate Leader Wm.Knowland,etal--Truman receives the deed,at
ostrum--applause--former Pres.Herbert Hoover and Truman--cu Hoover-
nt.museum,hallways,showcases--Warren,Hoover,Truman and other--photo
n wall,HST &Churchill,Winston--pan room--photo,Harry and paper "Dewey
efeats Truman"--Truman outside,smiling--ext.bldg-----------
NDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--MEMORIAL(Library)--WARREN--ROOSEVELT--HOOVER--
NOWLAND--STILLS(Photograph)--PRESS(headline)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOWLAND:(Rep.Sen.Wm.F.Knowland announces candidacy for Calif.Gov.opposing Rep.Gov.Goodwin Knight--10/57)

Can No. 30-82

30-82

Roll No. LA & FRISCO LC

L.A.&FRISCO L

Subject HATS IN RING--KNOWLAND & KNIGHT DECLARE CANDIDACY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	67			7665x9, 320ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(Senator William F.Knowland(Rep.of Calif) to mike and cu--audience--at the State Capitol,Gov.Goodwin Knight,cu--cameramen--Knight,ls and cu at desk--another angle of Knight--group stand around--at SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF Democratic Candidate Edmund G "Pat" Brown at desk,pan to newspaper "KNOWLAND ANNOUNCES CANDIDACY--AVOIDS PRESIDENCY ISSUE"--cu Brown laughing----------------

SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--POLITICS--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--CAMERAM
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--HL OF YR.(Politics)--PRESS--

Date of Event 10/2,3,4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND, WM. (Sen. at meeting)

Issue Number 7688x6

Subject BI PARTISAN MEETING

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 179ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7434-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 12/3/57

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(Rep.Joe MARTIN and Leo Allen of Illinois--Secy Sinclair Weeks--Rep. Clarence Cannon of Mo--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Henning--Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Adlai Stevenson of Illinois--Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn--Sec.Def.McElroy--Sen.Harry Byrd--Stevenson leaves meeting,stops to talk for cameras(silent)--fotogs--

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph--KNOWLAND Wm--JOHNSON,Lyndon B.--RAYBURN,Sam--STEVENSON,Adlai--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/55

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLAND:(Sen.Wm.Knowland in Calif.
11/58)

Issue Number 31-89-1

Subject ELECTIONS: DEMS,GOP, EYE 1960

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/6/58

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(crowd,Calif. cheering--Sen.Clair Engle and Gov. Pat Brown--crowd cheering--Gov.Brown in crowd--some of crowd waving--Sen.Wm.Knowland voting--same-Gov.Goodwin Knight and wife into poll--Knight voting--MASSACHUSETTS: (crowd at JF Kennedy HQ--ms he talks to crowd--crowd--Him and brother walk thru crowd----NEW YORK CITY:(W.Averill Harriman HQ--ms him on platform--crowd--cu Harriman--ls Rockefeller HQ--cheering crowd--Nelson Rockefeller with Kenneth Keating (Sen.) and Lt.Gov.Malcolm Wilson looking at results--crowd--ms Rockefeller throw kisses to crowd-
CALIFORNIA--ELECTIONS--ENGLE--POLITICS--BROWN--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--MASSACHUSETTS--KENNEDY,JF--NEW YORK CITY--HARRIMAN--ROCKEFELLER--KEATING--WILSON--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLANDS,WM.(votes--REPUBS SWEEP NATION WING CONGRESS)
NYC.OAKLAND & PITTMONT & LA.CAL.

Can No. 19-553

Roll No. 1

Subject INDEPENDENCE,MO.BEVERLEY,FITCHBURG,CAMBRIDGE,N.ATTLEBORO,MASS.
REPUBS SWEEP NATION WING CONGRESS.

Cameraman SMITH PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS MCHENRY JOHNSON SEARS--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
144	137		

Cuts 5424x7,4,6,5, 300ft. 5430x22: 695ft.5431x 1 240ft. 5432x2 300ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE:Pres Truman,daughter Margaret vote--OAKLAND
Gov.Warren & family vote--PITTMONT.Wm.Knowlands vote NYC:
cu Dewey votes,cu,he & Irv.Ives shake BEVERLEY
MASS:Sen.HC Lodge votes,cu Joe Martin reads his paper
at N.ATTLEBORO,MASS.cu,2 LIBR.SHOTS INT.CONGRESS IN SESSION
LS CAPITAL BLDG(no trees)CUTS:Lehrman votes,wife son at his
desk with Ed Mulrooney,cu ticker--Dewey talk,radio family &
adviser P.Lockwood--LA:Will Rogers jr & J.Roosevelt:negroes
Greg Peck,Paulette Goddard,Min.Russell,Joe Louis,FM Roberts
W.R.votes--the Lodges,Sen.Walsh votes,Gov.Elect R.Bradford
Joe Martin at his press.
NYC:OAKLAND,CAL:PIEDMONT,CA:LOS ANGELES,CA:INDEPENDENCE,MO
BEVERLEY,MASS:FITCHBURG,MASS:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.N.ATTLEBORO,MASS
TRUMANS:ELECTIONS:POLITICS:WARREN:KNOWLANDS:DEWEY:IVES:PECK
CONGRESS:CAPITAL:LEHMAN:MULROONEY:LOCKWOOD:ROGERS:GODDARD:
NEGROES:RUSSELL:LOUIS:ROBERTS:WALSH:BRADFORD:MARTIN:
MACHINERY:PRINTING PRESS,SPEECH

Date of Event 11-3-46

Used Number	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLES (loses Cumberland Wrestling match to Brower at Grasmere, Eng.)	Can No. 1871 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTSMEN OF THE NORTH	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 101 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--GRASMERE, ENG.

Also as: RACES--GILPIN--BROWER

Date of Event
8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOWLES, V. (cu he, owner)

VANCOUVER, BC CAN.

Can No. V 20 R.104

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FORTUNES IN FURS
A DOGGY DOZEN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 90-84
89-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Date of Event 12-23-47

Description and Remarks tubful Doberman Pinschers--cu owner V.Knowles--var.shots cus pups and ma,feeding,milk etc--FASHIONS:FOX & MINK SHOW; mink jumping,white mink,champ,foxes on table--cu fox with stick in mouth,coat and stuffed mink coat,Manchurian Ermine,$4,000-mink--cu gal winks--CUTS:add

VANCOUVER,CAN:DOGS:KNOWLES:FASHIONS:STYLES:FOX:MINK:
FURS:FASHIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLES, W.
(diver)

Can No. V.6 R.265

Roll No. 5

Subject DIVING & SWIMMING
(HL)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH

Length 81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T-1055x7,375

Can No. S-Junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--DIVING

SWIMMING--WORLD'S FAIR--LAKE MARANACOOK, ME.--M.WAYNE--DEGENER--GRUBBS--ALVAREZ

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KNOWLTON:(Adm.Knowlton signs for the new Destroyer "HMCS St.Laurent", in Montreal,Que.Canada..-10/55)

Can No. 28-722 28-722

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject "ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event 10-31-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s "HMCS ST.LAURENT"(Destroyer) at dock--bosun whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis shaking hands with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--1s deck--2 sc.Col.Barratt,Pres.of Vickers,turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hand with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain,Rev.Foote--sight, seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships'CO,Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it---- MONTREAL,QUE.CAN-- CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT-- ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES-- DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARRATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERG TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLTON(ELLA M.) PRES.GEN.W.C.U.)	**Can No.** V. IO R353	**Roll No.** 3

Subject ROLLING HOOSEGOW FOR TOWN DRUNKS PUT INTO SERVICE	**Cameraman** SEARS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WOBURN MASS.

PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOWLTON (DR.)REED U. SPOTS LOST RADIUM WITH ELECTROSCOPE	**Can No.** V.IO R7IO	**Roll No.** I

Subject SCIENTISTS TRACE LOST RADIUM TO GARBAGE TRUCK	**Cameraman** EMERY

Length 83	**Neg.** 73	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** j/ **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Commander Lt.C.V.S. (Naval Board of Inquiry)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS	**Cameraman** PROFFITT. TUGANDER-WINNER.

Length 183	**Neg.** 171	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2251x2 to 8,2455 2252x1,3 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, MR. (visits English troops At Brebach)ITAL. NAT'L ANTHEM)

Can No. 1220 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
SAAR PLEBISCITE

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length
168 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--ITAL. ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--NAZIS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KNOX,COL. FRANK,

Can No. V.4 R. 15

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NATION'S LEADERS START ON DRIVE IN ANTI-HOARDING WAR

Cameraman Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	81			Can No. 187x-7

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.---various angles of Col.Frank Knox going to work on the program at his desk--fade to Hoover on lawn of White House with Gen/Dawes and other luminaries

Also listed as:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 15	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KNOX,Col. (SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION	Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length 970	Neg. 970	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Date of Event 6-28-32

FOR FULL DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICAL--CONVENTION

Also as:BLDGS--HUEY LONG--SPEECH--GOV.RITCHIE--
CROWDS--MRS.WOODROW WILSON--WILL ROGERS--BOB CASEY

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SOUN

KNOX, Colonel Frank
(Publisher of C.D.N. speaks)

Can No. 760 x

Roll No. 1

Subject POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE TROPHY

Cameraman Savitt

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
1074	1074		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO - BALLOONS

Also as:AVIATION--MAYOR KELLY--LT.BURZYNSKI
--FRANCIS X.SWIETLIK--HARRY H.WOODRING--
DR.ZBSYZEWSKI--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KNOX, COL. (at Lilly Family reunion)	**Can No.** V.7 R.382	4 **Roll No.**

Subject LILLY FAMILY REUNION (HL)	**Cameraman** HERHIE

Length 45	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ret. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: LILLY--FLAT TOP, W.VA.

Also as: ODDITIES

8-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KNOX, COL. (condemns New Deal SOUND)	**Can No.** V.7 R.414	**Roll No.** 1

Subject COL. KNOX CONDEMNS NEW DEAL	**Cameraman** SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length 160	**Neg.** 148	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1559x5 **Can No.** 805

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--silent introductory scene of Knox--NATURAL SOUND TALK BY SUBJECT CUTS: retakes

CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S.GOVT.--POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 2-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, COL. F. (SOUND SPEECH)	**Can No.** 1452 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject COL. FRANK KNOX	**Cameraman** OLIVER

Length 558	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks 4" shot of Col. Knox as he makes his speech--6" same--6" another talk.

MANCHESTER, N.H.--SOUND--SPEECH

8-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COLONEL FRANK (SOUND SPEECH AT REPUBLICAN CONVENTION)

Can No. V.8R.467

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject GOV. LANDON NOMINATED BY G.O.P.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 187

Neg. 175

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1796x1,2,3,2865

Can No. 1797x1

Date of Event 6-11-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Colonel Frank (meets Landon at Topeka)	Can No. V.8 R. 468	Roll No. 1

Subject COL. KNOX HAILED UPON ARRIVAL AT LANDON CAPITAL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 59	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1806x3 Can No. 690

Date of Event 6-16-36

Description and Remarks TOPEKA--rough riders galloping toward camera--Col.Frank Knox,republican nominee for vice-presidency in car with others--ks car and Main St.--crowds on capitol steps--Landon-Knox shake hands on capitol steps--crowds cheer--Landon's front porch,sev.shots EXCELLENT CU'S OF LANDON & KNOX--CUTS:press photogs at work--train arrives at sta--Knox,Fletcher,Hamilton in car--Republican Nat'l Committee--cameramen making pix--cu Landon.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOPEKA, KANS.--LANDON--POLITICS--CAPITAL BLDG--RECEPTION
PRESS--FLETCHER--HAMILTON--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STA.--REPUBLIC
AN NATIONAL COMMITTEE--U.S.GOVT.

KNOX, COL. FRANK (SOUND SPEECH AT PATERSON, N.J.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.500	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject BIG TORCH-LIGHT PARADE STAGED BY JERSEY G.O.P.	**Cameraman** SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length 171	**Neg.** 159	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1946x1,2 **Can No.** 1464

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORCHLIGHT PARADE--PATERSON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--NITE--POLITICS
ARMORY--MARSH--BARBOUR--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COL. FRANK & MRS. (voting etc.,Chicago,Ill.	**Can No.** V.8 R.508 (SOUND)	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ROOSEVELT LANDSLIDE	**Cameraman** HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length 345 [illegible]	**Neg.** 335 [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE: ELECTIONS **Can No.** HYDE PARK,N.Y.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, FRANK: (Colonel chosen as running mate for Alf Landon)

Issue Number 34-44

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov. Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditiioned Clothes

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length

Neg. 7-202

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/29/61

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb, wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND, OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & KNox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASSAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success.

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(N.Y.)--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

KNOX, Colonel Frank SOUND TALK	**Can No.** 1596 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject COL.KNOX TALKS ON FDR'S MESSAGE	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 533	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Col.Frank Knox answers Roosevelt's message--4" complete talk--6" retakes same.

WASH.D.C.--POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND
INTERVIEW--GOVT

Date of Event 1-5-36.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KNOX, COL. FRANK (NO PIX) Nominated as Vice President)	Can No. 1793 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

Date of Event 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COL. FRANK (at Republican Nat'l Convention)	Can No. 1797 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LANDON NOMINATED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 791	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND.O.

Also as: POLITICS--LANDON(NO PIX)--BALLOONS--DEMONSTRATION--BLDG.(CLEVE. PUBLICA AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COLONEL FRANK (in Chicago Daily News Bldg.)	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 2

Subject COLONEL KNOX IN CHICAGO DAILY NEWS BLDG.	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--ls Colonel at his desk with reporters and photogs. surrounding him--cu same--ls at his desk signing checks looking over mail--cu Col. ls Knox at his typewriter writing an editorial--cu same--angles--Colonel in press room--cu same--papers coming from press--angles press..

CHICAGO, ILL.--PRESS--MACHINERY--POLITICS--BLDG.(CHICAGO DAILY NEWS)

6-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COL. FRANK (NO PIX)
(SOUND..NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT)

Can No. 1804 x

Roll No. 2

Subject KNOX NOMINATED AS VICE PRESIDENT

Cameraman LYONS
GRAHAM

Length 605	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION-- CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--SNELL--BLDGS.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COLONEL FRANK & MRS. (COLONEL PLAYS GOLF)	**Can No.** 1805 x 2	**Roll No.** 2

Subject COLONEL KNOX PLAYS GOLF.

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
356				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW, ILL.--Glenview Golf Club--ls of Colonel Knox teeing off, cu same--6" Knox sinking a putt, walks to Mrs. who sits on bench--cu Mr. & Mrs. Knox cu Mrs. Knox--folo Colonel and Mrs. entering their auto

GLENVIEW, ILL.--GOLF

6-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, COL. FRANK (at Chicago Stadium during notification)	**Can No.** 1838 x	**Roll No.** 4,5

Subject KNOX'S NOTIFICATION	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 382	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLITICS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:MEETING--CROWDS

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND.

KNOX, COL. FRANK & MRS (LANDON) 2011x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Roll No.

ALSO GROUPED WITH LANDONS.

Subject TALK ON CONSTITUTION
LANDON RETURNS TO TOPEKA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 2607 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND MRS

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 10/13/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX (COLONEL) CU	**Can No.** 3539 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ARRIVALS FOR NEUTRALITY MEETING	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 371	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GOV'T

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(COLONEL) ARRIVE
IN CAR group

Can No. 3539x

Roll No. 6

Subject PERSONALITIES AT WHITE HOUSE NEUTRALITY MEET

Cameraman LYONS

Length 208	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNOX(FRANK)SENATE HEARING ON HIS NAMING TO FDR CABINET POST	12-890	1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: NORTHWEST FOREST FIRES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(FRANK)NEW SECY.NAVY)WITH FDR
AT PORTSMOUTH NAVY YARD

Can No. 12-901

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS:FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES:REGIST.ALIENS:WILLKIE& HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVES: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(SECRETARY OF NAVY)AT
WHITE HOUSE MEETING

Can No. 12-905

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM
"WINGS" INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(SECY NAVY FRANK)INSPECTS
MARE ISLAND NAVYBYARD

Can No. 12-909

Roll No. 2

Subject RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN: TANKS
FOR CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOX:
US MINT MAKE PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(SECY NAVY FRANK)REVIEWS
MARINES & SAILORS ON COAST

Can No. 12-912

Roll No. 2

Subject HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTTEYR IN 1917:FORT DIX: INDUCT GUARD:KEEL LAID FOR BATTLESHIP:KNOX:BANKEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(SECY OF NAVY)INSPECTS FLOYD BENNETT FIELD & NAVY YD.

Can No. 12-921

Roll No. 1

Subject MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISIT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(SECY NAVY(DRAWS NUMBER OUT OF DRAFT BOWL	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR OFFICIATES DRAWING OF DRAFT LOTTERY : CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX)SECY NAVY FRANK)CAST
BALLOT IN CHICAGO

Can No. 12-926

Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	421			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(SECY.NAVY & MRS)SEE GAME	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 0	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length 191	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—3-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(NAVY SECRETARY) CONFERS	**Can No.** 4055 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject KNOX CONFER WITH NAVY OFFICERS	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX (SEC'Y FRANK) GREETS
HALIFAX ON YACHT

Can No. 13-949

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP WITH AMBASADOR TO U.S.

Cameraman

Length 230	**Neg.** 220	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU
KNOX(NAVY SECY)AT COMMISSIONING
BATTLESHIP NORTH CAROLINA

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELL OUTPUT
SPEEDED:ENG.CLIPPER:BRAZIL NAVY MINE
,AYING:FIRE FIGHTER:VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Col.Frank Secy of Navy
(WITH DRUM ETC.SEES MECHANIZED
REVIEW AT FT.DIX)

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 1

Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED
REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR: INTERCEPTOR PLANE
HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC

WAR AID

5-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(SECRETARY NAVY)USS.
WASHINGTON COMMISSIONED

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject AMER.DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS: GUARD NORMANDIE:TRANS.PLANE:PARLT.BOMBED: COTTON FETE:LUMBER FIRE:VARIETY CLUB: SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(SECY.)AT LAUNCHING OF BATTLESHIP SO.DAKOTA	**Can No.** 13-987	**Roll No.** 1
Subject SABOTEURS AT WORK: PLANE PLANT FIRE:STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SOUTH DAKOTA: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT SHOWN	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& Mrs.
KNOX(NAVY SECY FRANK)AT
SALVAGE SCENE(MEMORIAL ETC

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: BR.TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX(NAVY SECY FRANK)DRAWS
SECOND NO. IN SECOND DRAFT

Can No. 13-999

Roll No. 1

Subject 21 YR.OLDS DRAFTED

Cameraman LYONS

Length 55	**Neg.** 47	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(NAVY SECY)ON NEW ECON~~B~~OMIC DEFENSE BOARD	**Can No.** 14-6	**Roll No.** 1

Subject 2½ YRS.FOR DRAFTEES:ECON.BOARD:ADMIRAL VISIT STEEL MILL:ARMY LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(FRANK)NAVY SEC'Y
AT LAUNCHING

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. 1

Subject WARSHIP LAUNCHED: SEA OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

KNOX, Secy Frank (IN CUTS:POSE WITH MARSHALL,STIMSON & STARK) AT ARLINGON ATTENTION	**Can No.** 14-32	**Roll No.** 1

Subject LIBERTY WOTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: CHUSTISTS ENGLAND:B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN MAYOR RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART SHOW

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARLINGTON,VA.

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Secy of Navy (CUTS) TALKS LAUNCHING USS INDIANA)	**Can No.** 14-35	**Roll No.** 3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS VA.

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Secy of Navy Frank (GIVES DIPLOMAS WAR GRADUATION) SOUND	**Can No.** 14-43	**Roll No.** 2
Subject 547 NEW ENSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRADUATION: NEW COMMDR. NIMITZ: PAN AMER-MEETING: PRICE NEW DIRECTOR OF CENSOR	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(NAVY SECY)SOUND
WAR AID SPEECH IN CANADA

Can No. 4158 x

Roll No. 2

Subject SECY KNOX IN MONTREAL

Cameraman ASSSOC.

Length 842

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE.

WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Secy of WAR & MRS. CU ALSO POSE WITH MITSCHER	**Can No.** 4278 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject COMMISSION USS HORNET	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 504	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

US DEFENSE

NORFOLK

10-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX. SECY OF NAVY (AT WH AFTER PEARL HARBOR VISIT)	**Can No.** 4313 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SECY KNOX REPORTS TO FDR ON PEARL HARBOR	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks shots Knox arriving WH--cutins press,sev.shots Knox,into WH--cus leaving,etc.

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,FRANK NAVAL MEETING)
(SECY OF NAVY ARRIVES AT WH FOR

Can No. 4555 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.XXXXXXXXXX WHITE HOUSE

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, FRANK BEING LAUNCHED (SECY OF NAVY WATCHES MINESWEEPER	**Can No.** 4557 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FOUR NAVY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: NATL. DEF.

12-18-41

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Frank SECY OF NAVY (LS)
ALSO SHOTS IN CUTS.

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 2

Subject MELSON'S WAR BD MEETS: BULKELEY HERO
TORPEDOED MALAY: SS SANTA ELISA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Secy of Navy (FRANK) CU OUT GRUMMAN AMPH.NAVY PLANE	**Can No.** 15-53	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject N.CAROLINA PRESENTS PLANE TO THE US NAVY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

AMBULANCE

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, SECY OF NAVY (AT LAUNCHING OF USS ALABAMA)	**Can No.** 15-60	**Roll No.** 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KNOX) CU WITH HART & KING.
HART TALK UNUSED.

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND
STREAMLINED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, SECY OF NAVY FRANK (PINS NAVAL CROSS ON ENSIGN TAYLOR)

Can No. 15-67

Roll No. 5

Subject WAR HEROES DECORATED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-12

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KNOX) SECY OF NAVY SEES OHARE GET CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL	**Can No.** 15-78	**Roll No.** 1

Subject O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(KNOX)SECY OF NAVY WITH FDR
WH.AS FDR GETS MICRO FILM)

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 6

Subject MICRO-FILM
TRIED BY U.S.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIL
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, SECY OF NAVY FRANK (IN CUTS DRAWS 2nd NO.2850 IN THIRD DRAFT)	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21:36-44)	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, FRANK MISS McAFEE
(SWEARS IN FIRST WAVE)

Can No. 15-107

Roll No. 6

Subject FIRST "WAVE" SWORN IN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX,FRANK SEC.OF NAVY (PRESENT AS NAVY RECEIVES CHECK)	**Can No.** 15-101	**Roll No.** 4

Subject $5,000,000 IN NAVY RELIEF	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,FRANK CONVENTION)
(SECY OF NAVY PRESENT AT LEGION

Can No. 15-121

Roll No. 5

Subject LEGION ADOPTS
WAR PLAN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.

AMER.LEGION

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX,FRANK CU AIR FORCE EXPANDING)
(SECY OF NAVY DOWN IN BRAZIL SEES
WITH ARANHA, VARGAS & CAFFERY IN PALACE

Can No. 15-127

Roll No. 5

Subject BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNOX,FRANK GA TECH 21-0) (SECY OF NAVY SEES NAVY LOSE TO	15-131	6

Subject GA TECH 21 NAVY 0
ARMY 14 HARVARD 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:CAMBIRDGE,MASS:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX,FRANK CU OF NAVY INTO MARINES AS A PRIVATE)
(SECY OF NAVY SWEARS LT.COMM.SMITH

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 5

Subject
LT.COMM.SMITH NOW PRIVATE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:MARINES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, FRANK CU FOR THE NAVY) (PRESENT AS 7 SHIPS ARE LAUNCHE	**Can No.** 15-149	**Roll No.** 3

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-21-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(KNOX) CU SECY OF NAVY LOOKS ON
S ADM.KING IS SWORN IN AS CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS) SOUND.

Can No. 4422x

Roll No. # 2

Subject ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, FRANK: (U.S. Sec. of the Navy inspects Canal Zone Defenses)

Issue Number 4844x9

CS 7772x8

Subject SEC.KNOX INSPECTS CANAL DEFENSES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 293ft. CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 2934-8 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 10/42

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE: (Sec. of U.S. Navy Frank Knox arrives at Coco Solo one hour early and was flown to Pacific side by Gen. Frank M. Andrews--at ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE, he with Gen. Frank M. Andrews who Commands Caribbean Defense Command and Adm. Clifford Van Hook, Commandant of 15th Naval District--var.scs. of arrival and greeting--cus of Knox--inspect Guard of Honor--at Naval HQ, next day, inspects--later, greeted by Pres. Ricardo Adolfo de la Guardia --var.scs.them together--later at Admiral's home, talks with Gen. Andres and Nelson Rockefeller--board Andrews plane for aerial tour--Knox sit at controls with Gen. Andrews flying plane--lands, inspects shops at sub base at Coco Solo--heavy rain keeps Secy in car, passing hangar and Navy [illegible]--ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE,--U.S.GOVT--KNOX, Frank--USAF--USN-- ROCKEFELLWER, Nelson--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,FRANK:(U.S.Sec.Navy on tour--1942

Issue Number CS 7769x11

Subject KNOX INSPECTS NAVAL DEFENSES

Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length CS 46ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Bk.No: 2843-1 **Can No.** caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.Sec.Navy Frank Knox at Sand Point Naval Air Station and then toured waterfront and appeared at a defense bond rally in Victory Square ------we had no scene listing of filed scenes--

Date of Event 5/7/42

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--INSPECTIONS--KNOX,Frank--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX (SECY) J.L.CONNOR)(BOND SALES)
(GETS CHECK $61,397,879.50 FROM

Can No. 16-172

Roll No. LOCAL3

Subject ST.CLAIR GORDON
USS ATLANTA DRIVE

Cameraman ASSOC:HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
100-292 66-58			

Cuts ASSOC -JUNK

Can No. HEARST-JUNK

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. ls Parliament Bldgs
--Hon.A. St.Clair Gordon who succeeded
Premier Mitchell Hepburn enters steps
into bldg as he leaves car,into office
sits down looks over mail,signs letter,
picks up phone,sev.shots--ATLANTA,GA:
Secy Knox gets check from J.D.Connor--
group 5--group 3 Capt.Sam Jenkins others--
group 5 men,cu of check $61,397,879.50
CUTS:ditto.
TORONTO,ONT:PARLIAMENT BLDGS:CAN GOVT:
GORDON:ATLANTA,GA:KNOX:MONEY:USS ATLANTA:JENKINS

Date of Event 3-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,SECY NAVY: GREETS AND CONGRATS HONOR MEN AND GIVES DIPLOMAS OUT	**Can No.** 16-197	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ANNAPOLIS FAREWELL	**Cameraman** TUGANDER (HEARST UNUSED)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 4769x4,5
103	95			**Can No.** 300ft

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:--cheering with hats 6-8-43 extended and down,2 shots gal Marilyn Sandquist-- 2 shots gals,parade REGIMENTAL PARADE--2 shots,coming into Dahlgren Hall,seated--middie up gets diplomas Rear Adm.JR Beardall supt--outin men seated,another middie gets load of dips--1s ceremony hats away,up they go etc--CUTS:--middies linedup review,var shots angles parade--GF Jubb honor student--Secy Navy Knox to G.D.Prestwich honor man--also Christman--cus boys & girls--weddings

ANNAPOLIS,MD:WARTIME:GRADUATION:USN:SANDQUIST:
PARADE:REVIEW:DAHLGREN HALL:BEARDALL:DIPLOMAS:
USMA:JUBB:KNOX:WEDDINGS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(SEC'Y F arrived at airport to attend 6thmeeting at Canada)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No.

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MR.&MRS.KNOX(Present at the launching of the new Hornet at Newport,Val)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.GETS NEW SHANGRI-LA

Cameraman TUGANDER-LIBRARY

Length 117

Neg. 125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1177x1

Can No. 436 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW PORT NEWS,VA.--PREVIOUS HORNET--SHOTS ON DECK CAN SEE PLANES--DOOLITTLE ANDDCREW--PLANES TAKE OFF--PLANE IN AIR--LS OF LAST DAYS BATTLE--GUNNERS FIRING AT ZEROES--BOMB BURST ON DECK--SHIP BURNS--LS OF NEW HORNET--KNOCKSING OUT PROPS 2 SHOTS OF ENORMOUS SIZED WRENCH--MR AND MRS KNOX--CROWD--MRS.KNOX BREAKS BOTTLE--BOAT GOES DOWN WAYS--

SOMEWHERE AT SEA:U.S.S. HORNET(NEW AND OLD)
TYPES:DOOLITTLE:WAR GUNS:BOMBS:FIRES:LAUNCHING:
MR.AND MRS.F.KNOX:

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KNOX(FRANK coming down gang plank at England)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] GEN. FI[illegible]

1230x3, 1232x2,

Length 184

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1233x1, [illegible] 1231x3, 1236x2, 0115 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]--Gen MacArthur and Gen Kenney [illegible]

[illegible] of giant carrier planes--couple of shots paratroopers getting ready--getting into plane McArthur and Col [illegible] Kinsler & Lt Col J. B. Lawrie--planes taking off--planes in air--McArthur in plane talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--McArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--[illegible] chutes coming down all over--paratroopers on [illegible] getting ready to consolidate--walking around--smoke from naval boats--new shots troop carriers [illegible] carrying men on shore--cu types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--planes landing 2 shots--cu American and Australian soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

16-227(3)

[illegible]

[illegible]RIE--[illegible]--[illegible] ARMY--NAVY--AIR--
INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
BUILDERS--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--[illegible],--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--MEDALS--WARING--ATHERTON--
ENGLAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--CARL CROTCHETT--WINZEL--
KINSLER--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--~~XXXARION BARGEXXXXX~~ INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCI's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--PARKER--
LEGIONNAIRES--SALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
McNUTT--TURNER--

Can No. | **Roll No.**

Subject | **Cameraman**

Length | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Frank, Secyof Navy(Arriving to attend the conference in Wash.DC)

Can No. 16-241

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

16-241 (2)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Frank(Secy of Navy shaking hands with new Marine head in Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 16-247	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,Secy Of Navy(gives an address or Orville Wright at Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 16-252	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Frank, Sec'y of Navy at Ancienne Laurette Airport in Can.)

Can No. 1180 x

Roll No. 1

Subject ARRIVAL OF FRANK KNOX

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 300	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--shots Royal Canadian Mounted Police officers at Chateau Frontenac--RCMP--arrival of Frank Knox Sec'y of the Navy at Ancienne Laurette Airport, Quebec.. The Honourable L S St.Laurent, Canada's Minister of Justice greets Col.Knox. present also is commander Lovette, Navy Public Relations..

QUEBEC, CANADA--POLICE--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--KNOX--AIRPORT--LAURENT--LOVETTE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--HIGH COMMAND

Date of Event 8/20/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, SECRETARY FRANK (inspect bomber landing at Henderson field)- in jeep)

Can No. 4715 x

Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS: patrol bomber landing at Henderson Field, Knox out, others inspect base--in Jeep Knox, Gen. Patch etc--Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Halsey, Patch & Knox--also in party Adm. McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen. Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch, Knox & Mulcahy.

SOLOMON IS: USN: USMARINES: AVIATION: TYPES: SEAPLANES: AIRPORT: PATCH: KNOX: NIMITZ: HALSEY: McCAIN: MULCAHY: WAR: TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, Secty (Has interview - describes conditions in S.W.Pacific)(SOUND)	**Can No.** 4720 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SECY KNOX TALK ON RETURN FROM SO'WEST PACIFIC	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length 256	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NAVY DEPT (WASH DC) SOUND INTERVIEW on return from 22,000 mi trip to SWest-Pacific--4,6,8" lens takes of his talk on visit, say men & officers want come grip with enemy, sick in hospitals are wonderful--talks of enemy u-boat menace in Atlantic, must anticipate shipping losses etc.

WASH DC: USN: SOUND: INTERVIEW: WAR: KNOX
WAR:

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, FRANK: (Sec. of Navy at commissioning of U.S.S. Iowa)

Issue Number 7739x4; 7748x3

Subject COMMISSIONING THE USS IOWA

Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX

Length all selected scenes ? Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:3004-9--3006-3--3006-6

Can Nos. captions junked

Description and Remarks BKLYN,NEW YORK:(At the Navy Yard var.scs. of the commissioning ceremonies of the USS IOWA--Sec.Knox of the Navy is present--Cat.John L.McCrea assumes command---------------

Date of Event Feb.1943

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--USS IOWA--U.S.NAVY--KNOX,Frank--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

KNOX:(Frank--1943

Issue Number CS 7772x12 | CS 7772x11

Subject NAVY SEC.FRANK KNOX

Cameraman Lyons & Navy(Lyons)

Length CS68ft
CS24ft
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:4048-12;4042-
Can No. respectively--
captions junkd after ear
ma

Date of Event Oct.1943

Description and Remarks CS772x12: (BkNo:4048-12--
NAVY DAY STATEMENT BY SE.KNOX-- probably SOUND------
CS7772x11:(BkNo:4042-4----KNOX RETURNS FROM WAR ZONES-----probably scs.of arrival by plane and greeted--Capt.L.S.Perry with him-----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--KNOX,Frank--SPEECH(Knox)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, Sec'Y(sec'y of Navy dies in
Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1653X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length (CUE

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. [illegible] 5/1/44
[illegible] Church -Acting Secy James
V. Forrestal and Admiral King arrive at
church--Sec. of War & Mrs.Stimson--Mrs.Roosevelt and
Daughter Anna--Justices Murphy and Jackson with other
members of Supreme Court--CU Chief Justice Stone--gen.
view members enter church--Sect.H.Morgenthau--the widow
of Mrs. Knox arrives..with Capt.L.S.Perry--Sect.and
Mrs.Hull--[illegible] church--pall bearers lined
up outside church--casket out of church--placed in
hearse--Mrs.Roosevelt and Anna leaving church--Vice
Pres.Wallace and Mrs.Wallace leave--Members of Supreme
Court leave--ARLINGTON,VA. ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY.:
casket taken out of hearse and placed on caisson--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, SECY. FRANK (present as Gen. Vandegrift is sworn in as commandant of Marine Corps)

KNOX, SECY. FRANK (present as Gen. Vandegrift is sworn in as commandant of Marine Corps)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject LT.GEN.VANDEGRIFT SWORN IN

Cameraman US NAVY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
163				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift being sworn in as eighteenth Commandant of Marine Corps--at same time Gen. Thomas Holcomb becomes first full Gen. in marine corps--
LR: Rear Adm.Thomas Gatch--Lt.Gen.Vandegrift--Secy of Navy Frank Knox--Gen.Thomas Holcomb--Adm.Ernest J.King--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: US NAVY: US MARINES: VANDEGRIFT: HOLCOMB: GATCH: KNOX: KING:

Date of Event 1-4-44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNOX(NAVY SEC'Y)WIFE CHRISTENS NEW PLANE CARRIER HORNET	12-937	2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL: PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE FRIDAY 13th CLUB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MRS.
F. KNOX

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX (NAVY SEC'Y) WIFE CHRISTENS NEW PLANE CARRIER HORNET

Can No. 12-937

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL: PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE
FRIDAY 13th CLUB

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNOX, FRANK MRS. (receiving Amer. Legion Medal for hier late husband at Amer. Legion convention in Chi)

Can No. 4887 X

Roll No. 4

Subject AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
200				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL. ls (sev.) of Henry Ford 2nd receiving American Legion Medal for his Grandfather Mr. Henry Ford---sev. cu's of same--sev. shots of Mrs. Knox receiving American Legion Medal for her late husband former Secy Navy Frank Knox--cu of James Forrestal, Sec. of Navy--ls of Forrestal and Admiral Carpenter--demonstration for new commander--ls of Edward N. Scheiberling, new commander with Atherton--cu of Scheiberling--Atherton shaking hands with Scheiberling--exchanging caps--xxx cu of Scheiberling--

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--FORD 2ND--MEDALS--MRS. KNOX--FORRESTAL--CARPENDER---CROWDS--SCHEIBERLING--WARREN ATHERTON---

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX:(Mrs. Knox receives Medal of Merit posthumously for husband from Pres. Truman)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
var,scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presentx at ceremony: Forrestal, King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Date of Event 5-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX,MAJ.GEN.JEAN CU (OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS 25000 WAACS)	**Can No.** 4653 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS WAACS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FT.DES MOINES,IA:WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX (JUDGE JOHN C.) PRESIDING OVER GERMAN SPYX TRIAL: SEEN IN ~~CHAMBERS~~ cus	**Can No.** 3204 x	**Roll No.** 4,5

Subject WITH & WITHOUT ROBES...CIVVIES
GERMAN SPY TRIAL

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
300				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

COURT

Date of Event 10-18-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX(FED'L JUDGE)AT I AM AN AMER DAY RALLY	**Can No.** 13-981	**Roll No.** 1

Subject AMER.RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.GUARD NORMANDIE:TRANS.PLANE:COTTON FETE:PARLT BOMBED:VARIETY CLUB:LUMBERYD FIRE:SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNOX, R.S.H. (of Aurora Team---Polo Game)	**Can No.** 1130 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject POLO GAME	**Cameraman** SAWALD

Length 410	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO----WESTBURY, L. I.

Also as: MILLS--POST--BOESEKE--R.R. GUEST & W.--IGLEHART--PHIPPS

10-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KNOX:(Ronnie Knox,UCLA football player making forward pass--Maryland--7 Vs. U.C.L.A.--0-----9/55(A) College Park, Maryland))

Can No.	28-712 28-712
Roll No.	4 4
Subject	FOOTBALL:(A) MARYLAND VS.UCLA (B)NOTRE DAME VS.SMU
Cameraman	(A) T[illegible]ANDER & LYONS (B)TRAYNHAM & PARA.
Length	4 64 119
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	all junked
Can No.	
Date of Event	9-24-55
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(crowd at stadium--C's Ronnie Knox makes forward pass to Chuck Holloway for 31 yd.gain,caught and held standing while legs move trying for more distance(funny shot-could be used for montage)--Peters bucks line but he's stopped on the 1--he tries again,fumbles,recovery by Maryland's Bob Pellegrini--crowd--Frank Tamburello of Maryland fadeback, pass complete to Jack Healey--he's down on Cal's 26yd.line-Tamburello again,he's hit and shoots to Ed Vereb and he's around right end and over for TD--Score M 7-C.0-----------

SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(At Notre Dame Stadium,N's Paul Hornung 25 yd.gain around right end--N's Sipes gains 3 yds--N's

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ND's Aubrey Lewis thru left tackle for 15 yd.gain--Hornung 11 yds for TD,(he did complete somersault here and came up on feet)--crowd--SMU'S Roach looks,passes--it's intercepte by N's Aubrey Lewis and he's off,cuts toward camera,avoids tackle but hits stone wall of opponents on the 41 ydline--Hornung pass to Don Shaefer complete for 20yd.gains to 1st down--N's Aubrey Lewis looks for receiver,sees none,charge field,avoids,around end and down on a 25 yd gain--Hornung handoff to N's Reynolds and thru left tackle on a 14 yd gain to a TD----Score:ND 17 SMU 0--------------------------

COLLEGE PARK,MD--STADIUM(CP)--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KNOX--HOLLO
2 games
MONTAGE(football)--PETERS,(Doug)--PELLEGRINI--TAMBURELLO--
HEALEY--VEREB--MARYLAND U--UCLA--SOUTH BEND,IND--STADIUM(N
HORNUNG--SIPES--NOTRE DAME--SMU--LEWIS--CROWD--ROACH--
SHAEFER--REYNOLDS--

KNOX, S.H. (polo player--Mrs. Seymour Knox presents cups)

Can No. 758 x

Roll No. 1

Subject OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman Fordham-Ewards

Length 848

Neg. 848

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO---WESTBURTY L.I.

Alsoas:J.P. MILLS--E.T. GERRY--E.J. BOESEKE JR.--H. H. WHITNEY--CECIL SMITH--GERALD BALDING--IVOR BALDING--CROWDS--MRS. SEYMOUR KNOX--TROPHY.

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KNOX, MRS. SEYMOUR (presenting cups at Open Polo Championship)

Can No. 759 x

Roll No. 1

Subject OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman Fordham-Edwards

Length 848	**Neg.** 848	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L. I.

Also as: S.H. KNOX--J.P. MILLS--E.T. GERRY--E.J. BOESEKE JR.--J. H. WHITNEY--CECIL SMITH--GERALD BALDING--IVOR BALDING--CROWDS--TROPHY

9-30-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KNOX, W.D. (co-pilot of plane carrying bodies of Rogers and Post)	**Can No.** V.7 R.382	9 **Roll No.**

Subject BODIES OF ROGERS AND POST ARRIVE FROM ALASKA	**Cameraman** CONNELL-FREEMAN

Length 183	**Neg.** 171	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1404x5,275 1421x5,310 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

DISASTER--BURBANK,CALIF.

8-19-35 **Date of Event**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KNOX:(UCLA's football player--UCLA-33
Vs.Iowa-13..L.A.,Calif.-Coliseum--
10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720
28-720

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)IOWA VS. UCLA(U-33 I-13)
(B)WISC.VS.OHIO ST.
(O-26 W-16)

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length 4 146 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.: ~~(In L.A.~~ NIGHT
Coliseum,title,crowd,lights,Americana--UCLA Sam Brown around rt.end for 20 yd.gain,run & avoid,good run--then QB--Brown again thru brick-wall right tackle for 8 yd.gain--fake pass,Brown runs and bowls over for TD--scoreboard 6-0--IOWA play,Reichow fades,fake handoff,pass complete to Gibbons for 20 yd.gain,after avoiding tackler nicely--down--handoff,I's Reichow to Hagler who runs to left and avoids and over for TD--lights,a-bomb--map of US spectacular-- I's Reichow handoff to Vincent and he gains 60 yards around right end--good avoiding & nice block--down--I's Reichow over for TD--crowd--UCLA Knox to Smith complete for 60 yards and TD-----------------------

Date of Event (A) 10/21/55
(B) 10/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530–15M–7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MADISON,WISCONSIN:(Badgers of Wisc.vs.Ohio State Buckeyes, crowd shot--W's Pat Levenhagen around rt. end for TD,after shovel pass to rear--crowd--completed pass from Jim Miller to Levenhagen(W),after looking around first,for 25 yd.gain Charles Thomas(W) over for TD--crowd--fake pass,handoff to Jim Roseboro (O)from Dave Richards,for 20 yds thru left tackle,hits tackler hard,then down--O'S Howard "Hopalong" Cassady 11 yds thru rt.tackle for TD--crowd--fake pass then handoff to Jim Roseboro who really romps on thru left tackle for 30 yd.gain--crowd--change quarter--O's Cassady gains 25 yds. thru rt.tackle--Cassady passes to Roseboro for 24 yd.gain,Out of bounds on the 1 yd.line--O's Frank Ellwood over thru center for TD--crowd--W's Billy Lowe of after shovel pass,terrific 60 yd.dash,dodging and running but no TD------Ohio 26 Wisconsin 16-------------------

LOS ANGELES,CAL--FOOTBALL--STADIUM-CROWD-UCLA-BROWN-IOWA U REICHOW-GIBBONS-VINCENT-HAGLER-KNOX-SMITH-MADISON,WISC.-WISCONSIN U--OHIO STATE U-LEVENHAGEN-MILLER-THOMAS-RICHARD ROSEBORO-CASSADY_CROWD-ELLWOOD-LOWE-

KNOX:(UCLA's football player..
Mich.17 Vs.UCLA-14..Rose Bowl Game--
Pasadena, Cal.--1/56)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. 1

Subject
ROSE BOWL GAME
Michigan 17 UCLA 14

Cameraman
MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
182	178		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

Date of Event Jan 1 - 2, 1956

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks PASADENA, CALIFORNIA:(title Tournament of Roses---Grand Marshall is Secy of Def. Charles E. Wilson--Lutheran Hour float--street scen parade, crowd banked--Burbank float--cu Burbank float with pretty girl on it--is same--Sweden Float-outside of Rose Bowl, crowd enters-cheering, waving crowds--cheer leader, bouncey--cheer leaders whoop it up--M's pass intercepted by Decker and he's down--crowd holler--U's Sam Brown goes around left end for 6 yds--U's Davenport linebuck for 2 yrds. to TD--crowd of 100,000--M's Morrall fades, pass to Peakes and a TD--score tied 7-7--M's Morrall rifles pass to Lewis who's caught by Sam Brown but shakes loose and over for TD-Brown hurt---scoreboard 14-7--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U's Knox looks around,passes to Decker who goes 30 yrds, dropped and slides to the 5 yd.line--U's Peters dives over center for TD--crowd--the field goal kick,long one by M's Dave Kaiser for 41 yds--players go wild over Kaiser---

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--PARADES--FLOATS--FLOWERS--WILSON--STADIUM--CROWD,huge--CHEER LEADERS--DECKER--MICH.STATE U--UCLA--DAVENPORT--BROWN--MORRALL--PEAKES--LEWIS--KNOX--KAISER--FOOTBALL--HL of YEAR--

KNUD, PRINCE(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN)

DENMARK.

	Can No. V.20R.33	**Roll No.** 2
Subject DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN	**Cameraman** MINERVA FILMS	
Length 104	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** **Can No.** 5543x2,3-1150ft.	

Description and Remarks ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & Br.cruiser at dockside US marines, British marines, coffin on caisson crowds, guard, horse & family folo, pennants, crowds, dip colors--Roskilde ls elev.procession, crowds, cu coffin into Cathedral, elev.same--CUTS: in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark, Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson, Crown Prince of Sweden Gustaf Adolf, Crown Prince Norway, Olva, Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark, Beril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon, French Gen. Koenig--US Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ Amb.Plakhine, Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	**Date**

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS:
BR.CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:KNUD:
BJORNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KNUDSEN, ED (diver, recovers bodies in lake wreck)

Can No. V.8 R.481

Roll No. 7

Subject DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1858x1 1140 **Can No.**
58	46			

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

SHIPWRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN:(Elaine Knudsen,12yr.old owner of quad lambs..lambs follow Elaine down road..Petaluma,Cal.-2/57--(B) below).

Can No. 30-18	Roll No. 2			
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATO MANEUVERS (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)ROCK HUDSON HONORED IN WASHINGTON,DC			Cameraman (A) SCHAIR (B) LEDERER (C) TUGANDER	
Length 5 84 41 50	Neg. 81 38 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED B & C Can No. (A) 7621x5, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser unidentified plowing along-- Officer on bridge looking shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTALL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestall"--flight deck,plan es--plane up on elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes up-3 officers, one French--rockets turn on pivot swing--rocket fires--plane coming in--landing LSO signal--plane landing & caught by arresting device---~~CUTS:-See over after index~~

(B)PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep--four quad lambs with owner 12 yr.old.Elaine Knudsen--cu lambs--mama ewe and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road (to School one day?)

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-1-62

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At the Korean Embassy, title shot--shot of sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs. Hudson--they drink toast-----------------------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-"USS FORESTALL"-FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL. GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD. "A") BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--NAPLES, ITALY--

CUTS: "A"story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital. US AMB. J. D. Zellerbach & Ital. Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm. C. R. Brown, Commander of of U.S. 6th Fleet--

CLOSEUP & GROUP. KNUDSEN, (SENATE INVESTIGATN)	**Can No.** v 10 r 631	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BUSINESS LEADERS GRILLED BY SENATE ON UNEMPLOYMT	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length 46	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 36	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2656x1,2,2225 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATNS

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN:(Mrs.Valley Knudsen,Pres. of "Los Angeles Beautiful" at ceremony at new esplanade in Calif--4/66) "B"story

KNUDSEN:(Mrs.Valley Knudsen,Pres. of "Los Angeles Beautiful" at ceremony at new esplanade in Calif--4/66) "B"story	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 2 B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RRINCE HIRO STARTS SCHOOL (B)NEW ESPLANADE PRESENTED TO CITY		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-59	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup 4/14/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Japanese children in auditorium--ss Prince Hiro(son of Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko)with other children--cu Prince Hiro--Royal Parent enter and sit down--ls children--Prince and other children standing--children bow to headmaster--cu Prince Hiro--pose for picture with clas ms parents look at Prince--cu Prince--cu Parents--ms group----------

(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss Mayor Sam Yorty, Mrs. Valley Knudsen,Pres. of "Los Angeles Beautiful" and Jules Stein,MCA Chairman of the Board--cu sign--ss street & trees--2 shots,same--ss the three together--ls same----TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--AKAHITO--CHILDREN--

(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--YORTY--KNUDSEN--STEIN--CEREMONIES--CRGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN, W.A. (MODEL CARS)	**Can No.** v 9 r 596	**Roll No.** 5

Subject FOUR YOUNGSTERS WIN SCHOLARSHIPS IN MODEL CONTEST	**Cameraman** SIMON

Length 51	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2413x4,215 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MODEL AUTOS

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 8/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. (CLOSEUPS)	**Can No.** V 9 R 529	**Roll No.** 1
Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE		**Cameraman** MARKMANN/WINNER
Length 103		**Cuts** SEE STRIKE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AU

FL

H

Date of Event 1.12.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THESE MAY BE INCORRECTLY ARRANGED. THERE MAY BE 2 WM. PERSON. I ASSUMED THEY ARE THE SAME PERSON, AND ARRANGED THE CARDS IN LIGHT OF THAT,

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. (CLOSEUPS)	**Can No.** V 9 R 529	**Roll No.** 1

Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE

Cameraman MA KMANN/WINNER

Length 103	**Neg.** 91	**Dupe**	**Pos**	**Cuts** SEE STRIKE

.37

Description and Remarks

Date

THESE MAY BE INCORRECTLY ARRANGED. THERE MAY BE 2 WM. KNUDSENS; ① GEN. MOTORS CHIEF AND ② CIVILIAN DEFENSE HEAD. OR THEY MIGHT BE THE SAME PERSON. I ASSUMED THEY ARE THE SAME PERSON, AND ARRANGED THE CARDS IN LIGHT OF THAT,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S. (CLOSEUPS)

Can No. V 9 R 529

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE

Cameraman MARKMANN/WINNER

Length 103	**Neg.** 91	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE STRIKE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1.12.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN, ls and cu signs strike settlement (GEN.MOTORS)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 537	**Roll No.** 2

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED	**Cameraman** MARKMANN SAVITT

Length 98	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2129x2,3,4,5 **Can No.** 1475

Description and Remarks

FLINT,MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN,W.S. (GMC)magnate cu and into car also group shot V.10 R.635

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject LEADERS OF AUTO INDUSTRY CONFER WITH ROOSEVELT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2684x7 **Can No.** 155
52	42			

Description and Remarks

INDUSTRY

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1-21-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN (WM.) AT CIVILAIN DEFENSE COUNCIL MEETING (WHITE HOUSE

Can No. V 12-881

Roll No. 1

Subject MEMORTAL DAY RITES: FDR & DEFENSE COUNCIL: LAUNCH USS WASHINGTON: COAST DEFENSE GUNS FIRED: PERU EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDESEN (WM.) DEFENSE COUNCIL HEADS (SPEECH ON AIR PROGRAM

Can No. 12-898

Roll No. 2

Subject KNUDSEN ON NATL DEFENSE: ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL: BASTILLE DAY: AUTOGIRO: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT COMPANY FIRE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN (WM.S.) GETS PLEDGE FROM AUTO WORKERS	**Can No.** 12-900	**Roll No.** 1

Subject AMERICAN WORKERS PLEDGE BEST EFFORTS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE	**Cameraman** SOUND MASTERS

Length 65	**Neg.** 55	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN (WM.) DEFENSE CHIEF SEES NEW ARMY PLANES	**Can No.** 12-905	**Roll No.** 1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM "WINGS" INTO HIGH GEAR	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN (WM.) DEFENSE CHIEF
SEES BEOING PLANT (PLANES)

Can No. 12-906

Roll No. 3

Subject AMER. PREPARES: CAN-U.S. DEFENSE BOARD MEETS:
KNUDSEN: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL:
PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN (DEFENSE CHIEF WM.) INSPECTS WARPLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 2

Subject KNUDSEN PROMISES 19,000 PLANES BY 1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGRESS SPEEDS CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN (WM. (DEFENSE CHIEF)

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

Subject AMER. PREPS: FDR AT ARMY POSTS: MOTORIZED ARMY REVIEW: AIRCOBRA INTO PRODUCTION: FAIR CLOSES: WILLKIE IN BID: BOULDER DAM DEBUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN (WM. (DEFENSE CHIEF) SAYS
DEFENSE LAGS SOUND

Can No. 12-937

Roll No. 1

Subject US DEFENSE SUFFERS LAG KNUDSEN DISCLOSED: FDR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KNUDSEN(GEN'L MOTOR HEAD)	**Can No.** 3650x	**Roll No.** 1,2

Subject 25,000,000th CAR	**Cameraman** PATHE

Length 661	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN(WM.)OPM MEETING(WASH.DC) SETTLE STEEL STRIKE	**Can No.** 13-959	**Roll No.** 2
Subject BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK: ITALIAN PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MARCH: EAL PLANE CRASH		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN (WM.S.) AT OPM OFFICE AT MCNUTT TALKS TO LABOR	**Can No.** 13-962	**Roll No.** 2

Subject MOBILIZE LABOR: PLANE PLANT MARTIN: NAVY
ARMY GAS MASKS: TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND:
WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN(WM.)OPM CHIEF DEDICATES NEW WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE PLANT	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2
Subject AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT OPEN: WRIGHT PLANT: ARMY GLIDER PILOTS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN(OPM CHIEF)AT BOEING PLANT & TACOMA SHIPYARDS	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE: KNUDSEN AT PLANE PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN: ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN(WM.)OMP BOSS SEES NEW BREWSTER SB2A DIVE BOMBER

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 1

Subject RE NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:DIVE BOMBER:US PLANESIN ENG:WHITNEY FREE: BOULDER DAM SHOW:CHINA MOON FESTIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN (OPM CHIEF WM) DEDICATES NEW CURTISS FACTORY

Can No. 14-8

Roll No. 1

Subject KNUDSEN AT CURTISS: OCEAN VANGUARD: GAS FOR RUSSIA: CHIMP ALUMN: LUMBER INDUSTRY: US TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW: BR. FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KNUDSEN,Wm.S(SPEECH) CU NAM BANQUET..WALDORF HOTEL	4317x1,2;4321x4;4329x2,3.	

Subject NAM CONFERENCE :BANQUET & NEW PRESIDENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAM CONFERENCE

NEW YORK

Date of Event 12/4/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUDSEN, WM S.(CU)ALSO GROUP NELSON WAR PROD BOARD	**Can No.** 15-52	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS: BULKELEY HERO: TORPEDOED MALAY: SS SANTA ELISA COLLIDES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN, SOUND (PRESENT AT MEETING OF THE N.A.M.)	**Can No.** 15-143	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YROK,NY:WAR PLEDGE

Date of Event 12-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN, Lt.Gen. Wm. (CUS)
WITH PATTERSON POSE CUS
STILL CUTS cus glasses on & off

Can No. 15-58

Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT
LT.GEN.KNUDSEN.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT,MICH

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSEN, LT.GEN.WM.(INSPECTS LOCKHEED PLANT SEES P-38 LIGHTNING INTERCEPTORS)	**Can No.** 15-77	**Roll No.** 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEL
TERRELL,TEX

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUDSON,MARTHA(involved in Red Spy case in New York city) NEW YORK CITY	**Can No.** 5967x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject RED SPY RING	**Cameraman** HARDE

Length 201	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ls Countess Tolstoy and Mark Weinbaum coming out of court--cu same--shot of Tolstoy Martha Knudson and Mark Weinbaum lawyer--Countess and party coming down steps --shots getting into car--cu Mrs Ed.Fayne fo Common Cause Inc.--cu Justice Dickstein--shot coming down steps of court--ls of court house--

NEW YORK CITY--COURT HOUSE--TOLSTOY--WEINBAUM--KNUDSON--FAYNE--DICKSTEIN--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--TRIALS--

Date of Event AUG. 12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUTSFORD, VISCOUNT (FOXHOUNDS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2344x7

Subject FOX HOUND SHOW

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 45 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOXHOUNDS

PETERBOROUGH ENGLAND

Date of Event 7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KNUTSON (HAROLD)

Can No. V. IO R675

Roll No. 4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL MILKING CONTEST ENDS IN A DRAW

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**	**Can No.**
6I	5I			junked	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MKLKING

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND

KNUTSON,HAROLD PRESENT AS NEW TAX BILL IS TOLD TO PEOPLE)
(MEMBER OF HOUSE WAYS & MEANS COMM.

Can No. 15-129

Roll No. 3

Subject GREATEST TAX BILL IN HISTORY FOR AMERICA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:TAXES

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KNUTSON, HAROLD: (Minnesota Congress-
man interviewed on taxes)

Issue Number
5619x8

Subject
CONGRESSMAN HAROLD KNUTSON MEETS
THE PRESS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length
702ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BK NO: 4959-3

Can No. caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Cong.Harold Knutson
s interviewed re:taxes---this is probably sound--
embers of the Press shown are:Richard Wilson of Des Moines Register;
us Nordeen of St.Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch; Rodney Crowther of
alto.Sun; Lawrence Spivak for the sponsor American Mercury;Martha
ountree,producer & director of program;Albert Warner,Moderator and
ews Director of Mutual Broadcasting in Wash--var.scs.during interview

Date of Event 6/6/47

ASH,DC--SOUND(Interview)--KNUTSON,Harold--PRESS(D.C.)--COMMUNICATIONS
TV)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KOBAYASHI, Rear Admiral	V.4 R. 83	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE; DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			453 x2	525

Description and Remarks Changchun, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA--DIPLOMATS(MONGOLIANS)

Also as: SCENIC--HORSES--OKAMURA--ITAGAKI--INOUYE--TADA--KAWAGOYE--R.R. TRAIN--N.MUTO--JAPANESE--MISC.BLDGS(PU YI PALACE--JAPAN ARMY--LT.GEN. KOISO--KANKI.

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KOBAYASHI, K. (Japan diver)	392 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND DAY OF SWIMMING (OLYMPICS)	R.Nichol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as:HELENE MADISON--R.DEGENER--HAROLD "DUTCH" SMITH--MICKEY RILEY GALLITZEN--E.PHILLIPS--F. MARISCAL--T.NAMAE--DIVING--SWIMMING.

Date of Event 8-8-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOBAYASHI, K. (Japan diver)	Can No. 393 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SECOND DAY OF SWIMMING (OLYMPICS))	Cameraman Olsen

Length 818	Neg. 818	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as:HELENE MADISON--MICKEY RILEY GALLITZEN--L.ESSAR--T.NAMAE--A.PHILLIPS--SWIMMING--DIVING--E.POUSSARD--HAROLD "DUTCH" SMTIH--R.DEGENER--J.STAUDINGER--A.SCOTT.

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOBER (WALTER) RADIOMAN

sound

Can No. 3027 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject GERMAN PLANE LANDS AND TAKES OFF FOR BERLIN

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 1340

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

8-11,13-38

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOBER(CREW MEMBER)	**Can No.** 3033 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject CONDOR CROSSED OCEAN	**Cameraman** BAVARIA

Length 281 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FLITES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOCESKI,LEO(runs for a 25yd gain for Mich. against Oregon)	**Can No.** 21-184	**Roll No.** 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICHIGAN 14 - OREGON 0 (B)PENN 26 - DARTMOUTH 14 (C)NO.CAROLINA 21 GEORGIA 14

Cameraman TRAYNHAM HESS SANDERS FORDHAM

Length	**Neg** 92 138 100	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** (A)6001x11 (B)6004x2 (C)6001x10

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:Title,Leo Koceski of Mich. around left end for 25yds--Charley Ortmann passes to Dick Rifenburg for a TD(60yds)--pan crowd--Norm VanBrocklin of Oregon completes a 15 yd pass to Dan Garza,Dan really gets belted;see him hold his head--Van Brocklin passes but it's intercepted by Ortmann--Ortmann passes to Van Summern,Bob that is for 15 yds,a stillman gets dumped on this play too--Charley Lentz passes 16yds to Tom Peterson for a TD--PHILA.PA:PENN BALL...Chas.Bednar fakes a kick and scoots around end for 35yds--crowd--Will Rhoads picks up 14yds--slo motion as Ray Dooney bull over C for 2yds and TD--crowd--Al Sica in slo motion

Date of Event 10-2-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carries around end for Penn and he's over,makes somersaul
landing--Dartmouth ball...Bob McCraney passes to Dave
Beeman for 12--Gil Mueller passes to Bill Felton for TD-
crowd--Penn Ball...Sica passes to Rhoads for TD--ATHENS GA
N.C.ball...Hosea Rodgers passes and it's intercepted by
Eli Maricich who romps 80yds for TD--crowd--N.C.ball..
Charley Justice passes toKen Powell for 35yds--Justice thr
Center for TD--Justice scores another--Ga.kicks and Justic
is under it and scoots for the longest run of the day and
a TD--CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES OF ALL GAMES**
ANN ARBOR,MICH--PHILA.PA--ATHENS,GA.--FOOTBALL--KOCESKI--
ORTMANN--RIFENBURG--VanBrocklin--GARZA--Vav SUMMERN--LENTZ
PETERSON--BEDNARIK--RHOADS--SLO MOTION--DOONEY--SICA--
McCRANEY--BEEMAN--MUELLER--FELTON--RODGERS--MARICICH--
JUSTICE--POWELL--

KOCESKI,LEO(takes pass and goes for TD against Northwestern)	**Can No.** 21-188	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FOOTBALL:MICHIGAN 28 N'WSTRN 0
PENN 20 COLUMBIA 14

Cameraman STEINHAM
FORDHAM
EDWARDS

Length 6	**Neg.** 44 151	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** (A)6013x9 (B)6011x12

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR,MICH:Charley Ortmann compoletes pass to ???? to put ball deep in N"Western territory--Walt Teninga passes to Leo Koceski who carries for Mich.TD--crowds--Orťmannn passes to Koceski ~~bhs~~ time for another Mich.TD--NEW YORK CITY:(BAKER FIEED)title, crowds--John Nork shoots long pass to Adam Rakowski for gain of 50yds--Gene Rossides passes to Bill Oøsen for XXXXXX Columbia TD--crowd--XXXXXXXX OLSEN totes around LE for 50yds--ROSsides passes to Lou Kusserow for TD--crowd--Al Sica of Penn passes to Harry Wettlaufer who makes nice catch for 25yd gain--Ray Dooney bulls thru center for 7yds and a TD--crowds--Nork of Col punts it's blocked and

Date of Event OCT 16-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bednarik picks ball up and goes over for TD, and then he tosses the ball into stands where it's caught by a fan-- Francis Bagnell passes to Lou Roberts, interference is called on the play; pass ruled complete, giving Penn the ba on the Col. 2yd line--Columbia subs on bench get up-- Bagnell passes to Bob Sponaugle who goes rite over for TD

XNN CUTS: FILED SELECTED SCENES

ANN ARBOR, MICH.--FOOTBALL--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--ORTMANN TENINGA--KOCESKI--NORK--RAKOWSKI--ROSSIDES--OLSEN-- KUSSEROW--SICA--WETTLAUFER--DOONEY--BEDNARIK--BAGNELL-- ROBERTS--SPONAUGLE--

KOCESKI,LEO(catches pass that's good for 60yds and a TD against Minn.)	**Can No.** 21-190	**Roll No.** 3

Subject FOOTBALL:ARMY 27 CORNELL6
MICH.27 MINNESOTA 14

Cameraman FORDHAM PRIESTLEY
SAVITT

Length 6	**Neg.** 159 158	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE BELOW **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

THACA N.Y.-crowd shot--Army onto field,2shots--
ornell team out--crowd--Gil Stephenson
akes on delayed buck for 30yds--Bobby Jack Stuart tears
round LE for 15,ball now resting on 1-yd line--Stephenson
oes over for TD--cadets cheer--Arnold Galiffa passes to
an Foldberg who lateralls to Jim Cain for a net of 24yds-
tuart around left end for another Army TD--kid cheering--
ornell ball..Frank Miller around LE for 55yds,ball on
rmy 22yd line--pan crowd--ground shot Miller around LE
gain,this time for TD--cheering--Pete Dorset laterals to
ernie Babula but ball goes wild and Army's Joe Henry
ecovers for the Black Knights--cadets cheer--Stephenson

Date of Event 10-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ulls over 13 for TD--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.:title,crowd--Minn.
icks to Mich.,Gene Derricotte of Mich.bobbles & boots the
all a bit,picks it up,drops it again and Minn.recovers--
rowd wild--Michigan's Charley Ortmann passes to Dick
ifenburg for 23yds--Tom Peterson thur center for 11--Walt
eninga passes to Peterson for Mich.TD--crowd not so happy-
arry Grant grabs a pass from Everette Faunce and MInn.
icks up 12yds--Faunce carries for TD thru LT,14yds--crowd
oars--Ortmann chucks to Rifenburg again for 21yds--once
again it's Ortmann to Rifenburg and this time for TD//
Rifenburg dropped the ball and then picked it up to go on
to score--crowd not happy--Ortmann heaves to Leo Koceski
for 60yds and 6 more pts--CUTS60B8x1SELECTED SCENES..ARMY--
015x12..SELECTED SCENES..MICH.
THACA,N.Y.--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--FOOTBALL--STEPHENSON--CAIN--
sTUART--FOLDBERG--GALIFFA--MILLER--DORSET--BABULA--HENRY--
DERRICOTTE--ORTMANN--RIFENBURG--PETERSON--TENINGA--FAUNCE-
GRANT--KOCESKI--

KOCESKI,LEO(thru center for12yds then around RE for 20 more)

KOCESKI,LEO(thru center for12yds then around RE for 20 more)	Can No. 21-195	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:(A)NAVY 0 - MICHIGAN 35 (B)SKIING		Cameraman SAVITT NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135 100			(B)JUNKED Can No. (A)6024x7

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR,MICH.@sell out crowd--Mich.ball Leo Koceski thru center for 12--Chuck Ortmann thru center for 8--Ortmann thru center again this time for TD--crowds--Tom Peterson lateralls to Ortmann who goes out of bounds after the play picked up 45yds---Peterson around RE for 10yds and a TD--ref nods head yes--pan up crowds--Koceski around RE for 20--Walt Teninga thru center for 1yd and TD--crowds--Navy ball.. Reeves Baysinger passes and it's intercepted by Teninga who goes for 50yds with some nice blocking--crowds-- Mich.ball..Bob BanSummern passes to Dick Rifenburg for TD

MT.RAINIER,WASH:pan of skiers--skiers past camera on towline--skis looking down line--co gal passing camera

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on towline--hs same--ls mountain in bg--bunch down hill ga
drops--single skiier falls on his face--gooup coming down
past camera fast--single skiier jumps--another group down-
single skiier jumps again--2shots past camera fast--
two guys jump one somersaults and then the other--
CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES OF FOOTBALL GAME

ANN ARBOR, MICH.--CROWDS--FOOTBALL--KOCESKI--ORTMANN--
PETERSON--TENINGA--BAYSINGER--VAN SUMMERN--RIFENBURG--
MT. RAINIER, WASH--SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

KOCESKI,LEO(catches couple of passes)

Can No. 21-198

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)SMU 13-BAYLOR 6 (B)MICH.13-OHIO ST.3 (C)NO.CAROLINA 20 DUKE 0 (D)HARVARD 20 YALE 7

Cameraman CROCKETT HEARST SAVITT SANDERS MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	6 12 77 100 152			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:crowd--Smoo's ball...Doak Walker passes to Folsom but it's intercepted by Geo. Sims--Hayden Fry hands off to Ben Hall who goes for 5--Hall scores TD--big face cu of Doak Walker fading back to heave one and he does,it's good--Walker hands off to Kyle Rote who goes over for a Smoo TD--crowd-Rote thru center for 25yds--Rote goes over for TD--
COLUMBUS,OHIO:Chas.Ortmann passes for Mich.and interferenc is called on the play,so it's 29yds for Mich.--crowds--Ortmann passes to Harry Allis for 45yds in all and a TD--pan crowd--(Nice catch on that last pass--Pete Elliott of Mich passes to Leo Koceski for 20yds--Elliott again

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-198(2)

asses to Koceski, this time for 12yds--(CORRECTION:::::THOSE LAST TWO PASSES WERE THROWN BY WALT TENINGA)--now Elliott heaves to Harry Allis for 11yds--Tom Peterson scores for Mich.--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.:crowds--Hosea Rodgers NC fakes a pass and runs for 25yds--Charlie Justice around end, almost falls, keeps going for 45yds and a TD--Rodgers takes it for 30 yds--(Rodgers fumbles when hit but then recovers on that last play)--Justice passes to Art Weiner n end zome for TD--NEW HAVEN, CONN.:hishot crowds--Harold Moffie of Haavard takes it on the 1st play from scrimmage and goes 80yds for a TD--crowds--Levi Jackson on end run for 12yds--~~[illegible]~~--Bob Furse passes to John Setear for 11?--Furse on a QB sneak for TD--crowds--Jim Noonan of Harvard passes to Moffie for 40yds--Chas Roche of Harvard goes off tackle for 40yds--Phil O'Donnel bulls over for TD--crowds--Moffie around LE for for 25yds, hit hard--crowds--Roche around RE for 30yds and a TD--

21-198 (3)

DALLAS, TEXAS--COLUMBUS, OHIO--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.--NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL--WALKER--FOLSOM--SIMS--FRY--HALL--HOTE--CROWDS--ORTMANN--ALLIS--ELLIOTT--KOCESKI--TENINGA--PETERSON--RODGERS--JUSTICE--WEINER--MOFFIE--JACKSON--FURSE--SETEAR--NCONAN--O'DONNEL--

poses with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*--Miss Elsie Allen of Portugal, Spain meets Miss Flemming*--Czech glass-works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take time out to have so cool drinks in the Open Court, sun umbrellas etc over table the John Inglis booth--another angle of people enjoying c cool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry Booth, showing world revolving with flags of different nations flanking the globe--

TORONTO--EXHIBITIONS--FIARS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--GLASS--
OMEN--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--RCAF--ARMS &
AMMO--MACKINNON--FLEMMING--BOUGUER--POLICE--ALLEN--
INDUSTRY--INGLIS--FLAGS--CARS--JAPS--

KOCESKI:(Leo Koceski - Mich. U. Football)

Can No. 22-288
22-288

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL. (A) NOTRE DAME-WASH.
(B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD
(C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length 6
91
74
162

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCENES

Can No. (A) 6195x5 (B) 6195x4
(C) 6195 x 3

Date of Event Oct. 1, 1949

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: SCORE: NOTE DAME 27 WASH. 7: Washington scores, Rolly Kirby grabs pass--over for TD--crowd roars--(Kirby-Wash.)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart for TD--ND blocks Wash. kick--~~kick~~ blocked and recovered by ND for TD-by Hart--crowd--Wash. fumbled recovered by ND on Wash. 36 yd line--crowd--ND ball with Landry over for TD----------PALO ALTO, CALIF: Score: MICH. 27 STAN. 7: M's Chas. Ortmann, 1st & 10 on own 40 yd. line, 16 yd. gain, down M's pass Ortmann to Harry Allis completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball, pass intercepted by Mich., now he's down--M's Kockeski carries ball for 8 yd gain, good twisting run--HE'S OVER FOR TD-------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT, NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end, down--GS TD, pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD,-brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman, bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal, down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT, HOORAY! CUTS: All selected scenes---SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO, CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U. OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

KOCESKI: (Michigan's football player--see underlined)

	Can No. 22-290	**Roll No.** 2

Subject F[illegible] 21-MICHIGAN 7
(B) OHIO ST. 13 SO. CAL. 13
(C) NAVY 28 DUKE 14

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) JOHNSON
(C) HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 143 138 182			

Cuts (A) 6199 x 5, SS
Can No. (B) 6197 x 6, SS
(C) 6200 x 4, SS

Date of Event 10-8-49

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: At Memorial Stadium, crowd, Cadets on field--~~MX~~ crowd, HS Ann Arbor--Army's Galiffa passes to Kellum--caught--Galiffa passes to ~~KeXXM~~ Foldberg--caught--Foldberg runs, is hit--Army's Kuchhohn over for TD--Cadets go wild--Michigan's Dufek fumbles ball, recovered by Ackerson--Army's Cain has ball, run along right end for TD--Cadets & crowd--Michigan's Koceski over left guard--M's Dufek over right guard, hit--continues--Dufek over center for TD--crowd--Army's Reed Pollack over left tackle, good run--Army's Kuhhohn thru rt. guard for TD---CUTS: Selected scenes-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-90 (2)

LOS ANGELES,CALIF: S.C's Powers pass incomplete--intercept by Newell--OHIO'S Morrisson to Krall,run to lateral--O's Krall passes to Hamilton for TD--crowd--O's Krall fumbles, SC recovers (Hatfield)--SC's Martin over center for TD--crowd--O's Morrison laterals to Clark, tackled and flips ball--~~EXMXNKMXX~~ Clark hit,down--O's Clark over rt. guard--O's Morrison lateral to end run TD, outraces two opponents, outfoxes them, over--crowd--SC's Powers to Fouc pass--caught--hit--SC's Powers fake pass to rt. end run--nine yard gain--SC's Martin over left guard for TD------CUTS:Selected scenes---------------ANNAPOLIS,MD:Navy team piped aboard at Thompson Field--crowd--Powers of Duke tries for TD, Hauff brings him down--Billy Cox of Duke over for TD--crowd--Navy's Dave Bannerman has ball and runs thru center, down--N's Zastrow passes--caught by Phil Ryan --Middies holler--Zastrow looks for receiver, passes to ~~WXXKMX~~ Wilson,caught, over for TD--clock showing score 14-14--Zastrow again passes--received by Haufg--he

laterals to Powers and he's over---Middies roar-------
CUTS:: SElected scenes---------

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--U.S. ARMY--U. OF MICH.--
U.S.M.A.--STADIUMS--CROWD--GALIFFA--KELLUM--FOLDBERG--
KUCHHOHN--DUFEK--ACKERSON--CAIN--KOCESKI--POLLACK--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--POWERS--NEWELL--MORRISSTON--KRALL--
HAMILTON--HATFIELD--MARTIN--CROWD--CLARK--FOUCH--M.S.C.--
OHIO STATE--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.N.A.--DUKE--CROWD--STADIUM--
POWERS--HAUFF--COX--BANNERMAN--ZASTROW--RYAN--WILSON--
CLOCK--

22-90 (3)

KOCESKI, Leo: Catches pass in end zone for TD	**Can No.** 22-302 22-302	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject FOOTBALL (A)OHIO ST.7 MICH. 7 (B)CAL.33 STANF.14 (C) YALE 29 HARV.6 (D) TULANE 28 VIRGINIA 14	**Cameraman** (A) SAVITT (B) JOHNSON-FOX (C)HARDE-EDW. (D)LYO

Length 67 6 92 97 101	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A)6221x2 (C)6221 & HEAR **Can No.** SELECTED SCENES 3 Rest Junked

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: M's Chuck Ortman hits center for 1st down, down--(M) Walt Teninga passes--it's caught by Leo Koceski in end zone for TD--O's Morrison bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savio passes--caught by Hamilton long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison over for TD---PALO ALTO, CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celeri passes long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd--Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD--crowd--tear thru line, runs, finally ob, it's Jim Monachino--crowd--over for TD, Hart Cook----------NEW HAVEN, CONN: Y's Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson 35 yds for TD, cuts--race for corner and over--crowd--

Date of Event 11-49	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bob Raines,Y,on long run,down
Ferd Nadherny thru center,gets up, plows thru--crowd--
Stu Tisdale,Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block,nailed--Nadhern
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA,CHARLOTTESVI
crowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffie
and down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone
for TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
50 yds-- to Ed Bessell--V's Lesane passes-caught by Maustel
ler, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD------ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
SAVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO,CAL--CROWD--KERKORIAN--MONTAGNE-
U. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CELERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN,CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES
NADHERNY--TISDALE--XXEK--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA--CROWD-
TULANE U--U.OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
OSISEK--BESSELL--LESANE--MAUSTELLER--THRILLS(Football)--

KOCH,ILSE(on trial for atrocities at Buchenwald)

Can No. 21-191

Roll No. 2

Subject IN BRIEF:(A)MINING MACHINERY (B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA (C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM TRAYNHA
HESS PARA(SIG COR
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length 6

Neg. 86
65 77
66 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6019x1..500

Can No. (E)6018x2,3..
OTHERS JUNKED 900f

Description and Remarks NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots teeth turning--shot power plant(separate)--shot motor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor Vincent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot in operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back shot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into trailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away in sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire Strohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: YOU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge on guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into plane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff SEE OVER

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ures and [illegible]--Connie Mack wth Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD)
DACHAU, GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's eddaway--CALDWELL, N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--
CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIFI NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX CROWDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--GIRLS--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--MAPS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL

KOCH, M. (owner,)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject RAUBSVILLE, PA. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 565126

Cameraman 5601x6

2 HEADED CALF IN PA.

TRIPLETS BORN TO DEER

Length

200

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

CHAS. S: JOHNSON

Can No.

Description and Remarks

calf, has 2 mouths, 4 eyes but only 2 ears--M. Koch owner, var. shots calf, feeding etc--3 FAWNS at LA. Zoo--group, nursing, deer licks cameraman's bald head

RAUBSVILLE, PA: LOS ANGELES, CAL: KOCH: ZOO: CALF
DEER: FAWNS: ODDITIES&FREAKS

Date of Event

Used No. 10-47 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOCH:(Mike Koch, Little Leaguer plays in championship game--9/65)
(RESTRICTED)

Can No. 38-71

Roll No. 4

Subject PINT-SIZE PROS--CONN. TEAM WINS LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-133

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/2/65

Description and Remarks WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(ss field--crowd--ss East team in dugout--ss Conn.team in dugout--ss East see man with rocket belt fly around--crowd--cu Conn. pitcher throws--Dave Misiels (E)hits homer--crowd--East's Steve Scheere hits single,run scores--crowd--cu East's pitcher Mike Koch--strikes out #11 and game is over--scoreboard 3-1--ss crowd around pitcher------
WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--BASEBALL--BOYS--MISIELS--CROWD--SCHEERER--KOCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOCHMAN: (Roger Kochman of Penn State plays losing fooball vs. Army--10/62)

"B"story

KOCHMAN: (Roger Kochman of Penn State plays losing fooball vs. Army--10/62)	**Can No.** 35-84 35-84	**Roll No.** 4B 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (TEXAS 9 Oklahoma 6)
(B) ARMY 9 PENN STATE 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length 108
140

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEXAS: (pan field---crowd---John Genung(T)rolls out for gain---Tony Crosby (T) kicks field goal---crowd---ls Texas punts---0 fumbles, Texas recovers by Perry McWilliams for TD---crowd--- Ronnie Fletcher passes to Lanze Rentze for 34 yards---[illegible] again, this time for TD---scoreboard----------WEST POINT NY: (zoom crowd---Pete Liske (P)around right end for gain---Liske pass to Roger Kochman for gain---Ron Coates kicks field goal(P)---John Seymour(A) run, gain---Dick Heydt (A)kicks field goal---Junior Powell fumbles (Penn) Tom Kerns (A) recovers---crowd---Cammy Lewis (A) pass to Dick Peterson, TD ARMY crowd---ss Army ball, fight starts---ss Army ball, game over---------
DALLAS, TEXAS---FOOTBALL---TEXAS U---OKLA U---GENUNG---CROSBY---MC WILLIAMS---CROWD---FLETCHER---RENTZEL---WEST POINT, NY---WEST POINT---PENN STATE---LISKE KOCHMAN---COATES---SEYMOUR---HEYDT---POWELL---KERNS---LEWIS---PETERSON---FEUD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

KOCSIS, CHUCK: (Plays excellent golf game but does not win)

Issue Number 29-76-4 B

Subject SPORTS: (A)PENDLETON RODEO
(B)AMATEUR GOLF
(C)UNITED NATIONS HANDICAP

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B)TRAYNHAM AND HEARST
(C)HARDE & EDWARDS

Length (A)3-74
(B)3-64
(C)3-89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (B)CSonly 7572x5

Date of Event 9/56

Description and Remarks PENDLETON, OREGON: (Indians ride around arena in file--Indians walk into teepee--rodeo: Brahma, toss--another, toss & chases rider--steer-wrestling, guy hangs onto neck, bounces along on his seat--bucking bronc in stall--bronc out, tossed cowpoke lands on feet--another bronc in pen, out and can't throw his rider--------(B)LAKE FORREST, ILLINOIS: (Chuck Kocsis tees off--gallery walk--Harview Ward putts, long one, close but not in--Ward putts long one, in--Kocsis chip onto green, folo ball, lands, spin--crowd clap--Ward, winner, putts, holes out--congrats, shakes--cu Ward------(C)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (stands--UN flags flying--Princess Grace Kelly wave

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from box,pan to crowd--Grace,Prince Rainier and her father,John B. Kelly,seated--rain,2 sc--stands,root winner home--homestretch,winner "CAREER BOY" up fast on outside,pulls away--wins--under wire--Kelly's happy--into winners circle with jockey,Boulmetis-------------------

(A)PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

(B)LAKE FOREST,ILLINOIS--GOLF--KOCSIS,Chuck--WARD,HARVIE--

(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--FLAGS(UN)--HORSE RACE--KELLY,Grace--RAINIER,Prin
--"CAREER BOY"--

KOCUREK, MILDRED(at March of Dimes dinner---talking to Basil O'Connor)
(SOUND)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 2

Subject JOIN MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length 112

Neg. 106

Dupe

Pos.

Cut. ALL JUNKED EXCEPT DRELLING'S MFG. DIMES

Can No. 5192x2.600 ft.

Date of Event 1/15-18/46

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA....U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine, slugs being stamped--inspecting dimes as they come out--closer shot belt moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime, with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX, TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin, Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O, Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR at dinner, group including infantile victim

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mildred [illegible]--LS O'Connor and Mildred talking--
MS [illegible]..CU..side of dime..Trumans LS putting dimes in [illegible] bottle--CU dimes into bottle--LS Margaret Truman & mother by mike--MS SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS: add. on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--slugs pouring into container--add. feeding slugs into stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add. examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU women checking--CU new dimes--

PHILA.PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--[illegible]--SILVER--ROSS--DREXEL--SINNOCK--TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--KOCUREK--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

KOEHLER,(wood expert,at Hauptmann Trial) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 10

Subject STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

KOEHLER, Dr. SOUND TALKING	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LEIPZIG SPRING FAIR 1933	Cameraman UFA

Length 320	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 320 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Leipzig, Germany

SEE:LEIPZIG,GERMANY--

ALSO AS: FAIR--MAYOR GOERDELER--SOUND

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KOEHLER:(Asst.Secy of Navy John T. Koehler visits R.C. Blood Center)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
SEC'Y MARSHALL AT THE RED CROSS
PENTAGON BLOOD CENTER

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length 235

Neg.

Dupe 235

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
ASHINGTON,D.C.--PENTAGON,BLDG.
ecy Defense Gen.G.Marshall and other top
efense officials including Ast.Secy of Army Earl
.Johnsonk asst.Secy of Navy John T. Koehler and Asst.Secy
f Air Force Eugene M.Zuckert are shown throughz the Red
ross Blood Center in the Pentagon--Dr.Richard I. Stilling,
irector of Defense Department Office of Medical Service
ith group watching blood donors give blood--
ASHINGTON,D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT
ARSHALL--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--JOHNSON--KOEHLER--ZUCKERT--
STILING--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOEHLER:(Tom Koehler wins men's toboggan event in Olympics--2/64)	Can No. 37-11 37-11	Roll No. 1 1
Subject WINTER THRILLS--NEW RECORDS SET AT OLYMPIC GAMES (NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(pan of contest area--ss flags--crowd--women's toboggan,Ortrun Enderbin starts down--cross finish--ss board--cu winner and Ilse Geisler, her teammate and 2d place winner,both from Germany--men's tobogga Tom Koehler,Germany,down--groing around--finish--crowd--Koehler--speed skating,crowd--Jewgini Grishin of USSR and Simo Rinne of Finland ready to start--going around in Men's race,Grishin & Rinne--finish--skaters go by--crowd--~~TERRENCE~~McDermott,USA & Andre Koufrianoff--race--going by--crowd--McDermott finishes,winner--crowd--McDermott--------
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FLAGS--ENDERLEIN--WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGAN-GEISLER--KOEHLER--SPEED SKATING--GRISHIN--RINNE--MC KERMOTT--KOUFRIANOF FEATS--

Date of Event 2/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG, MR. (PRESIDENT NON-PARTISAN COMMITTEE) WASH. D.C.	Card No. 5587 x	Roll No. 6
Subject PRESIDENT NON-PARTISAN COMMITTEE		Cameraman DORAN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
cu Owen D. Young at desk--gen shot comm--Secy Comm. W. A. Harriman--l. to r. Batcheller, Koenig, Davis, Hoover, Collyer, Mason, Coolbaugh, Hoffman, seated: Moulton, Burgess, Young, Meany, Harriman, Cary, LaFollette, Conway

WASH. DC.: COMMITTEE: O. YOUNG: HARRIMAN: BATCHELLER? KOENIG: DAVIS: HOOVER: COLLYER: MASON: COOLBAUGH: HOFFMAN: MOULTON: BURGESS: YOUNG: MEANY: X CARY LAFOLLETTE: CONWAY

Date of Event 7-23-47	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG, Maj.Commdr.Ira.B. cu	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGES	Cameraman HELM

Length 909	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT SILL OKLA

ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG, Gen. (with Gen Eisenhower
in France)

Can No. 17-517

Roll No. 1(WHOLE REEL)

Subject FREE PARIS
PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

Cameraman GAUMONT-PRIESTLEY-
HEARST(MADRU-LIEB-
GORDON-SIG.CORPS)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)
FOX(BR.)--PARA.(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
666	556		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMAN
OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers
going down subway steps--German sign posts--
running shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs
civilies and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for
Nazis...soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp racetr
2 shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of
horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in bg--Nazi officers
and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--Laval
arriving with German Minister Schleier--Laval shakes hands
with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for
French War Veterans(Invalides Museum)attended by French
[illegible] officers--French Naval officer [illegible]

Date of Event RECD.9/44
(1940-43-?)

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-327 (2)

[illegible] French officers [illegible] saluting French veteran--picture of [illegible] half on ground..cu feet walking on pix--high pan sh of Paris showing smoke columns in distance--5 scenes [illegible] F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women [illegible] carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S. firing ~~as~~ with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brough in--var. cu's of Nazi prisoners--Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc. as they go thru crowd--American Embassy with U.S. flag flying~~XXX~~ high shot BIG CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to front of Notre Dame Cathedral, rifle bullets pepper church--2 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at ~~snip~~ Snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying [illegible] street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

17-327(3)

[illegible] soldiers [illegible]
snipers--bullets hitting [illegible] where snipers a[illegible]
crowd hugging earth--bldg being peppered by machine gun
fire--crowds on the ground, one woman holding her ear[illegible]
[illegible] bldg .top getting peppered with bullets--snipers
caught, crowd surging around them- leading sniper thru
crowd- holding him by his hair--2 scenes crowd beating [illegible]
[illegible] out of a sniper--police [illegible] couple of prisoners [illegible]
[illegible] way thru crowd to enter bldg.--interior [illegible]
[illegible] beaten up so bad and his eyes so swollen he looks
like a chink--Yank tank goes whizzing by with Old Glory
whipping the breeze--4 star car enters Paris with Eisenhower
inside--Gen Omar Bradley in jeep, smiling--CROWD YELLING
AND WAVING -AIR SHOT Arc de Triumph .huge crowd around--
Bradley and Eisenhower and other officers posing near Arch--
Bradley and Eisenhower talking to Air Marshall Tedder--
Close shot General Eisenhower laughing..with Gen.Koenig--
crowd shot--high shot hundreds of U S Armored Vehicles
Parading along Champs D'Elysee--cute pretty French girl--
truck with U S soldiers and dog [illegible] moving along- jeeps
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Tomb of Arc--3 scenes [illegible]
[illegible] massed soldiers marching away
[illegible] soldiers marching from arc in BG--High
Armored vehicles and infantry marching down arc.
[illegible] on [illegible] used and var.shots of same..AND var.
[illegible] OF MOBS OF PRISONERS..in stockade..in trucks..march-
ing..herded into stockade..Captured German General,Lt.Gen
Otto Kilfelt and Maj.Hanso Viebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower
var.shots..DeGaulle into plane with other French officers.
shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden
out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..XXXXX Sec'y
Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along
street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with
German prisoners..lone man walking on roof of bldg..travel
shots,Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--
riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--
Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Tedder..var.shots Bradley in
jeep riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc.
travel shot (air) along Champs Elysees --scenes before
Occupation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instructions
on how to make an American flag--1940..shots at Compiegne

17-327(4)

17-327 (5)

[illegible]
[illegible] Petain [illegible]
[illegible] pegs [illegible]
[illegible] France Ahead [illegible] Lebrun, [illegible]
[illegible] Dent and Count de Chambrun, husband of [illegible]
Laval --3rd recent Petain rep.--Petain at Notre Dame
with Darnand-- .French Police Cars--Dead Germans [illegible]
brought in at [illegible] old man collaborationist [illegible]
[illegible] on city hall pan to blood stain [illegible]
Hotel de Ville [illegible] shots of girl soldiers--[illegible]
soldiers--interior [illegible] Free French [illegible], with [illegible]
Prefecture of Police and Prefect, [illegible] new Prefect
[illegible]--1st Ceremony of French Republic--[illegible]
out--President of the [illegible] Tribunal Denise,
wounded on litter----Gen Gerow with [illegible], Tedder, Bradley
Bradley laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's Tomb [illegible]
DeGaulle at President's Palace Rambouillet DeGaulle [illegible]
garden shot of gardens, [illegible] lake statues [illegible]
[illegible] DeGaulle [illegible] Leclerc
[illegible] Paris [illegible]

17-327(4)

[illegible] firing .Firing at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horse
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Madri
in Paris on cars a car--suggested sniper into car--hi-shot
Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of car..
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
SUBWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SCHLEICH--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
FEET--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S.GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--[illegible]--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRADLEY--ARCHES(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS
[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES--EDEN--FORRESTAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
RR STATION--CHILDREN--[illegible]--DEAT--CHAMBRUN--BRECART--
[illegible]--CITY HALL(FRANCE)--[illegible]DOGS(MISC.PARIS)--FRENCH GOV'T
[illegible]--[illegible]--BARBERS--[illegible]--HERON--[illegible] ([illegible]
[illegible]

KOENIG, Gen(with Tedder and Eisenhower in Paris, France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**	
	Used No.	**Date**
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OENIG,Gen.Pierre(present at the
eremonies in Paris,France)

Can No. 17-548

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.

KOENING, GEN. (With Gen. Eisehower)	**Can No.** 18-408	**Roll No.** 1

Subject GENERAL "IKE" MAN OF THE HOUR	**Cameraman** LATHE(SIG.)EDWARDS MARKMANN-LYONS-TUG.-FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
663	654			5094x1,2,3;5095x1 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--LS Eisenhower walking to carriage--White horses by,CU & LS--LS carriage thru st--CU carriage with Ike & Air Marshal Teddar passing and stopping--CU sign GUILDHALL--INTERIOR Ike presented with the jeweled sword of the Duke of Wallington by the Lord Mayor and they shake hands--audience applauding including Churchill and Winant--LS crowds in sts.--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past crowd..stands up & waves--Ls Ike saluting--Ls carriage pulls up to Mansion House,crowds cheering--HS PAN huge mob outside mansion--Ike standing on balcony..SOUND TALK BY IKE--PARIS,FRANCE: LS Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying wreath for Ike, Ike steps back,stands by Gen.DeGaulle and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-408(2)

salutes--LS saluting,Eternal light in FG--CU French soldier with berets--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees,stillwaving--Semi-Cu Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2 scenes down pst.past crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport,kisses wife,everybody rushes about to greet hime--CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol,Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps,waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car,waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg.in BG--shaking hands with with wounded vet.who gives him a message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands,HS--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Mrs.Ike citation and he takes medal(D.S.) from guy and pits it on Ike--CU pinning on medal,people applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

5092x4,5..add.on Truman giving Ike medal--

[illegible]N, ENGLAND--[illegible]AH--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]R--BLDG. (GUILDHALL)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
C[illegible]C--PARADE--BLDG. (MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--[illegible]--
[illegible], FRANCE--[illegible]--ARC DE [illegible]--DE GAULLE--
XXXXXXXX TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH. D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
SEPT. 1.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--GIRAUD--FORMATION--[illegible]--
MOTORCYCLES--

18-408(3)

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS;add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

KOENIG, GEN (With Gen. Juin and foreign minister M. Bidault--at ceremonies at Eternal Ligh)	**Can No.** 10-432	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADIAN ENVOY MARKS ANNIVERSARY	**Cameraman** FRANCE ACT.

Length 73	**Neg.** 65	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--Flag bearers at Eternal Light--General Vannier,Canadian ambassador, and M. Bidault Foreign Minister,accompanied by Generals Koenig and Juin--Vannier reviewing troops.. 2 scenes--group carries wreath--placing wreath--cu wreath says HOMAGE DU CANADA--2 scenes group salutes--CU 4 star French officer ?--CU Canadian officer..2 shoulder tabs ?--CU Canadian soldier holding flag--flag bearer,camera pans up to Canadian flag--

PARIS,FRANCE--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--CANADIAN ARMY--VANNIER--BIDAULT--KOENIG--JUIN--WREATH--REVIEWS--FLAGS--

Date of Event RECD. 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG,FRENCH GEN.(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN)

DENMARK.

Can No. V.20R.35

Roll No. 2

Subject DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN

Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			5543x2,3-1150ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & Br.cruiser at dockside US marines,British marines,coffin on caisson crowds,guard,horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, dip colors--Roskilde ls elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin into Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gusaf Adolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark,Beril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. Koenig--US Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ Amb.Plakhine,Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS:
BR.CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:KNUD:
BJORNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KOENIG,GEN:(In France--1948

Issue Number 5923 xb 5

Subject INVALIDES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 95 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:5239-10

Can No. caption filed-untranslated Fr.

Date of Event July 1948

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Apparently U.S.
Gen.Koenig honors Fr.heroes---please see
film and caption--no other information available-----

(NOTE:Det.in can--4/69--thisone was ok then)

FRANCE--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--KOENIG,Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG, GEN. (signing European Pact in Paris....IN CUTS)

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. 1

Subject

EUROPEAN PACT SIGNED BY 16 NATIONS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** FOX **Can No.** 5771x1..701ft.

Description and Remarks 8 52

(French Foreign Office)
1s exterior/1s meeting hall--Bidault signs--Count Sforza signs--cutin crowd--Bevin signs--Gen. Robertson signs another guy signs--1s meeting--CUTS: Bidault's speech--Tsaldaris signing--Gen. Koenig signing--Switzerland's rep. signing--Trukey's rep. signing--

PARIS--MEETINGS--SFORZA--ROBERTSON--BEVIN--BIDAULT--TSALDARIS--SPEECHES--KOENING--DIPLOMATS--TREATY--

Date of Event APRIL 16-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOENIG:(Gen.Jos.at bridge opening—1949—in France)

Issue Number 6139x6; 6143x4; 6143x9; 6143x11; 6151x5; 6151x4; 6152x3

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES- June1949

Cameraman see after each x-numbr

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions

Can No. all filed under 6139x6

Date of Event June 1949

Description and Remarks 6139x6:(BkNo:5474-8—281ft—Hearst—FG Dupe—PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS—Eng. Princess arrives by train,off,greeted,etc—no names of VIPs[who meet her] on captions—

6143x4:(BkNo:5475-4—40ft—Hearst(Br)—F G Dupe—PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS—attends ser vice in Anglican Church and then visits the Elysee Palace—

6143x9:(BkNo:5477-3—41ft—Gaumont—Lav—DE GAULLE—touring in Fran —addressing big crowd—at tomb and graves of British and French men—

6143x11:(BkNo:5477-7—72ft—June 1949—Eclair—RITA HAYWORTH's WEDDING—no description on captions—in fact,no caption—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6139x6

6151x5:(BkNo:5486-2--80 ft--Eclair-Lav------LE CLERC----scs.of ceremony re-naming Orleans Avenue for Gen.LeClerc--------------------

6151x4:(BkNo:5486-3--62ft--Eclair--Lav--OPENING PONT BIR-HAKEIM---- ceremonies opening Bir-Hakeim Bridge--personalities include Pierre De Gaulle,Madame LeClerc--Gen. Koenig-----may be some sound on speech by Koenig--[we have newspaper copy of the speech in French in caption]----

6152x3:(BkNo:5491-6--Eclair--Lav--96ft-----MAURICE CHEVALIER-------- actor autographing books(believe the French edition of Readers' Digest) ---he with the editor of the French edition--believe Chevalier acts as translator for Digest------please see French caption if needed---------

MISC.FRANCE--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR,GOVT--DIPLOMATS---------DE GAULLE,Gen. Charles------------WEDDING--HAYWORTH,Rita--KHAN,Aly----------CEREMONIES-- LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe(memorial to him)---------BRIDGE(France)-- KOENIG,LtGen.Joseph-Pierre----------CHEVALIER,Maurice--BOOKS---------

KOENIG:(Gen.Joseph---1950--in France

Issue Number 6368x9; 6369x6; 6390x6; 6469x6; 6470x2

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. filed under 6368x9

Date of Event 1950

Description and Remarks 6368x9:(BkNo:5709-11--68ft--Gaumont--BW--18th DAY OF JUNE----celebration of 10th anniversary of liberation of France----Gen.Koenig and Gen.Charles De Gaulle attending---June 1950---

6369x6:(BkNo:5709-12--65ft--June 1950--PETANQUE----the celebration of 20th Anniversary of famed Trilogy by Marcel Pagnol--personalities take part---

6390x6:(BkNo:5738-3==298ft--Eclair--BW--Aug.1950--LAFAYETTE MEMORIAL--appears to be dedication of Memorial to the great Lafayette--Americans take part in ceremony--may be an American Committee sponsoring event---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6368x9,etc

6469x6:(BkNo:5820-1—58ft—Gaumont—BW—NAPOLEON TWINS———— believe tiny twins born are the great-great-grandchildren of Napoleon Bonaparte————————

6470x2:(BkNo:5820-3—335ft—BW—ECLAIR—Nov.11,1950—ARMISTICE DAY REMEBRANCE——ceremonies at the Arch of Triumph—Pres.Vincent Auriol take part—review parade,etc————————

MISC.FRANCE—ANNIVERSARIES(Several celebrated)——KOENIG,Gen—DEGAULLE, Charles—THEATRICAL————MEMORIALS—LAFAYETTE————NAPOLEON—— FAMILIES(VIP)——————CEREMONIES(Armistice Day in France)———

KOENIG(MARK)YANKEE '27 HERO AT LOU GEHRIG DAY IN GROUP OF OLDTIMERS PAY HOMAGE TO LOU

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:GEHRIG DAY:YACHT RACE:CHINK GALS BOWL: TROTTING RACE: HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOENIG:(Mark,pays tribute to Babe Ruth)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]
[illegible] BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman [illegible]
HARKMANN,EDWARDS,HES
PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				(A)5914x4..200ft (Can) No. 17x1-2-3..2040

Description and Remarks [illegible] (YANKEE STADUIM)looking down on ceremonies--teams lined-up and see baselines--crowd applauding standing up--cu Red Rolfe--cu Bill Dickey--cu Lefty Gomez--cu Mark Koenig--cu Joe Sewell--cu Wilcy Moore--cu Bump Hadley--Tom Sachary(BABE HIT 60TH HR AGAINST HIM)--crowd applauding--Babe out of dugout and takes hat off to crowd--crowd applauding in stands--cu Babe profile--his back No.3--Babe takes famous swing--Babe goes back into dugout,crowd applauds--BELMONT PARK,N.Y.,big crowd in stands--cu Citation--other horses parade crowd railbirds--they're off,gate,stumble,away--pipe--home stretch,slo motion over and looks back--crowd--

Date of Event JUNE 12-13,1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Bob Meusel flies
[illegible] at bat--[illegible] Byrd strikes out--Dickey
hit by pitched ball--Mike McNally protests strike call--
Waite Hoyt at bat--Spud Chandler pitching--Fred Hoffman
flies [illegible] Wally Schang hits to first baseman--Bab- Ruth
[illegible] John McGraw and Mrs Lou ~~GEHRIG~~ Gehrig--
[illegible]--group shot '23 team--Ed Barrow
[illegible]--O'Dwyer ditto--Myril Whitt at bat--
Mrs. Ruth [illegible] ceremony--Joe DiMaggio--add.players listed
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--CEREMONIES--RUTH--GOMEZ-
DICKEY--[illegible]--SEWELL--MOORE--HANLEY--ZACHARY--CROWDS--
[illegible]--[illegible] PARK--HORSE RACING--CITIATION--ARCARO--
[illegible]--SMITH--BYRD--ALLEN--ROETTGER-- C[illegible]LY--
CHANDLER--HOFFMANN--MCGRAW--GEHRIG--BARROW--O'DWYER--WHITT-
SCHANG--SPEECH(BABE RUTH)--GEO. SELKIRK--[illegible] HOAG--
[illegible]--JOE GORDON--ALL SPORTS--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--
MEUSEL--HOYT--SCHANG--MAYS--DI MAGGIO--

KOENIG: (Mark Koenig, ballplayer Oldtimers Game, Yankee Stadium)
See underlined

	Can No. 22-276 22-276	Roll N 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) CONNIE MACK
(B) A.A.U. DIWING

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	128 198			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: Broadway, Connie Mack on car, waving and up the street past us--baseball players marching in back of his car and up the st. they go--good cu Connie past camera smiling--parade, crowd watchin, ticker tape down--more crowd, cop alongside, pan over to Connie's car--ceremony at City Hall--Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer presents him with a scroll--crowd stands applauds see Joe DiMaggio, Grover Whalen and other baseball stars--Yankee Stadium...crowd--Lefty Grove and Lefty Gomez, pitcher Mickey Cochrane, Jimmy Foxx and Al Simmons--Home Run Baker picks up a bat--crowd, pan down Connie comes out of dugout onto field shakes with Mel Allen. ls group around plate--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-276 (2)

group,Connie,players,plaque presented to Connie by Will
Harridge of Amer.League for Connies 50 years in baseball--
X 3 shots same--LOS ANGEEES,CALIF:crowd shot at pool--2
shots of Japanese team--start 1500 metre and they swim
up pool--crowd--now finish cu Furuhashi winning it--cu him-
start 100 metre feeestyle--crowd-finish--cu winner Bob Gibe
high platform diving,Bruce Harlan does back dive--Bill
Glathe one and a half pike--Alberto Capilla of Mex.3½
sommersault--Harlan,full twist 1½--Capilla running ½ gaynor,
½ twist and 1½ somersault--Norman Sper forward 2½ pike--
Sper,cutaway 2½ tuck--CUTS:6172x9..150ft..add.Mack parade
up Broadway--sandlot play-rs and PAL teams--Fire Dept.
ball team marching--cu Connie spe-king--Joe Dimaggio and
his son on stand--6175x3..350ft..add.parade--add.shots
Connie in car--Mack and O'Dwyer--crowds etc--6174x1..630ft
add.Yankee stadium--var shots Oldtimers game in progress--
Gomez pitching--Foxx doubles--Bak-r singles--Crossetti
at bat--he fouls out to catcher--BEN Chamman walks-
Geo.Selkirk doubles scoring champman--Bill Dickey doubles-
Mule Hass out 2nd to 1st--Max Bishop up--Mark Koenig single

22276 (3)

efty Grove pitching--Wally Pipp singles--Grove strikes out Gomez fouls out--6174x2..600ft..Jack Barry and Connie Mack in dugout--crowds--var shots Mack with celebrities--shots from behind plate thru screen--shots from stand Dickey scoring--

NEW YORK CITY--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--BASEBALL--PARADES--CROWDS--O'DWYER--PRESENTATIONS--DIMAGGIO--WHALEN--YANKEE STADIUM--GROVE--GOMEZ--COCHRANE--FOXX--SIMMONS--BAKER--ALLEN--HARRIDGE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--SWIMMING--DIVING--FURUHASHI--GIBE--HARLAN--GLATHE--CAPILLA--SPER--CROSSETTI--CHAPMAN--SELKIRK--DICKEY--HASS--BISHOP--KOENIG--PIPP--BARRY--

KOERNER, THEODORE: (Burgomaster visits new hotel converted from air raid shelter)

Issue Number CS 5618x8

Subject AIR RAID SHELTER IN AUSTRIA NOW A HOTEL

Cameraman WELT IN FILM

Length 91ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4946-7

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks EESTERHAZY PARK, AUSTRIA:(see interiors of some of the 38 rooms now in this hotel that was once an air raid shelter--an electric exhaust ventilates the former bunker--Burgomeister Koerner visits new hotel--dining room--

Date of Event May 1947

EESTERHAZY PARK, AUSTRIA--HOTEL--AIR RAID SHELTER(now a hotel)--KOERNER, Theodore--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOERNER:(Pres.Theodore Koerner's Inauguration..Pres.of Austria--6/51--(D) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE WAS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES.INAUGURATION (Austria)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)56			

Cuts (A-B-C) junked

Can No. (D) 6675x1,2,3
1400 ft.

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--closer shot part of wing--rescue man look around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane-------------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it-- shovel dirt along edge-30,000-acre(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RHUMBA TRACK)and pan down to people dancing,3 shots--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-470-3)

Lauries & Curtis dancing---crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds-------------(D)AUSTRIA: ls assembly in Parliament---cu new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres.inspect troops,2 shots--ls troops parading--med him reviewing them--ls troops past building,reviewing stand,FG---------CUTS:All add.material same-------------------------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--
DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FLA
INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

KOERNER, THEODORE: (New Austrian President addresses congress)

Issue Number 6657x10

Subject CONGRESS IN VIENNA HEARS SPEECH IN ENGLISH BY ITS NEW PRES.THEODORE KOERNER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

~~BK NO: 5963-9~~

Length 94ft.

Neg.

Dupe DUPE NEG

Pos.

Cuts no caption on this

Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(speech in English (sound) by Pres.Theodore Koerner of Austria before Austrian legislature-----------------

Date of Event 6/4/51

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--KOERNER,Theodore--SPEECH(Koerner)--

SEE OVER

KOERNER, THEODOR: (Pres. of Austria votes in parliamentary election)

Can No. 26-443-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

Length (A) 54 (B) 45 (C) 61 (D) 75 (E) 62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7051x2, 250 ft.

Can No. (C)7049x3,650ft.

Date of Event Feb. 1953

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man sawing off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak------CUTS:7051x2: additonal material same---(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked--(C)AUSTRIA:(people in street,man gives out handbills re:

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady votes --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Reds ---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same--

-----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car--------------cuts junked--

-----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--ms gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia, witch,broom,etc--gun firing--as gun firing,ammo feed--two men man gun,

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky---

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

KOERNER, THEODOR: (1953

Issue Number 7090x9

Subject
INAUGURATION OF NEW AUSTRIA GOVT

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

Length 70ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. BW

Cuts BK NO:6415-3

Can No. caption junked

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: (new Govt by election: Chancellor Julius Raab; Vice-Chancellor Schærf and others sworn in by Pres. Theodore Koerner-------------------------

Date of Event Aprl.1953

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIA GOVT--RAAB, Julius--KOERNER, Theodore--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOERNER, THEODORE: (Pres. of Austria visited by U.S. General)

Issue Number 7334x10

Subject GEN.HAP ARNOLD AT OPENING OF SALZBURG MUSIC FESTIVAL

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6728-12

Length 305ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 26, 1954

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(LGen.Wm.
Hap" Arnold and Charles Yost who is acting US
igh Commssioner to Austria meet with Austrian Pres.Theodore Koerner
ho is here for the opening of the Annual Salzburg Music Festival--
4 man military police guard,composed of men of the 202nd MP Co,was in
ttendance--105 Howitzer battery fired a 21 gun salute as Army bands
layed four ruffles and flourishes,the Austrian National Anthem and the
.S.National Anthem (believe this is silent coverage,tho)---------

ALZBURG,AUSTRIA--ARNOLD,LGen.Wm."Hap" Arnold--U.S.ARMY--KOERNER,Theod-
re--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Of Honor)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOERNER, THEODORE: (Pres. of Austria attends Cardinal's funeral)

Issue Number 7499x2

Subject FUNERAL OF THEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 406ft.------ Neg. ---------- Dupe -- LAV. Pos.

SK NO: 7001-12

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 10/14/55

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(good cs of a Nun watching the cortege--procession thru streets--Pres.Theodore Koerner and other government officials,including Leopold Figl in the procession--scene in crypt---------------(in St.Stephan's Cathedral-----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--INNITZER,Theodore Cardinal--KOERNER,Theodore--FIGL,Leopold--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOERNER:(Pres.Koerner & his entourage arrive at the Famous Staats Opera House Vienna,Austria-(Pres.of Austria)--2/56--)

Can No.	29-15
Roll No.	4

Subject SPLENDOR IN OLD VIENNA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			CUTS & CUT STORY Can No. 7523x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(looking into hall,tiers of boxes--Pres.Koerner and entourage arrive--people in boxes--hs staircase,dancers proceed down--boxes--promenade down hall,2 sc--onlooker,gal,biting tongue--hs promenade--floor shot,sev.sc.promenade--hs waltzing--floor shot,waltz--ls whole ballroom,waltzing--cu one couple--hs waltzing----------CUTS:(ls opera bldg --cu Fed.Chancellor Julius Raab & other members of govt--introduction of the "Comite",the debutants--ballet dancing--audience shots---

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--OPERA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--KOERNER--
TYPES PEOPLE--AUSTRIANS--DANCING--RAAB--AUSTRIAN GOVT

Date of Event 2-9-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOERNER, THEODORE: (Crowds pay final respect to departed Austrian Pres.)

Issue Number 7609x1; 7619x3

Subject FUNERAL OF AUSTRIAN PRES.KOERNER; HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS LIFE

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
371ft.-	---------	--------	F.G.POS.
276ft.-	---------	--------	LAV.

Cuts BkNos:7262-10;7259-6

Can No captions junked after card made

Date of Event Jan 1957

Description and Remarks 7609x1:(VIENNA,AUSTRIA: crowds passing bier of their late President Theodore Koerner in the ancient City Hall--Archbishop Konig gives last blessing--Chancellor Julius Raab delivers eulogy(believe this is silent)--var. scs. of the funeral rites--cortege thru streets--he's laid to rest in vault with his predecessor,Karl Renner--Vice Chancellor Adolf Scharf gives last respects at the vault--(he died at 84,still active in his leadership,having left his desk just two hours before his death)-------7619x3:highlights of Koerner's life,flashbacks to his election in 1953--opens 1st session of Parliament--signs state treaty--receives four Foreign Ministers--Haile Selassie visits--Pandit Nehru visits--he

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7609x1; 7619x3

with U.S.Gen. Hap Arnold who was the last high commissioner to Austria--first battalion of new Austrian Army formed--opening state opera--kids painting the President--circus-----------------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERALS--KOERNER,Theodore--RAAB,Julius--SCHARF,Adolf--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

KOETLZ: FR GEN WITH KING GEORGE
IN NO AFRICA IN INSPECTION OF
~~FR FR ARMY~~

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D[illegible] landing, shot from cockpit [illegible]
glider soldiers & jeep, gliders break loose [illegible] into
land, [illegible] over water [illegible] shots, [illegible]
coast line Africa--[illegible] in air, boys bailing out [illegible]
plane, 18 transports, chutists in air mob of them, [illegible]
chutes, angles, airviews landing, planes zoom into camera,
bombers over assault boats, [illegible] in, same boats
under fire from shore batteries, 3 shots geysers [illegible]
planes above, fleet guns open up, 4 shots US Fleet—clouds
smoke rise from shoreline, more guns open up, 2 shots, slow
smoke, [illegible] from shore, P-38s 2 of them, shore bat-
teries hit, [illegible] island, landing boats move in, troops
going ashore, 2 shots, guy with flag, more troops, N. Africa
stuff, [illegible] to shore, and SWELL LIBR CU IKE SALUTES FLAGS
[illegible]--[illegible], loading Liberator, [illegible] shots [illegible]
takeoff, [illegible] controls, dropping eggs, KING GEORGE [illegible]
[illegible] troops, with DeGaulle & Alexander--Gens
George [illegible] & [illegible]--King, Alex, DEG & Giraud [illegible]
[illegible] Catroux, de Larminat, Koeltz, [illegible]
Devinck, [illegible] Gen, Smith U.S.--Giraud & King [illegible]
[illegible] equipt [illegible]--[illegible] view, [illegible]

[illegible] AFRICA: [illegible] ITALY: HICOMMAND: WAR: [illegible]
[illegible] ALEXANDER: ENG. ARMY: ENG. [illegible]
[illegible]

KOFER:(Bud Kofer of S.F.Warriors plays basketball--3/65)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CELTICS WIN BASKETBALL CROWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-117

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/2/65

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls action--crowd--C's Bill Russell pass to Tom Sanders who shoots goal--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Tommy Heinshhn,he drives in and scores--crowd--W's McCoy McLemore gets pass and scores--crowd--C's John Havlicek gets pass,scores--crowd--W's Bud Kofer gets pass, scores long shot--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Sam Jones who scores on jump shot--crowd--Celtics score on jump shot--crowd--C's Larry Seigfried gets pass,scores set shot--crowd--ss Celtics leave court---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASKETBALL--CELTICS--WARRIORS(S.F.)--RUSSELL--SANDERS--JONES,CASEY--HEINSOHN--MCLEMORE--HAVLICEK--KOFER--JONES,SAM--SEIGFRIED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOFFMAN:(of Penn State plays winning football vs.Alabama--12/59--at Phila)

Can No. 32-102
32-102

Roll No. 3
3

Subject LIBERTY BOWL
PENN STATE 7 ALABAMA 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
133	126			NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs crowd,train with fireworks--ms crowd--Penn State's Richie Lucas moves to 27 yd.line--PS Lucas pass to Bozick on 18 yd.line--PS handoff to Koffman who fumbles--crowd--short kick--crowd--pass to Botula for 4 yds--crowd--fake field goal and Gale Hall passes to PS's Koffman for TD--crowd----------------

PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--FIREWORKS--LUCAS--BOZICK--KOFFMAN--BOTULA--HALL--PENN STATE U--ALABAMA U--

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOFIELDS, MR. & MRS. E. A. (in connection with Stam baby)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
65	57			Cuts 1225x3 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--WUHU, CHINA

Also as: H.P.STAM--CHINESE--WALSH--ATCHESON--DR. BROWN--LT. OLIVER--LT.COREY--HOSPITAL--USS PENAY--NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--REV.LO--DR. HANNA--REV.BIRCH

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KOHL, Capt.

Can No. 135 x

Roll No. 4

Subject TAIL-LESS SAILING AIRPLANE

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317	317			

Description and Remarks Stetten nr. Vienna, Austrai--preparing for start--2 men pick it up--Capt. Kohl at start in group--group presents Kohl with gold medal--c.u. Capt. Kohl--inspecting plane--starting attempts -- failure --

Also listed as: STETTEN NR. VIENNA, AUSTRIA--GOLD MEDAL--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES.

Date of Event 11-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

KOHL, Capt.	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MATTERN & GRIFFIN LAND IN GERMANY IN RECORD TIME.	Cameraman Ufa

Length 926	Neg.	Dupe --	Pos. 925	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin,Germany--

FOR DETAILS SEE:
BERLIN,GERMANY--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

also as:AIRPLANE--CROWDS--BENNETT GRIFFIN--
JIMMIE MATTERN--AMERICAN FLAG--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KOHLBRECHER:(Wilson Kohlbrecher of Germany fighter Tiger Jones,USA negro,in Berlin then follows a riot--12.50)

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: 43-----37 "B"story
(A)KENTUCKY VS.ST.JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILMS

Length 6
129
113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY:basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill Spivey holds, flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and Ky.takes it, scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt Hirsch holds it up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back,passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky.down court, Spivey get it,it goes in---------BERLIN,GERMANY:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones, USA/negro fellow/& white boy /Wilson Kohlbrecher German fighting, both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside ring,rolling--negro back

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--ls fight, ref. plead with audience, with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing, mad, turn lights off--lights back on, see wreckage, morning after-shambles----------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLOMOTION--ZAWOLU ~~XXXXX~~ BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--TIGER JONES--WILSON KOHLBRECHER--

KOHLER (President of Kohler Factory,exits his plant)strike

Can No. V.6 R.271

Roll No. 7

Subject KOHLER CO.STRIKES & RIOTS IN MEXICO (HL)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
SLY FOX-ROCHA

Length 118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1073x4,435
Can No. 1068x4,231

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--KOHLER,WIS.

MEX.CITY--TROLLEYS--SAENZ--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--FACTORY--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KOHLER,Gov.Walter J.,:(1952--with Ike during campaign tour in Wisconsin--
in cuts only 6967x1,2)

Issue Number

25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft.

Can No. see nos.foloing CS

Date of Event Sept/Oct.1952

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman------------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator-----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."-----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel-------------------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

(3)   25-402-2

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN ls crowds, HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--ls at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull out and kids chase it--good cus types----------------------------------
6964x5:(ls at GLASGOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types-HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening--------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army-----------------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(4) 25-402-2

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN00crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena------------------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs---------------------------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------------------------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave, band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--Byrnes & Ike--2 sc. Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be SOUND)--

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech, blasting Ike---var. shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were not specific)

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID --ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN,JOS--KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

GOV. KOHLER	Can No. 80	Roll No. 4

Subject Bovine queen at speaker's table Wisconsin's prize cow shares honors with Gov. Kohler at civic luncheon.

Cameraman Chicago Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See PRIZE COW

Date of Event 10/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

KOHLER:(Gov.W.J.Kohler of Wisc.
July 1953--Seattle)

SOUND

Can No. 7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Roll No.

Subject
PRES.IKE AT GOVERNORS CONFERENCE
AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman
NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Lenglie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--NIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike appaludes--Ike Leaving--SPANISH BALLROOM..next day..Ike arriving--SOUND TALK BY IKE..

Date of Event 7/3-4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FULL AID TO INDO CHINA--cut-in shots Gov.L.W.Wetherby of Ky. & Gov.Dewey, Gov. McKeldin of Maryland Secy.of Treasury Humphry and Secy.Interior McKey--CUS Gov. Dan Thornton,Colo.;Gov.S.Anderson,So.Dakota;Gov.B.M.Cross of Maine;Gov.F.Cherry of Ark.;Gov.G.M.Williams of Mich.; Gov.W.J.Kohler of Wis.;Gov.C.E.Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov.Dewey of N.Y.in center--BOEING FIELD..var.scenes of Ike arriving,with Wm.Allen,Pres.of Boeing..var.scenes of Secy.Treasury G.M.Humphrey,Secy of Air H.E.Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress,8-engine jet,x swept.wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE,WASH.--MEETINGS--OLYMPIC HOTEL--EISENHOWER--LANGLIE--[illegible]IVERS--POMEROY--FINE--McKay--Talmadge--BOEING FIELD--TYPES--EDGAR EISENHOWER--JACKSON--LAUNCHE--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--DINNER--SPEECH (IKE)--WETHERBY--DEWEY--McKELDIN--HUMPHREY--THORNTON--ANDERSON--CROSS--CHERRY--WILLIAMS--KOHLER--ANDERSON--ALLEN--[illegible]

KOHLER:(Gov.Walter Kohler of Wisconsin,Federal Civil Defense observer,arrives aboard USS McKinley to witness H-Bomb test.. So.Pacific 5/56--see cards#2 & 3--cuts 7546x1)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			7545x6,7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2 Can No. 2200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--weather plane--int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man up on pole uncapring top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 shot B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander--cu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes oppen up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int.bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness-------------7545x6:--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)---------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating rress HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarterdeck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt.H.A.Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov.Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig.Gen.Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer.Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info.Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi.from target island of Mamu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S.Forest Service and Mr. H,D.Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison,Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night takeoff of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing [illegible] explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too-----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HANLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O R E)

(5) 25-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FUNS--BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)-- TESTS--

KOHLY:(Pedro Kohly of Cuba in tuna tourney, plays fish and lands it--Sept.1950-in N.S.-in cuts	Can No. 23-390 ~~23-390~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada.~~

Subject CHILE WINS TUNA TITLE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
105	98			Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one fella hauling--ms No.22 Chile with Frederico Weisner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No.43 with Capt. George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed, over side--another pulled overside--ls wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt. of Chile team Frederico Weisner receiving award--cu he and trophy--CUTS:shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt. drawing for boats, J.Llavallol of Argentine, Major C. Frisby V.C., British Empire, J.Sanchez-Cuba, B.Sampaio-Brazil--

/CU BIG REEL pulling one over side

Date of Event	9-50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F.Weisner of Chile,Geo.Thomas U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandanavia--ls of fleet putting out--var.shots of team badges--Peterson Hinrichseu on board No.40--Estaban Riglos aboard Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--ou reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo R eyes fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show a fish has been boated--top shot,tuna in boat,tilt up to Tom Wheeler who took largest fish in tourn 707 lbs--Chile team getting ALTON B.SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly,Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia-------------------WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--WEISNER--THOMAS--PRADO--SPILLS--INDUSTRY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLOL--FRISBY--SANCHEZ--SAMPAIO--CARLANDER--HEINRICHSEU--RIGLOS--KOHLY--REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

KOHN: (Mrs. Geoffrey Kohn, owner of "SUNDEW" winner of Grand Nat'l in England--3/30/57--"B" STORY RESTRICTE FOR TV USE

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BASKETBALL: EAST 73 WEST 63
(B) GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) GAUMONT

Length 88
174

Neg. 85
171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED
(B) 7631x2, 500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden; title--1s court--East with ball--Len Rosenbluth of No.Car. shoots long one in--West down court & Jed Dommeyer of Minn. shoots and in--crowd--East dribble, passing and Rosenbluth gets handoff from Chas. Tyra of Louisville and Rosenbluth drops it in--crowd whooping--West down court, passing, handoff of Gary Thompson of Iowa St to Bill Ebben, Detroit, jumps high, shoot and goes thru--crow East with ball, pass Dick Duckett of St.John, set, shoot and in--lowshot West down court and he jumps, shoots and in--East takes over, down court from fast break and Gerry Paul of Manhattan gets it, dribble, passes to Rosenbluth and, alone up and in------------------------------------

Date of Event 3-30-57(both)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-28-3

(B)AINTREE, ENGLAND:(title--crowd shot--bookies with tout boards--bookie helper sign language signalling--crowd--they're off, wire up, big field romps away--running shot alongside first jump over--no spills--running shot again and next jump--first one over is down--hs jump at turn towe us, one tossed--another--under hedge, one falls--side slow motion pretty, no spills--straightaway, no.7 along, hit jump and folo--1s jum--side angle jumping, no spills--another jum and one falls, bad spill--folo shot running shot--crowd watching--hs stretch, winner chased but alone--romps home, going away at finish--jockey and "SUNDEW" winner--crowd around him--he led all the way--CUTS: Add. same--added material on the race, one the horses, etc.---horses included ESB--ATHENIAN--"Armorial III"--"Carey's Cottage"--Morrcato "Hart Royal"--Cherry Abbot"--"Crofter"--"Virginius"--"Chin Clipper"--"Much Obliged"--"Red Menace"-- "Fahrenheit"--"Gentle Moya"--"Tiberetta"--"Goosander"--"Merry Throw"--Jockey up on winner is Fred Winter--"Wyndburgh"--Owner Mrs. Geoffrey Kohn--she kisses "Sundew"---

(3) 30-28-3

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--ROSENBLUTH DOMMEYER--CROWD--TYRA--THOMPSON--EBBEN--DUCKETT--PAULSON--

(B)AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--MISC. HORSES--CROWD--BOOKIES SPILLS--"SUNDEW"--WINTER(Jockey)--"E.S.B."--"ATHENIAN"--"ARMORIAL III"--"CAREY'S COTTAGE"--"MORRCATOR"--"HART ROYAL "CHERRY ABBOT"--"CROFTER"--"VIRGINIUS"--"CHINA CLIPPER"--MUCH OBLIGED"--"RED MENACE"--"FAHRENHEIT"--"GENTLE MOYA"--"TIBERETTA"--"GOOSANDER"--"MERRY THROW"--"WYNDBERGH"--KOHN--OSCULATION--

KOHN, JULIUS (presents hat to Truman--Truman and hat) Can No. No.

CARUTHERSVILLE, MO. 3577x2, 3577x3

Subject TRUMAN AT AMERICAN LEGION FAIR

Cameraman FOX CROTCHETT

Length 907

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman arrives at Blytheville, Ark. enroute to fair--at fair--makes 14 yr.old Bobby Golpin an eagle scout shakes hands with eagle scouts--Julius Kohn presents hat--Truman and hat--entering first Baptist church for services--After poses with LR: Gov Phil Donnelly, Dr. DK Foster, Frank Briggs--with John Snyder--visits fair and watches races--cu on track stand--crowds--Fort Knox wins with Jockie Monroe up -Truman gives cup to Monroe--talks--leaving--

CARUTHERSVILLE, MO: BLYTHEVILLE, ARK: FAIRS: SCOUTS: GOLPIN: KOHN: CHURCHES: DONNELLY: FOSTER: BRIGGS: SNYDER: HORSERACING: MONROE: FORT KNOX (HORSE):

Date of Event 10-7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOHNER:(Susan Kohner,actress at "Freud" preem in NY--12/62)

Can No. 35-101

Roll No. 3

Subject "FREUD" PREMIERE--NEW BIOGRAPHY HAILED AT OPENING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-65

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Theatre I--Theatre II--Fannie Hurst--Montgomery Clift & Mrs. Walter Huston,cu--Shelley Winters--Tony Randall--Susan Kohner--Eileen Herlie and Shelley Winnters and Montgomery Clift--ls theatre-----

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BUILDINGS--HURST--CLIF
HUSTON--WINTERS--RANDALL--KOHNER--HERLIE--

SEE OV

KOHNER:(Susan Kohner,actress,at Golden Globe Awards of the World Press Club in Hollywood,Calif--3/60)

Can No. 33-21

Roll No. 5

Subject GOLDEN GLOBE--WORLD PRESS FILMS SCREEN FAVORITES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 84

Neg. 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/10/60

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu marquee--ss crowd,int--cu Tony Randall & wife--cu Debbie Reynolds & Glen Ford--cu John Gavin & wife--cu John Saxon & Diane Baker--ss Susan Kohner gets award from Joe Ferrer--cu Rock Hudson gets award fro Louella Parsons--cu Doris Day same--ls interior--cu Rock Hudson kisses Doris Day-----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MARQUEE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--RANDALL--REYNOLDS--FORD--GAVIN--SAXON--KOHNER--FERRER--HUDSON--PARSONS--DAY--OSCULATION--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS(Hollywood Foreign Press Assoc.Award)-------
BAKER--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

KOHNER:(Susan Kohner,actress, at preview of UI's "IMITATION OF LIFE" in Hollywood,Calif--2/59)

Can No. 32-17
32-17

Roll No. 4
4

Subject "IMITATION OF LIFE" HAS GALA PREVIEW

Cameraman HEARST

Length 109

Neg. 102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

makeup 2/26/59

Date of Event

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls of the SCREEN DIRECTORS' GUILD THEATRE--ss Fannie Hurst & Ross Hunter--cu same--crowd--ss John Gavin & wife--ss John Saxon & Vicki Thal--crowd--ss Dan O'Herlihy and wife--ss Susan Kohner & John Gabriel--ss Bob Wagner & Natalie Wood--ss Lana Turner & daughter,Cheryl--cu same--cu program--ls building------------------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BLDG--HURST--HUNTER--CROWD--GAVIN--SAXON--THAL--O'HERLIHY--KOHNER--GABRIEL--WAGNER--WOOD--TURNER--CRANE,Cheryl--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOHNER:(Susan Kohner of UI gets award (FOREIGN PRESS AWARD) from Edward G. Robinson in Hollywood,Calif--3/59)

Can No. 32-20
32-20

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NIGHT OF STARS--& U-I NAMES AMONG WORLD FILM FAVIORITES (Hollywood Foreign Press Awards)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
111	105			**Can No.** none

Date of Exam makeup 3/9/59

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls crowd walking in--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh walk in--cu John Gavin and wife,pan to Rock Hudson--cu Rock Hudson,named as world film favorite--ss George Nader & Martha Hyer--ss Cary Grant and Linda Crystal who get International Stardom Award,presented by Eddie Albert--ss as she gets award fro him--ss John Gavin,OUTSTANDING NEW PERSONALITY,get award from Jane Powell--ss Susan Koehner gets hers from Edward G.Robinson--crowd--ss Rock Hudson gets his from Louella Parsons--crowd--ss Hudson, Cristal, Gavin, Kohner---------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CROWD--CURTIS--LEIGH--GAVIN--HUDSON--NADER--HYER--GRANT--CRYSTAL--ALBERT--AWARDS--POWELL--KOHNER--ROBINSON--PARSONS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

KOHNER: (Susan Kohner, actress, at preem of "Freud" in New Hampshire--1/62)

Can No. 35-93

Roll No. 3

Subject GALA PREMIERE--"FREUD" HAILED AT PREVIEW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	106		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/62

Description and Remarks DARMOUTH, NH: (HANOVER, N.H.--ls Dartmouth College--ss bldg--ss Producer-Director John Huston & actress Susan Kohner, look at art--pan to int. fireplace--ss same--pan shot, crowd in theatre--ls panel--pan Bosley Crowther, noted critic, and Arthur Mayer, Movie Pioneer, and John Huston--crowd--Susan Kohner, get package--crowd--ss presentation to Huston--cu get tomahawk and scroll--------------

HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE--DARTMOUTH U--HUSTON--KOHNER--ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--CROWTHER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOHNS:(Ray Kohns,contestant in kid boxing 60 pound class..Kohns gets KO'd.,Portland,Ore.-3/56 (A) below).

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS(A)KID BOXING
(B)PORPOISE BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length 4
94
85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(Title,kid shadow boxing--more shadow boxing--ls ring,action--sixty pounders Lee Johnson & Ray Kohns,one wears really baggy trunks (cute human interest)--crowd--kid in baggy trunks(Johnson) knocks down foe and out--bell rings--Johnson's hand held up--crowd applaud--smaller ones,Russ Milberger and Tommy Miller,flail away--one gives sharp right and other backs off,together again--still boxing,sluggers--crowd--both eye each other,waiting to let one fly swing around--both fall down,ref.sets count--pan one down,to other down,out???---cu one opens eyes,smiles,then winks-

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Porpoise Stadium,title shot,cu of

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-21-4

porpoise--shot thru hoop and back thru--swimming shot--jump and miss fish suspended on pole--he touches end--out of water and pulls fish off pole--gets rewarded--catches ball,basketball--shoots ball,bounds up and it goes into basket--little dog jump on raft--porpoise with harness on,tugs raft,dog on it,standing on hind legs(cute animal human interest stuff)----------

PORTLAND,OREGON--CHILDREN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--JOHNSON--KOHNS--~~[illegible]~~--MILBERGER--MILLER--SPILLS----HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)

MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--WATER--ODDITIES(Porpoise basketball)--DOG--

KOHT(DR.)NORWAY FOR. MINISTER CU	**Can No.** 3715 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SCANDINAVIAN FOR.MIN. IN COPENHAGEN	**Cameraman** DANISH

Length 97 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOHT (NORWAY FOR. MINISTER IN PARIS	**Can No.** 3786x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject KOHT IN PARIS	**Cameraman** PARA

Length 108 dev. dupe	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOHT (PER HANSEN) NORWAY
EX PREMIER (IN ENGLAND)

Can No. ~~12-22~~ 3870 x **Roll No.** 10

Subject BENES REVIEWS NORWAY TROOPS

Cameraman PATA

Length 96 dev. dupe	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOIKE, R. (Japan swimmer)

Can No. 398x

Roll No. 2

Subject THREE FINALS AND LAST SWIMMING RACES OF XTH OLYMPIAD

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681	681			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: CROWDS--N. RYAN--S. MAKINO--J. CRISTY--C. CRABBE--J. TARIS--K. KITAMURA--M. COOPER--J. MAAKAL--HELENE MADISON--Y. GODARD--N. FORBES--L. KIGHT--E. SEIXAS--J. ADJALUDDIN--S. NAKAGAWA--T. YLDEFONZO--Y. TSURUTA--SWIMMING.

Date of Event 8-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOISO(prisoner on trial)

KOISO(prisoner on trial)	**Can No.** 19-502	**Roll No.** 4

Subject TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	**Cameraman** PAR. (CLOTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5300x1,2 **Can No.** 1440
85	79			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	**Date**

TOKYO, JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front of War Minstry Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants.. coming into courthouse--MS court...prisoners?going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--LS court, all rise--Judges arrive and take seats--MLS court sits--Brigadier Nolan, prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and Shumei Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and slaps Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--LS court--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, MS with shoes off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, shot of M.P. ~~buttonig~~ buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding M.P.'s hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa out

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots of other prisoners, Tojo, Sato, Oka, Dohihara, Koiso, Muta, Minami Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, leaving court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Barnard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr. Justice E. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of Russia, Henri Helmburger of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan judges--CU sign Sugamo Prison--raising American flag--MPs patroling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen. Eichelberger, in visitor's box--Mr. Keenan, prosecutor--follow shot Tojo entering dock--Capt. Van Metz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var. shots--swearing in court clerks--Provost Marshal Lt. Col. Kenworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

19-502 (2)

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG. (WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKAWA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
KOISO--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--MEI--ZARYANOV--REINBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--EICHELBERGER--KEENAN--
VAN METZ--KENWORTHY--WAR--

19-502(3)

KOISO, Lt. Gen.	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE; DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 86	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453x2 525 Can No.

Description and Remarks Changchun ,Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHANGCHUN,MANCHURIA--DIPLOMATS(Mongolians)

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--N.MUTO--JAPANESE--PALACE (BLDGS.MISC.)--JAPAN ARMY--SCENIC--HORSES--OKAMURA--ITAGAKI--INOUYE--TADA--KOBAYASHI--KAWAGOYE--KANKI

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KOIZUMI, LT. GEN. (CABINET CU & GROUP KONOYE GROUP RESIGNED)

Can No. 14-27

Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR.& RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks
WAR

FR.INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOJIMA:(Akiko Kojima elected Miss UNIVERSE in MISS UNIVERSE CONTEST IN Los Angeles,Calif--7/59--first Japanese to ever gain the honor)

Can No.	32-60
Roll No.	3

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--MISS JAPAN, Akiko Kojima, WINS '59 CROWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
84	77			NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ss girls on stage--crowd--cu Miss Brazil--cameramen--cu Miss Greece--cu Miss England--cameramen--ss Miss Japan, Akiko Kojima,--crowd applauding--ss five finalists--ss judges--ss crowning Akiko--crowd applauding--cu winner, Akiko Kojima from Japan--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--JAPANESE--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--GIRLS--CONTEST--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AKIKO KOJIMA

Date of Event makeup 7/27/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOK:(Ada Kok of Netherlands takes 2nd place in women's swim Olympics in Tokyo--10/64)

Can No. 37-84
37-84

Roll No. 2
2

Subject THE OLYMPICS--U.S.WIDENS TOKYO LEAD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-197		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss int.crowd--ss as Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako--mhs end of butterfly swim race--cu cheering crowd--cu Sharon Steuder(US)winner embraces teammate (3d place) Kathy Ellis and Ada Kok (Netherlands)who took 2nd--ls flags and results--crowd--ss Ingrid Kramer Engel diving--ss Lesley Bush (US)diving--ss crowd--Bush wins,Kramer Engel is second and third was USSR's Galina Alekseeva--ext.ls,pan crowd in stadium--ss crowd in sun--cu Jessie Owens,former Olympic star--mls runners get ready for men's 100 meter--ls start race-- ms slowmotion to finish--cu crowd--ss Bob Hayes (US)gold medal--ss flags,zoom back,results--lhs women's 100 meter,cross finish line,Wyomia Tyus(US)wins--crowd--ss Tyus,Edith McGuire(2d-US) & Russ.gal,miss Klabukovska,3d,waving--TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--SPORTS HL--FEATS--CROWD--HIROHITO-NAGAKO-STAUDER-ELLIS-KOK-ENGEL-BUSH-ALEKSEEVA-RACES--OWENS-HAYES-TYUS-McGUIRE-KLABUKOVSKA--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOKEN, Mike (Notre Dame football star)	**Can No.** V.4 R. 97	**Roll No.** 8

Subject IRISH FORWARD PASS BOMBARDMENT ROUTS ARMY IN GRID BATTLE	**Cameraman** Lutz

Length 163	**Neg.** 152	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1863 **Can No.** 496x2,3

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Yankee Stadium)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BANASN.YLC.--FOOTBALL

Also as:HARRIS--FIELDS--VIDAL--DE VORE--BANAS--MELINKOVITCH--SHEEKETSKI--YANKEE STADIUM--U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--NOTRE DAME U--ARMSTRONG--LUKATZ

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
v.4R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOKEN, Mike (Notre Dame football player)

Can No. 490 x

Roll No. 4

Subject NOTRE DAME VS NAVY

Cameraman Barnett

Length 990

Neg. - 990 -

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETIALS:CLEVELAND?O.--FOOTBALL--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--NOTRE DAME U

Also as:GEORGE MELINKOVICH--STEVE BANAS--CROWDS--JOSEPH SHEEKETSKI--NICK LUKATS

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KOKEN, MIKE

Can No. 508x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject NOTRE DAME BEATEN BY U. OF SO. CALIFORNIA BY 13-0

Cameraman Freeman

Length 1646

Neg. 1646

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, California

Date of Event 12-10-32

4 complete details

LOS ANGELES, CAL.-FOOTBALL

Also as: U. OF SO. CAL.-NOTRE DAME-CROWDS-ORVILLE MOHLER-ERNIE SMITH-STEVE BANAS-HOMER GRIFFITH-NICK LUKATS-CHAS. JASKWICH-IRVINE WARBURTON-RAY BRANCHEAU-MIKE KOKEN-BOB MCNEISH-RAY SPARLING-GEO. MELINKOVICH-HUGH DE VORE-LAURIE VEJAR

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOKKINAKI (VLADIMIR) PILOT) WITH LINDBERG	**Can No.** 3065 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject IN MOSCOW WITH MRS. LINDY	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 86 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

LINDBERG

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOKKINAKI (GEN.) LEADER OF RUSS FLITE: FORCED DOWN CU

Can No. 11-767

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITOES: FLITE: NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISL. N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KOKO, Frank (Class Pres.)	V.4 R. 41	5

Subject FROSH WINX ANNUAL STRAW RUSH--PANTS AND SHIRTS SUFFER IN SCENES OF FRGHTFUL CARNAGE

Cameraman David-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			xxxxxxx 450 ft. 275x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Fresh & sophs of Armour Tech rush from each end 66 a field clashing with burst of straw and feathers in the middle--h.s.& c.us of action--one good shot of a boy punching another and then they make up putting arms around each other--c.u.class president Otto P.Freioinger and Frank Koko

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL--ARMOUR TECH H.S.--COLLEGIATE--OTTO P.FREIOINGER

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KOKOSCHKA:(Famous artist Kokoschka, arrives at the Vienna Opera House--Vienna,Austria--11/55)

Can No. 28-724
28-724

Roll No. 1
1

Subject PRE-WAR GLORY---WORLD THRONGS TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts & Can No.**
102	95			& Cut Story 7505x1,560ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-5-55

Used No.	**Date**

VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(ext of Vienna State Opera House,night scene,all lit up--int.bust of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int.chandelier--arrival Dr,Marbo,Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Leh/mann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford,2nd,and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr.Korner,Pres.--looking up at change-lier,pan down to balconies and tiers--Pres.box,Korner seated--odd angle,tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--2 sc.orchestra & balcony,applause-- stage,curtain lowered on full cast--balcony,crowd and orch.,crowd----CUTS: more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka,artist--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chancellor Raab gives autograph----------------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--STATUES--MARBO--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES LUCE--FORD--KORNER,Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--MONTAGE

KOLAR & Schittler (win motorcycle skijoring)

Can No. V.5R.115

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW SKIJORING RECORD SET

Cameraman Ufa-Jonak-Libr.

Length 144

Neg. 129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts J-540x6--350 U-536x8-35

Can No.

Description and Remarks Semmering, Austria

SEE: SEMMERING, AUSTRIA--SKI-JORING

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--SCHITTLER

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

BETTY JANE KOLAR

Can No. 45

Roll No. 7

Subject Masters of magic show their skill at annual convention.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See MAGICIANS.

Date of Event 6/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BETTY JANE KOLAR

Can No. 82

Roll No. 4

Subject Child-wonder masters mesmerism
6 year old Betty Jane Kolar astonishes science by amazing hypnotic feats.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	4½	28½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Glen Ellyn, Ill.

See HYPNOTISM

Date of Event 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

KOLAYA:(Anthony Kolaya,instructor at new NORTHROP HAWTHORNE SCHOOL as first class of MISSILEAIRMEN graduates--12/17/57

Can No. 7613 x 10
7613 x 10

Roll No.

Subject SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Cameraman NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length

Neg.

Dupe 158 FG

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Book No.7439-2

Date of Event Dec.17, 1957

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,3[illegible] shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missileairmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer------------------

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLBLIN,ARNO(Gets knocked out in boxing match in Berlin)

Can No. 21-149

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINEAPPLES(D)BOXING

Cameraman FORDHA ,FOX,GAZIADIS-GRIMALDI,H.WRIGHT,PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
85	79 85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft
(B) JUNKED

Can No. (C) 5906x2..390ft
(D) JUNKED

Date of Event MAY & JUNE 1948

Description and Remarks COLUMBIA U.
NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen.Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GREECE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--SWISH GENOA,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--xls crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-149 (2)

[illegible] OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY [illegible] CONTAINING GERM KILLER,FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION) plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic on head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style with baskets on head--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--DUNN--GENOA,ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOLBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVES [illegible]--EGYPT(PUERTO RICO)

James Dunn looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and public works minister Sen. Umberto Tupini xxxxxxxxxxsampling grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. rows pineapples growing--cu em growing--xls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some rights and lefts and guy goes sown again, he start up and is kneeling--cutin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

KOLE (SUNNY) 6-YR.-OLD SWIMS HUDSON RIVER

Can No. 11-809

Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: OLD TIME AUTOS: KID SWIMMER: LUCKY TEETER HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS.

AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLE (SONNY) TINY SWIM STAR IN "1940" IN NEW YEAR FETE	**Can No.** 11-836	**Roll No.** 4

Subject BATHING BEAUTIES GIVE FATHER TIME A WET SEND-OFF	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 81	**Neg.** 71	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 12-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOLEHMAINEN,HANNES:(7/52-Finnish track star lights Olympic torch at top of Olympic Stadium to start Olympic games in Helsinki,Finland)

Can No. 25-580

Roll No. 1

CUTS 6912x1,2,3

Subject **OLYMPIC OPENING**

(RESTRICTED)

Cameraman **PATHE (BR)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		6912x1,2,3-- 1400 ft.cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 7/52

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowds file into stadiumflags--ext.stadium--umbrellas,crowd,2 shots--Finnish Pres. Juho Paasikivi tips hat--crowd applause--Greek team enter in pouring rain,2 shots--applause--Canadian team enters--applause--Russ team--applause--American contingent,2 shots--U.S.women--hs vast crowd & parade ends--pigeons released--Paavo Nurmi,Finnish Olympic star of th twenties,runs in,applause--hs runs toward peristyle with torch--crowd applause--ext.tower and flame,flags--------CUTS:more same--more on crow enter stadium--Finnish soldiers nearby--mounting Olympic flame--Sec.of UN Trygvie Lie attends--Sigfride Oslrain(?)attending--Olympic Pres. Avery Brundage of USA--Pres.of Finland--shots of Olympic flag--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-580-1

crowds and parade in rain--various teams intering stadium for start of Summer Olympics--more on flame ceremony--Nurmi carries torch into the stadium, lights flame in center and then Hannes Kolehmainen carries it to top of stadium and lights flame--more on various teams entering the stadium--Finland makes last entry--gen.view of Olympic Oath--more on release of pigeons--Finnish soldiers saluting--cu spectators--Pres.of Finland arriving--cu him--Finnish police arrest girl in white on the field who does not belong there-----------------misc.flags arround the stadium---------------------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--HL YR(Sports)--[redacted] STADIUM (Olympic,Finland)--PAASIKIVI--RAIN--NURMI--FIRE(Torch)--LIE--FINN ARMY--OSLRAIN--BRUNDAGE--FLAG(Olympic)--FLAGS(Misc)--KOLEHMAINEN--PIGEONS--FOREIGN POLICE--

KOLLER, Bill (auto racer)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTO RACES AT LEGION ASCOT SPEEDWAY	Cameraman Freeman

Length 84	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 Can No. 475x7

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL--AUTO RACES--

Also as:LESTER SPANGLER--THRILLS--BRANK SUESS--THOMAS COSMAN--MEL KENEALK--ART BOYCE--RUSSELL DELDITTO--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 194

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.99	12/7/32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KOLLOWAY:(Don Kolloway bats in psring traing with Detroit Tigers in Lakeland,Florida--3/6/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL

Subject BATTER UP! (Tigers)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	73			6555x2,325 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKELAND, FLORIDA:(team sits about listening to Mgr. Red Rolfe--cu him talking--they take field--pitching staff standing by--cu XX Hal Newhouser--cu Virgil "Fire" Trucks--Fred Hutchinson--XX Ted Gray, pitcher--Paul "Dizzy" Trout--lineup of batters--XX George Kell hits one--Johnny Groth hits--Vic Wertz hits--CUTS:more of same--Gerald Priddy hits--Don Kolloway hits---

XX LAKELAND, FLA--BASEBALL**ROLFE--NEWHOUSER-TRUCKS-HUTCH/INSON--GRAY--TROUT--KELL--GROTH--WERTZ--PRIDDY--KOLLOWAY--

Date of Event 3-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O V E R

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLMAR:(Dick & Dorothy(Kilgallen)
Kolmar with Impy during 1950 elections
in cuts 6464x5(below)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. 1

Subject ELECTIONS--G O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

Cameraman MARKMANN-LYONS-HARDE
PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-
TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS-FOX
JOHNSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts appx. 4400 ft.
Can No. (See after story, listed separatel

Date of Event 11-7-50

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(crowds & polls--cu ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA: bs GOV. Earl Warren to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO: Sen. Robert Taft, 2 shots med. & CU--hs crowds surging forward--IN NEW YORK, Gov. Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sign "Board of Electio cu Vito Marcantonio, [illegible]--cu James G. Donovan, who beat him out--fotogs--Vincent Impellettieri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CU Tom Dewey------
CUTS:M-6464x5: more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Kolmar--Mrs. Impy--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H. Lehman, new U.S. Senator--crowd Lehman & wife--------L-6467x6: At Independence, Mo., Pres. H. Truman arrives at Independence Memorial Bldg as crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

applauds--cutin of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd shot--2500 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annec France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi. representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen.view crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres.,as he speaks, see crowds--cu Truman-------------H-6466x4:NY more on Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes- Rep.Walter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----- P-6467x4:Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7:N more on Deweys-they register & vote-speak to street clean leaning on broom----P-6467x3: NY-more on Donovan voting-- P-6466x5:NY,Ferdinand Pecora,Dem.Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave---------P-6467x5:NY,Impy wife,Betty,vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them-- ~~PX64XXXXXXXXXX~~ cu machine,levers, etc.--------P-6465x12:NY, gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair xxx leaves after v E-6462x1,2: more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

23-403

he speaks [illegible](SOUND)--crowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with Mr. & Mrs. McGovern, Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it---------- Led.6462x7: Oakland, Calif.-more on Gov. Warren at Municipal Bldg--ls & cus some voters with him--takes grandchildren to Lakeside Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John-- In Alameda County, ls & CUs Warren, wife & daughter Virginia at polling place--family shots at poll-------T-6465x6: Akron Ohio, Jas. T. Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington, suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr Bros. &Sisters--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs. old- at office in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11: At Indep, Mo., Harry S. Truman, US Pres. voting--ls auditorium-- Pres. leaves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering ca at Kansas City, Mo., one of motorcycles in escort hits auto-- Cpl. John A. Keister lying in street, motorcycle half-under auto he hit--gen. views same--scs. of accident thru car windo we were in--one shot of Pres.&Secret Service car on way to airport--number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12---------

Lyons
6462x9: At Municipal Airport,Kansa City,Mo.,Pres.shakes
hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo.stay--
Pres.&brother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu
Pres.Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane-------------
Lyons-6466x10:In Wash.,at Nat'l Airport,Pres.plane arrives
"THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs.Truman meets him,he kisse
her--Sec.Def.George C.Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
he gets in car--car pulls away---------J-6467x7:In L.A.,Sen
Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--
Mrs.Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
HQ he was conceded election ~~xxxxxx~~--at desk with wife,counts votes--
behind him,his mother & father-him being congratulated---
F-6463x3:more on Taft--Cincinnati,Ohio---him voting--out
of booth--is schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Sagmaster,Times-Star Editorial writer-
CU Taft interview---------6467x2-Hearst:In L.A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev.angles--Mrs.Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

MO

23-403

comments on election & our foreign policy--('he won electic
over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)-------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash.
DC., still pix of Pres. Truman--At Republ.HQ, Sen. Owen Brewst
of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep. Nat'l Comm
var.scs. pointing at board with election returns coming in-
cu results--Harold E. Stassen, Pres. of U. of Penn. looking at
the ticker--cu him--At Dem. HQ, Atty Gen. J. Howard McGrath,
Dem. chairman Wm. M. Boyle, Jr.--var.scs point to board with
results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--[illegible]--
WARREN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARCANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--IMPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--VOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE, MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR. GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM, NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND, CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

23-403
(6)

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON,OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS,OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY.,MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN,VIVIAN--TRUMAN,MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI,OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)---SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

KOLODZIEJ:(Mich.State,football player
Mich.-42 Vs.Minn.-14..East Lansing,
Mich.--11/55--(C) see back)

Can No. 28-726
28-726

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 19 - WASH.17
(B) PRINCETON 13 YALE 0 (C) MICH ST.
42 MINNESOTA 14

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-PARA
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length 4
105
71
106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) CS7505x4

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Coliseum,C's Jim Decker around to right,down nr.goal for 9 yd.gain--C's Doug Peters thru and over TD--scoreboard 7-0----fade,standuptoss,deflected & intercepted by Jones of Wash. who goes all the way for TD,60 yds.--scoreboard 7-7-----Wash.handoff to Bob Herring,to left,cuts in and down after nice gain--Steve Roake runs to left,pass to Bob Herring in end zone & over for TD--halftime,flags--UCLA man runs down sidelines but OB--scramble for ball--Jim Decker (C) kicks field goal,good--ls crowd-----------------
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(At Palmer Stadium, title shot--lowshot pass Yale's Loucks to Lopata caught but then OB--Y's Loucks

Date of Event 11-12-55

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keeps but fumbles on the two--Gov.Meyner & Margaret Truma
watching--P's Royce Flippen to Agnew for 9 yd gain--Flippe
over for TD,thru line--crowd--Yale Loucks pass intercepte
by P's DeRenzo and he's over for TD--SCORE P-13 Y-0-----
EAST LANSING,MICH:(crowd shot--Minn.kick blocked & picked
up by Mich.Kayser and he goes for TD--crowd--on pitchout,
Minn's Garner cuts in and fights over for TD,16 yds.--cro
Mich.Gerry Planutis on a handoff goes 54 yards,down--hand
to Kowalchuk faked then pitchout and he goes the 4 yds.fo
TD--crowd cheer--tricky play,handoff to Kowalczyk who swe
end for 15 yds.,head tackle--doff helmet--Mich'Kolodziej
fake handoff then pitchout to right and he races around,
just make it to corner,TD,14 yds--crowd--fadeback Minowski
pass,long,end zone catch by Hinsley (Mich)-- MS 42 M 14-
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--DECKER--PETERS--
JONES--HERRING--ROAKE--CROWD--PRINCETON,NJ--UCLA--U.OFWAS
YALE--PRINCETON--STADIUM--LOUCKS--LOPATA--MEYNER--TRUMAN--
FLIPPEN--AGNEW--CROWD--DE RENZO--EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD-
KAYSER--GARNER--PLANUTIS--KOWALSCYK--KOLODZIEJ--NINOWSKI--
HINSLEY--MICH.STATE--MINNESOTA--

KOLOFF, Dan (European champ wrestler)	**Can No.** 2042 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WRESTLING MATCH	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 277 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WRESTLING

PARIS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLOWRAT,HENRY (shots he and family walking on deck--medcus Mr. and Mrs. K)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5760E

Roll No. 7

Subject
CZECH DIPLOMAT

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots Henry Kolowrat and family alking on deck--med cus Mr. & Mrs. Kolowrat--arious angles photographers in foreground--ls of USS merica--cu ship in fog.

NEW YORK CITY: CZECH: DIPLOMATS: USS AMERICA:PHOTOGRAPHERS PRESS: KOLOWRAT:WEATHER--FOG--E

Date of Event 4-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOLSTAD, Miss Johanna (ski jump)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 9

Subject WOMAN SKI JUMPER SHOWS EM ALL HOW IN NORGE TOURNAMENT	Cameraman Traynham Barnett

Length 99	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-431x2, 680 ft.-531x3 Can No. 580

Description and Remarks

CARY, ILL.--SKI JUMPING

Date of Event

No.	Date
Volume 5 R.111	

SEE OVER

KOLSTAD, J.(ski jumper)	Can No. V.6 R.217	Roll No. 11

Subject OIMEN TAKES U.S.SKI TITLE WITH 175 FT.LEAP BEFORE RECORD CROWD	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 897x6 Can No. 862
88	77			

Description and Remarks

CARY HILL,ILL.--SKI JUMP

OIMEN--SPILLS--REVERSE

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2nd in ski meet)
KOLTERUD, SVERRE

Can No. V 9 R 542

Roll No. 10

Subject SKI CHAMPS SEEN IN THRILLING FIGHT FOR EASTERN TITLE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165x3, 755 Can No.
91	79			

Description and Remarks

SKI MEET

LACONIA N H

Date of Event 3.2.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLTERUDD
(ski jumper in action)

Can No. 2668 x

Roll No. 3

Subject LAST BIG SKI JUMP OF THE SEASON

Cameraman SINKEY

Length 749

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SKI JUMP

SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

3-20-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOLWE:(Oswald Kolwe,pitcher,
Giants - training)
Underlined

Can No. 23-333

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES SPRING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG (E)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST CHAMP)

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	72 59 40 55 115			**Can No.** CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	**Date**

SPAIN:bull out into arena--guy charges bull [illegible]e vaulte over--bull chases to fence--now bullthrower at work,care--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--ge same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FLA. group players(BRAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Normie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred Fitzsimmons #6 Frank Shellenback #21 and Leo--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-333 (2)

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 colore players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--
nishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk goes some fancy dan stuff with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggia with bat--takes a swing--
NEW YORK CITY:ls int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--
slugging away...clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson tag him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot-same fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still taking punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--
action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,
[illegible] putting in his bid for an academy awar

23-333 (3)

Boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s curtains on the apron**CUTS:5588x4..200ft: add.bull fite--6691x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his boys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John Cooney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisthenics--l to r catbhers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--6689x5..300ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Perrer ball--pitchersBill Miller ~~#XXX~~Sal Maglie ~~#XX~~,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tomokinson #41,Ray Mueller #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Napoleon Reyes Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer, Jackie Kramer--

23-333 (4)

cameramen taking pix of infielders Lonrke,Thomson,Rigney and Carl Lafata--5686x9...500ft;(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5687x1,2...1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braslow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision,action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweitht bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX,ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHELLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBERSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

KOMBRINK, GARY: (10/66-Missouri QB has pass intercepted as team bows to UCLA 21-15 in Los Angeles college football game)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 3 B

B STORY

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) No. Carolina 21 Mich. 7
(B) UCLA 24 MISSOURI 15

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-132
6-155

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: (ls field--crowd--Michigan "Wolverines" Dick Vidner pass to Jack Clancy, 13 yds gain--Vidner to Dave Fisher (handoff), 10 yd gain--Vidner handoff to Fisher, goes for TD--crowd--Mich. fumble recoverd by N.C. "Tarheels"--(N) Danny Talbott pass to Tom Lampman for TD--crowd--(M) Carl Ward fumble recovered by NC--(N) Talbott handoff to Dick Wesolowski, goes for TD--crowd--(N) Talbott around LE, 17 yrd gain--Talbott carries for TD--crowd------------(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum, ls crowds--aa same--UCLA "Bruins" Gary Beban pass intercepted by Missouri "Tigers" Bill Sangster, runback to 39--(M) Gary Kombrink pass intercepted by Dallas Grider, to 20 yd line--crowd--(U) Mel Farr carries

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-80-3

for TD--scoreboard U 17-0--(M)Kombrink pass to Marty Berg for 40 yds--(M)Danny Sharp pass to Chuck Weber,TD--crowd-U 17-8---(U)kick blocked by Russ Washington,picks it up,runs for TD--crowd--(U)Beban pass to Farr for 24 yds--Farr runs for TD--scoreboard U 24-15---------------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL(2 stories)--CROWD--U OF NC--MICH.U--VIDNE--CLANCY--FISHER--WOLVERINES--TARHEELS--TALBOTT--LAMPMAN--WARD--WESOLOWSKI--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MISSOURI U--STADIUM--BEBAN--SANGSTER--"BRUINS"--"TIGERS"--KOMBRINK--GRIDER--FARR--BERG--SHARP--WEBER--WASHINGTON--

KOMONEN, Dave (wins Boston classic)	**Can No.** V.6R.243	**Roll No.** 5

Subject 193 IN MARATHON CLASSIC (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 69	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 302 **Can No.** 986x2 6

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--BOSTON,MASS.

McNAMEE--JOHN KELLEY--GEO.DEMETER--
MAYOR MANSFIELD

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KOMPA[illegible], ELIZABETH (wins 220 yd backstroke--A.A.U. Meet)	**Can No.** V.7 R.373	**Roll No.** 1

Subject A.A.U. SWIM MEET	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 155	**Neg.** 143	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1397x1,3,4 **Can No.** 1240

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

A.A.U. SWIMMING MEET--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

7-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KOMPA, ERNA AND ELIZABETH (in A.A.U Swim Meet at Miami, Fla.)		Can No. V.8 R.420		Roll No. 4
Subject A.A.U. SWIM MEET (HL)				Cameraman EDWARDS
Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1577x5 Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: KIEFER--KIGHT--DICKINSON

12-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOMPA, ELIZABETH (in A.A.U. Swim Meet,Manhattan Beach)	**Can No.** 1771 x	**Roll No.** 5,6

Subject A.A.U. SWIM MEET	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 273	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: MANHATTAN BEACH--JARRETT

5-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOMPAS (swimming)

Can No. V.9 R. 583

Roll No. 1

Subject MERMAID "CHAMPS" COMPETE AT AAU SWIMMING MEET

Cameraman EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length 104

Neg. 94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2371x1,2

Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

BKLYN NY

SWIMMING

7-24-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KXMX CU

KONDO (REAR ADM.(BOARDS US GUNBOAT TO MEET ADM BRITTON (UN)

Can No. 10-724

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HANKOW FALLS TO JAPS: UAL PLANE CRASHES IN OCEAN: FDR MEETS WILSON AND PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONDO:(Hideski Kondo of Jap Diet delegation in Frisco--1/16/50--
see details below)

Can No. 7311 x
7311 x

Roll No. 9
9

Subject JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Internatl Airport..rain..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute'Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel(rain--Gen.Albert C.Wdemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to under Secy of Army Tracy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Sakurachi Saburo Shiikuma,Hidejiro Onogi,Kanae Hatano,Inejiro Asanuma,Horoshi Takada,Chusuke Imamura,Takizo Mat[illegible]

Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Makooto Oike,Hideaki Kondo,Seiichi Shima,Tokujiro Kanamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--RAIN--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--YAMAZAKI--ST.FRANCIS HOTEL--WEDEMEYER--PEWS--MAGRUDER--VOORHEES--LETTS--LEACH--WILLIAMS--IWAMOTO--~~KAE~~ SAKURACHI--CHIKUMA--ONOGI--HATANO--ASAKURA--TAKADA--IMAMURA--MATSUMOTO--OIKE--KONDO--SHIMA--KANAMORI--

KONDYLIS, (Ex-King recalled)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 1

Subject GREEKS RECALL EX-KING	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 79	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 330 **Can No.** 1517x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: GREEK ARMY--ATHENS,GREECE

Also as: ELECTION

11-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
KONDYLIS, VICEROY (accepts oath to King George II)	1504 xk	6,7,8

Subject	**Cameraman**
SWEARING IN OF THE ARMY	JONAK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
417				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GREEK ARMY--ATHENS,GREECE

Also as: EXILE--KING GEORGE II--MARBLE STADIUM

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONEK:(Johnny Konek of East in HiSchool All-Star football game-1950)

Can No. 23-378
23-378

Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL
MEMPHIS LOC

Subject HIGH SCHOOL ALL-STAR GRID TEAMS CLASH

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
106	98			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE:(At Crump Stadium, night game--Charles "Chick" King runback 91 yards from punt for a TD--East's Dick Casares end run--he's over for TD--West's Van Pool, Jack, pass--intercepted-~~xxxxxx~~ by Carter of East--he's away with it--East's Johnny Konek on and end run, out on 2 yd. line--Easts Konek over for TD-

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--KING--CASARES--VAN POOL--CARTER--KONEK--

Date of Event 8-9-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONEV, GEN. (Recieves flowers in Russia)	**Can No.** 16-3[illegible]	**Roll No.** -

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

16-243(2)

[illegible]

16-243 (3)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KONGSGAARD:(Sverre Kongsgaard, skiing in Washington)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOXING
(B) SKIING

Cameraman NO DO NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	111 135			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN:group in ring before fight--Luis Romero, featherwight champ on right and Luis de Santiago the challenger--crowd--gs sparring--hishot champ knocks De Santiago down for a 6 count--crowd--now challenger goes to town,good sock--gs,cu battle away champ against ropes--hishot fighting,slug,couple misses, even,punch for punch--hishot one good punch,gets him groggy--now gs..tagging him,along ropes and down goes the champ and he's counted out--SNOQUALAMIE PASS,WASH:ls the slope,crowds--going up hill on car,skis etc.--Sverre Kongsgaard with Art Granstrom,left, and Kjell Stordalen, right--bs skis,then guy down it's Petter Hugsted,thru [illegible]

Date of Event 2-49

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and down--guy towards us,b y us zooms into air--next,down
zoom,pan horizon nice..hits,sits down and goes into spin--
quick shot guy off jump;hits spills, wow!--another at top
jumps folo down like boid--two girls watching--slow motion
Geo.Thrane,winner,jumps--slo Art Granstrom--Art Tokle float
leans into it,almost falls,but no he doesn't--
CUTS:6071x7...Add.boxing--6068x3..,crowd shots in front of
idge--cus etc--add.guys jumping--judges watchin and
coring--shot of judges tower--add.spills--presenting
rophy--
ARCELONA,BRAIN--BOXING--ROMERO--SANTIAGO--CROWDS--
NOQUALMIE PASS,WASH--SKIING--CROWDS--KONGSGAARD--
GRANSTROM--STORDALEN--HUGSTED--TOKLE--TROPHIES--

KONGSGAARD:(Sverre Kongsgaard skiing in Leavenworth,Wash)

Can No. 50-531

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:SKIING

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:skiiers up slope--ls people in fg & jump-rs--down slope--anot'er guy--flying thru air--another down--flying in air--another down--flying thru air and see him hit and make nice recovery--slo motion jumper off slope and thru air--Sverre Kongsgaard jumps,slo motion--George Thane,winner in slo motion--Art Tokle,slo motion--Art Devlin slo motion--

LEAVENWORTH,WASH.:--SKIING--SLO MOTION--KONGSGAARD--

THANE--TOKLE--DEVLIN--

Date of Event 2-6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KONIEV(AT MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY--
var shots see underlined)
MOSCOW,USSR. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.20 R.25

Roll No. 2

Subject MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY

Cameraman HEARST.

Length 89	**Neg.** 83	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5518x6 210ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ls int.party at AERO CLUB--Molotov and Mrs.greeting guests--ditto Vishinskys Molotov & Marshall,with medal,cu Marshall, group Big 4:Mo,Marshall,Bidault & Bevin-- ls party,sev.mcu's pouring champagne,cu,cavier, Bidault,Marshall & women,Bevin and woman,Gen Clay canape,Gen.Clark and Mrshall Koniev--cu flags ls entire hall:cus--Gen.Clark,others.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:PARTY:BLDGS (AERO CLUB)--
HL OF YR:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKYS:MARSHALL:BIDAULT:
BEVIN:LIQUOR:CLARK:KONIEV:SPEECH

Date of Event 4-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
KONITZA(ALBAN.MIN.) GREET PRINCESSES ZOG (SOUND SPEECH)	V. 10 r~~650~~ 645	4

Subject PERSONALITIES DEANNA DURBIN TOWNSEND(DR.) KING FAROUK WADLOW GIANT ISHBEL & RIDGLEY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

(WASH D.C.)

(NYC) (SPEEN ENGL.)
(GEZIRA EGYPT)

SEE ALTON, ILL. - DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONKOLA, Capt.John (SOUMAN JOUTSEN SHIP)	**Can No.** 2162 x	**Roll No.** 4,5,6

Subject FINNISH TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 640	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

FINLAND NAVY

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KONNO:(Ford Konno,2nd in swim meet--see 2nd story below & over)

Can No. 23-372
23-372

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WATER SKIING (B) AAU SWIM MEET (C)AQUATENNIAL

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-PRIESTL
(B) NELSON
(C) SAVITT

Length 5
84
30
119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July '50

Used No. | Date

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(gal and guy riding along and we ride with them,2 shots,criss-cross ramp,jump--three guys jumping,2 spill--one guy turns while jumping,recovery on one ski--one guy over,flies--hits, bounces--turn on board,jump and he spills--another guy twi turn,hits,fly forward,nasty spill--up at cloud and guy sai over and okay--another hit ramp,lose balance on ramp,skins self--sideview race with guy,he falls on ramp,arms and leg

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:At Colman Pool,Seattle-the start of the mile swim--coming toward camera,Ford Konno of Hawaii and Johnny Marshall, they turn--look down pool,they battling

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to beat one another--judges with time clocks, etc--one lane, Marshall plow along, pan over--Marshall down pool (win) spring, finish--and stand there--Konno now finishing--and pan over---to Marshall--and they shake hands-------------
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA: parade, raining, float by--ls downstre
wet--more floats--clown with shower, funny--Ducks Unlimited float--aqua/jesters, 4 guys & a sign--ls pool, high diving--clown hangs all over and finally goes in--angle clown ina spread-eagle belly flop, hits (oooooh!)--another clown in--falls off side board, clown--heavy fella in woolies, funny dive--look down, guy shaking fanny and in--on end, spins around and off---WATER SPORTS--GREENWOOD LAKE, NY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--ACCIDENTS--SEATTLE, WASH--POOL--KONNO--MARSHALL--WATER--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STUNTS--PARADE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--

KONNO:(Ford Konno,winner the 800 meter men's free style event,AAU Meet.. Detroit,Mich.-7/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) RODEO
(B) AAU MEET

(A) **Cameraman** DUBOIS
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length 6 92 128	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A) Junked (B)6697x5, 72 ft. **Can No.**

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks CHEYENNE,WYOMING:(cameramen and horses rest--big cu of "FRANCIS" the talking mule who is U-I animal star, he bows--man on steer who spins around & tosses rider--he guy on steer away from camera,off--open chute and steer runs guy out--cu "Francis" who wiggles ears Brono out and throws guy pronto--guy out on bronc,off--now "Francis" shows his teeth in a "smile"--guy gets thrown quick--

(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(at Brennan Pools,River Rouge Park, start of backstroke event--crowds--cu Mary Freeman wins--cu Mary--start of 800 meter men's free style--cu of Wayne Moore and Ford Konno--make turn--med.Yale's John Marshall,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-478-3

Konno and Moore fight it out--Konno finishing and wins----diving John McCormack in running 2½--Dan Shafer in a back one-and-a-half twist--J~~XXXX~~ Joaquin Capilla in a 4½--and Ed Lucitt i
1½ back double twist-------------------------- CUTS: Add. same------

(A) CHEYENNE, WYOMING--CAMERAMEN--HORSES--RODEO--SPILLS--
"FRANCIS"--MULE--BRONC--STEER-- THEATRICAL--

(B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--SWIMMING--DIVING--CROWD--FREEMAN--
MOORE--KONNO--MARSHALL--MC CORMACK--SHAFER--CAPILLA--
LUCITT--

KONNO,HIROSHI:(young Jap swim champ ---1950 --he's Hawaaian Nisei,actually so not Japan champ)

Issue Number 6392x3; 6391x5; 6406x3; 6244x4

Subject JAPAN MISC.STORIES - 1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all fkd after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1950

Description and Remarks 6392x3: (BkNo:5744-7--408ft--Hearst--Lav--August--JAP SWIM MEET--1st day of meet--Hirowhi Konno,Hawaaian Nisei beats John Marshall & Jap stars to swim records--lineup teams includin above--Marshall is only Australian in lineup--var.events--in 200 meter frestyle winner is Hironoshin Furuhashi,2nd is US Jas.Maclane;3rd is US Wayn Moore--cus each--in 1500 meter,17 yr.old Konno takes it--2nd is Japan Noboru Azuma & 3d is Yasuao Tanaka(Japan)--Konno with trophy--he has an American coach,Robert J.Kiphuth------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6392x3,etc

6391x5:(BkNo:5744-8--278ft--Lav--Hearst--Aug.--2nd DAY OF SWIM MEET---100 m.backstroke winner Jas.Thomas,2d Allan Stack 3rd is Richard Thorman--all Americans on this one------400 m.freestyle winner is Furuhashi folowed by Maclane, Konno & Marshall--Furuhashi with Kiphuth,his American coach

6406x3:(BkNo:5753-8--395ft--Aug.1950--Hearst--Lav--SWIM MEET--200 yd.breaststroke winner Rob Browner foloed by Owen Stassforth,Takao Hagiwara-----880 yrd.race,winner Konno foloed by Furuhashi & Yasuo Tanaka---------500yd freestyle,winner was Furuhashi,foloed by Konno & Marshall--

6244x4:(BkNo:5600-11--352ft--Para--Dupe Neg.--Jan.1950--JAP INT'L BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE--encampment at Imperial Palace Plaza--scouts from all over world attended--there is ome sound in this roll,we believe--sound of the boys taking scout oath and singing--scouts parade in Tokyo--var.scout demonstrations in auditorium--var.scs.encampment--around

(3) 6392x3,etc

campfire at night--

JAPAN--SWIMMING--CONTESTS(Swim)--KONNO,Hirowhi--MARSHALL, John--THOMAS,James--BROWNER,Bob--BOY SCOUTS--CEREMONIES--CAMP(Boy scouts)--FIRE(Campfire)--SOUND(Scout oath,songs)--

KONO:(Tommy Kono of Honolulu tries in weightlift contest in York,Pa.but loses-8/59)"A" story

Can No. 32-63
32-63

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B) GRAND PRIX

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-106
3-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 8/6/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks YORK,PA:(cu sign--ss man trying to lift weight and drops it--crowd--ss another tries & falls down--crowd--ss another tries & drops weight--crowd--ss Paul Goldberg of Livingston,NJ lifts weight--crowd--ss Goldberg on winners stand--ss Tommy Kono of Honolulu lifts weight--as same--ss same & puts weight down----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss start of race--crowd--headon shot of race--ss cars around turn--cu same--as same--ss cars around turn--ls of race,around turn--ss race--crowd--ss Hans Herrmann's car turns over several timres & driver walks away--ss race with Tony Brooks leading--scu him leading--ss carsaaround turn--crowd--ss cars over finish line-Brooks wins--crowd--ss winner Tony Brooks in car--cu same----------

YORK,PA--WEIGHTLIFTING--GOLDBERG--CROWD--KONO--BERLIN,GERMANY--AUTO RACE--BROOKS--ACCIDENTS--HERMANN--CROWD--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONNO, TOMMY: (Wins in weight-lifting contest)

Issue Number

94-24

Subject SPORTS--WEIGHT LIFTING
(Three American Winners)

Cameraman 4
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-I50

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. None

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA--crowd--as teams--as more teams--crowd--Jim Bradford ups-jerk--& Lightweight Isaac Berger lift--officials--American winner(Berger)--Russian Anatoli Jgun I55lb. Jerk--crowd--winners--I33 lift Alexander Kurynov--crowd--winner Kurynov--Polish lifter Palinsky jerks--bs same & crowd--drops bar--crowd--on stand--Tom Konno Jerk (American)--drops-applause--Konne on stand--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--WEIGHT-LIFTING--KONNO--BERGER--BRADFORD--

Date of Event
Makeup
3/20/6I

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONOYE, Prince Fumimaro (CU HE & 3rd CABINET THAT QUIT)	**Can No.** 14-27	**Roll No.** 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR & RUSS TROOPS IRAN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR FR.INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KONOYE(PRINCE)GREETS
WANG CHI WEI

Can No. 4185 x

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. OF NATL CHINA VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman NIPPON

Length 387 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event X6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISS PHYLLIS KONSTAM	Can No. 126 X	Roll No. 10

Subject Wedding Of Mr. H.W. (Bunny) Austin and Miss Phyllis Konstam at HampsteadUniv. London

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampstead, England--wedding bells ring--couple together and the knot is tied--crowds

Also listed as: HAMPSTEAD, ENGLAND--H.W. (Bunny) AUSTIN--WEDDING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KONSTAM, PHYLLIS (at Exhibition Tennis Meet, Wimbledon, Eng.)	**Can No.** 1821 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject EXHIBITION TENNIS	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 119 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENG.--TENNIS

Also as: PARTY--CELEBRATION--PERRY--JACOBS--AUSTIN--THEATRICAL--SOUND--INTERVIEW

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KONSTANTY:(Jim,of Phillies-in All Star Game-1950-in Chicago--see cuts)

Can No. 23-369
23-369

Roll No. 2
2

Subject BASEBALL--NATIONAL LEAGUE WINS IN 14-INNING THRILLER(

Cameraman SAVITT & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
222	214			S-6379 x:3 F-6378 x 1

Date of Event 7-11-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Comiskey Park,balloons rise over the Park--Casey Stengel,Happy Chandler & Burt Shotton--Stan Musial & George Kell--Domini & Joe Dimaggio--cu Connie Mack--he tosses in first ball--applause--cu Vic Raschi--he pitches--cu Enos Slaughter--hits a triple--Jackie Robinson around 2nd & scores--Enos Slaughter slides into 3rd--cu Hank Sauer--he hits long fly ball and Enos starts home--he crosses plate to make it 2-0 Nationals--crowd--cu Ted Williams--he swings,blooper,score Larry Doby,now 3-2 Nats--crowds--cu Ralph Kiner at plate--Art Houtteman pitching--looks up and camera folo ball--bac to Kiner--rounding second,scores--crowd applauds--Ted Gray

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-369

pitches--Red Schoendienst of Cardinals homers,around bases
and crosses plate--(THE FOLLOWING ARE THE LISTINGS OF TEAM
TO WHICH PLAYERS BELONG::Musial-Cardinals,Kell-Detroit Tig
Dom Dimag-Boston,Joe Dimag-Yanks,Mack-Athletics,Raschi-Yar
Slaughter-Cards,Robinson-Dodgers,Sauer-Cubs of Chi.,Willia
Boston,Doby-Clev.Indians,Kiner-Pitts.Pirates,Houtteman-Tig
Gray-Detroit Tigers,Schoendienst-Cardinals) CUTS:Willie
Jones,first batter--Robin Roberts takes mound for Nats--
Phil Rizzuto,Yanks,takes second on infield out--Walt Dropo
Boston,walks--Yogi Berra,Yanks,on 1ste-Doerr,Amer.Lgue,fly
out--Cass Michaels,Wash.doubles--Bob Lemon of Cleveland--
Newcombe,Don of Bklyn,-Roy Campanella-Bklyn--Dick Sisler o
Phila.Phillies--PeeWee Reese of Bklyn--Jim Konstanty of th
Phillies-- Evers of Amer.Lgue--Hegan of Amer.Lgue--~~KMXKM~~
Andy Pafko,Chicago Cubs--Larry Jansen,NL--Ferris Fain,AL--
Jerry Coleman,Yanks--Allie Reynolds,Yanks--~~Ewell Blackwell~~
Ewell Blackwell,Cinci Reds--Wyrosteck,NL--(John W.-Reds)
(Hegan-Jim of Indians--Bobby Doerr,Boston--Fain-Phils--
Walt Evers,Detroit--Jones-Phillies--

23-369(3)

CHICAGO, ILL--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--BALLOONS--STENGEL--CHANDL
SHOTTON--MUSIAL--Kell--DIMAGGIO--DIMAGGIO--MACK--RASCHI--
SLAUGHTER--ROBINSON--SAUER--CROWD--WILLIAMS--DOBY--KINER--
HOUTTEMAN--GRAY--SCHOENDIENST--JONES--ROBERTS--RIZZUTO--
DROPO--BERRA--MICHAELS--DOERR--LEMON--NEWCOMBE--CAMPANELLA
SISLER--REESE--KONSTANTY--EVERS--HEGAN--PAFKO--JANSEN--
FAIN--COLEMAN--REYNOLDS--BLACKWELL--WYROSTEK--

KONSTANTY:(Jim Konstanty of Phila. Phils,pitcher,at Phila.Shibe Park for World Series-Oct.1950) below-

Can No. 23-393

Roll No 1

23-393 1

Subject WORLD SERIES:YANKS BAFFLE PHILS IN OPENING GAMES

Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY EDWARDS MARKMANN BASSONE

Length T8

Neg. 399

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6439x1,2

Can No. SELECTED SCENES

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.(SHIBE PARK)ls Phila.City Hall--Phillies banner out window--hishot Shibe Park--crowd outside stadium--guy in line with newspaper headline about series--Spank the Yanks banne Phil Rizutto autographs ball for Mrs.Calvin Coolidge--Casey Stengel and Eddie Sawyer--cu Stengel,Happy Chandler and Sawyer--l to r Jim Konstanty and Vic Raschi,opposing pitchers--crowds--Bobby Brown at bat--hishot pitch,he hits--folo Brown down to 1st around toward 2nd--crowd--hishot Hank Bauer hits and Richie Ashburn catches it in deep center,out to Brown tagging up and running to 3rd--crowd standing,quiet--cu Jerry Coleman swings,Brown tags

Date of Event OCT.4-5,50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O V E R

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-373 (2)

up at 3rd, start home....scores--crowd--cu Granny Hamner up for Phillies--crowd standing--Hamner swings...and see him going down to 1st....see Hank Bauer make sweel catch up against wall--Phillie rooter covers face with hands--cu Raschi pitches--Dick Sisler swing and misses for 3rd strike...Yogi Berra jumping around like an ape, gives Raschi the ball....teammates around them--(SECOND GAME) cameras & crowd--cu Tommy Henrich in street clothes--l to r Robbin Roberts and Allie Reynolds, opposing pitchers--crowd cheers--cu Roberts on mound--pitches and Reynolds hits single... Coleman goes to 3rd--crowd--cu Gene Woodling and he hits.. folo Coleman coming home to score--crowd--cu Mike Goliat he hits single, Coleman makes nice stop of ball--crowd--Eddie Waitkus hits and ball bounces over Coleman's head.. Goliat goes to 3rd--crowds yell--Richie Ashburn cu hits.. Goliat tags and comes in to score--pan crowd cheering-Reynolds pitching, Del Ennis hits long fly..Joe DiMaggio running back and makes nice catch at base of wall wth his back to infield--crowd cheers--cu Del Ennis at bat,

[illegible] hits ball to 3rd Billy Johnson is up with it,throws to Coleman for 1 out,Jerry throws to Johnny Hopp at 1st for a DP--guy on roof disgusted--cu Joe DiMag up...he swings it's going,going it is up into the upper deck for a White Owl Wallop...How about that!!--crowd cheers--Joe around third and scores--Joyous Yanks--
OUTS:selected scenes

PHILADELPHIA PA.--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SHIBE PARK--SCENIS--RIZUTTO--COOLIDGE--STENGEL--SAWYER--CHANDLER--KONSTANTY--RASCHI--ROBINS--REYNOLDS--BROWN--BAUEF ASHBURN--COLEMAN--HAMNER--SISLER--BERRA--HENRICH--WOODLING-GOLIAT--WAITKUS--ENNIS--DIMAGGIO--JOHNSON--HOPP--
[illegible]

23-393 (3)

KONSTANTY:(Jim Konstanty of Phila Phils plays vs.Yanks in Series- Oct.1950--)

Can No. 23-394	**Roll No.** 2

23-394 2

Subject YANKEES TAKE SERIES WITH FOUR STRAIGHT

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
254	246			ALL SELECTED SCENES 6442x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NEW YORK:(LS Yankee Stadium,people thru turnsile--hs stands--Ed Lopat,Yankees, pitching,fan looks up into air and Mike Goliat of Phils swinging,singles to center and Granville Hamner goes around third--comes in to score and Phils are ahead for first time--crowd--Ken Heinzelman of Phils pitches & Joe DiMaggio walks to load bases--Jim Konstanty,Phils,comes in and ~~him~~ goes out--Bobby Brown,Yanks,CU and he swings, error here--Gerry Coleman in--crowd--pan pitcher Jim Konstanty to Gene Woodling,Yanks,on 2nd--Gerry Coleman swinging and Woodling in to score ,Yanks win(3d game)--(FOURTH score 3-2 GAME NOW):hs crowd,--CU Yogi Berra,Yank catcher--Jim Kon-

Date of Event	
Oct '50	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stanty, Phils, pitches--Berra swings--ball into stands and Berra around third to score--cu Bobby Brown, Yanks, hits triple--crowd stand up--Joe Dimaggio, Yanks, around third and then backtracks finally in to score--pan to Bobby Brown at third--cu Hank Bauer, Yanks, hits long fly--its caught-swish to Bobby Brown tagging home--hs stands--Ed "Whitey" Ford, Yanks, pitching and Andy Seminick wwings--Gene Woodling drops ball and two runs come in for Phils--1st in and then 2nd--out goes Whitey Ford and in comes Allie Reynolds--crowd applauding--Reynolds pitch--crowd score 5-2 tense--third strike and its over, Yogi Berra wild with joy-CUTS: SELECTED SCENES ONLY----BRONX NEW YORK--BASEBALL--N Y YANKEES--PHILA. PHILS--YANKEE STADIUM--LOPAT--GOLIAT--HAMNER--HEINZELMAN--DI MAGGIO--KONSTANTY--BROWN--CROWD--COLEMAN--WOODLING--BERRA--BAUER--FORD--SEMINICK--REYNOLDS-SCORE--

KONSTANTY:(Jim Konstanty,Phillies baseball player spring training with team in Clearwater,Fla.-3/51--(B) story & cuts 6549x4)

Can No. 24-436
24-436

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOB SLEDS
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6
119
117

(Except Boston & Cleve.)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1,6554x2
781ft.

Can No. (B)6549x4(C)6553x1,
B-C:combined 783ft

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(Olympic BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around--crash--(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH) crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again---------------- CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking sleds by officia etc--------------------CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phils Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign"FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr.Eddie Sawyer--

Date of Event Mar.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ou Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him-Robin Roberts,piotching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church,pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits---------------------CUTS:more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse,on run--group shot of coaches & officials,Perkins,Earnshaw,Carpenter,Sawyer,Cooke-(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camer as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice,Sisler,Ennis & Hamner with mascot,Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFT CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop,tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi"Berra,Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies,Jim Robertson,Gil MacDougald,Tom Morgan,Andy Carey,Bob Weisler,Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie ran shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera----------CUTS:more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer,Bill Johnson & Ralph Houk,Gene Woodling,Cliff Mapes,Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics,"see-saw" routine--Pitchers,Eddie Lopat,Vic Raschi,Allie Reynolds--

24-436

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FACILITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI-
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

KONSTANTY: (Jim Konstanty, of Phila. Phillies, at spring training in Clearwater, Fla. 3/52)	Can No. 25-541	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject PHILLIES START 1952 TRAINING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			cuts junked

Description and Remarks CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (lineup of players--cu Eddie Sawyer, Manager--Russ Myer, pitch--Jim Konstanty--Robin Roberts--Karl Drews--infield--cu Edward Witkus--Granville Hamner, to Cornelius Ryan, infield play--Forrest Burgess catch Del Ennis hit one--Danny Schell hitting--Tommy Brown hitting-----

Date of Event 3/3/52

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SAWYER--MYER--KONSTANTY--ROBERTS--DREWS--WAITKUS--HAMNER--RYAN--BURGESS--ENNIS--SCHELL--BROWN--PHILA PHILLIES--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

KONZ:(Ken Konz of LSU plays football--see over)

Can No. 23-315

Roll 3

Subject BOWL GAMES:(A)ORANGE BOWL
(B) ROSE BOWL
(C) SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman (A)SANDERS-TELENEWS
(B) JOHNSON-PAT
(C) TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length 156
143
117

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6238x3 (B)6238x2
(C)6237x7 ALL SELECT
SCENES

Can No.

Date of Event Jan.1, [illegible]
1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA: At the Orange Bowl, Santa Clara & Kentucky battle it out, crowd--(K)Bill Leskovar lateral pass--caught--run, miss--and out of bounds--(K)Ralph Genito over for TD--crowd--half-time frolics, color splurge terrific show and Orange Bowl Queen-(SC)JOHN Pasco pass--complete to George House who catches it on the run--finally down--(SC)Pasco over for TD--group kids cheering--(K) Vito Parilli passes--caught by Emery Clark--in clear by himself for TD--cheer leaders(K's, of course) clap--Kentucky kicks the ball--caught by SC's Abraham Dung--he runs, down--(SC)Bernard Vogel over for TD------------PASADENA,CALIF:(At the Rose Bowl,Ohio State

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

meets California, RS bowl, crowd--Bob Celeri passes (Cal)--caught by Frank Brunk--he's knocked down--(C)Celeri's over for TD--Calif.rooters--(C)Bob Celeri again passes--it's intercepted by (O)Victor Janowicz--he's down--(O) Fred Morrison stopped on one yard line, continues but no TD--throws ball down--then his helmet (Tch! Tch! temper!)--(O)Morrison now over for TD (see? whatcha get mad about?)--Calif. team sore now--crowds--(C)Jim Monachino pitchout receiver--goes over for TD--Calif.rooters--field goal kick by Jim Hagus (O)--over for TD------------------------------TULANE STADIUM, NEW ORLEANS: RS Louisiana State Univ. team on field--now Oklahoma team on field--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--caught(long pass)by Bobby Goad--he's tackled (O) George Thomas end run for TD--he dood it--crowd kind o quiet--(O) Leon ~~Keth~~ Heath long run proves vain effort--he's over--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--intercepted in end zone byKen Konz, (LSU)--runback, sensational dodging, reverse--starts across field, dodging, finally out of bounds--

23-315

(3)

(LSU)Konz pass--interecepted by (O)Buddy Jones--nice run--upset--crowd--XXXXXXXXXXXX(O)Leon Heath thru into clear then two chasing him but he's over--CUTS ARE ALL SELECTED SCENES ON ALL GAMES------------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--HL OF YEAR--STADIUMS(Orange Bowl)--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--STADIUMS (Sugar Bowl)--SANTA CLARA U.--KENTUCKY U--LESKOVER--GENITO--VAN WAGONER,LaDene (she(s Orange Bowl Queen)--PASCO--HOUSE--PARILLI--CLARK--SPILLS--CROWD--DUNG--VOGEL--PASADENA,CALIF--OHIO STATE U--CALIF.U.--CROWD--CELERI--BRUNK--JANOWICZ--MORRISON--MONACHINO--HAGUE--NEW ORLEANS--TULANE STADIUM--LSU--OKLAHOMA U--PEARSON--CROWD--THOMAS--HEATH--KONZ--THRILLS(Football)--JONES--

DR. WELLINGTON KOO	Can No. 329 X	Roll No. 9

Subject League Of Nations Parley At Shanghai	Cameraman Freeman

Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--group of delegation c.u. Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord Lytton with Gen/Gaston K. Wang of 19th Chinese Army--l. to r. Count Aldrovandi Marescott, Dr. Wellington Koo, Lord Lytton, Gen. Gaston K. Wang, Wu Ten Chen Mayor of Shanghai, Dr. Quo, Gen. Frank McCoy--top Dr. Heinrich Shnee (Claudel didn't pose)--c.u. Gen. Gaston K. Wang

Also listed as: OVER

Date of Event 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI,CHINA--MAYOR WU TEN CHEN--LORD KYTTON--CONFERENCE--
DIPLOMATS--GEN.GASTON K.WANG--COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--
LEAUGUE OF NATIONS--DR.HEINRICH SCHNEE--GEN.FRANK McCOY

KOO, Dr. Wellington of China FAIRLY GOOD CU'S	**Can No.** 2561 x 5	**Roll No.** 2563x7

Subject 9-POWER CONFERENCE	**Cameraman** ECLAIR ACT

Length 116 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELG.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO,Dr.V.K.Wellington(steps out of plane,shakes hands with Stettinius and Cadogan,Br,chairman in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject FOREIGN GUESTS AT CAPITOL

Cameraman LYONS-HEARST
FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Dr.Ramon Grau San Martin out of plane..shakes hands with 2 men ?--cu of San Martin--honor guard present arms--San Martin shaking hands with Cordell Hull--cu of Hull--escorted off by army officers-----Dr.V.K.Wellington steps out of plane..shakes hands with Stettinius an[illegible] with Cadogan,British chairman--xx group of pho[illegible]ers head cu Koo--dignataries watching parade--cu [illegible]tinius and Koo reviewing--colors pass by--ls of pla[illegible] Guard--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--DIPLOMATS--CUBAN GOV'T.--SAN MARTIN--AIRPORTS--MEETINGS--HULL--KOO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--PARADE REVIEW-CHINESE GOV'T.

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO:(W.K.Wellington Koo,of China,at UN World Peace Parley in San Francisco 6/25/45--5100x2,3 & 5106x3&4 & Story)

Can No. 18-411 18-411

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENR HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length

Neg. 487 480

Dupe

Pos. cuts 11,000 ft.

Cuts ALL FILED-see nos.afte cut story

Can No.

Date of Event 6/25/45

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,W.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyke sign for Russia--HS Lord Halifax at table, British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for US Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at beok--Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,seund talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Jeaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberte Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,toe)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates---------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by sti men--HST into car and waves--------------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines------HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags-------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade------------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(A) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST-----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks-------------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Dennon--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rally in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri--------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English--------------------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(5) 18-411-2

HST leave stage------------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4:(In SF,Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius--------------------------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6:(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
crowds,etc.-----------------------------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:(in SF,mor
on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking--------------------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru,in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines,in English--Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----cu of book,show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2:(At SF,signing--Argentina,Carcano,& talk---Uruguay sign,Jose Serrato,talk--Kryma Kisilev,BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots,Pres.etal takk among themselves--------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,HST arrival,var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--Chines
kids in crowd------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots,Chinese delegation signing--gen.views around the hall---------

(C) 18-311-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2:(In S.F., presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots, delegations standing, etc.--closing vote, etc---

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1:(ns of Market Street parade, San Francisco-----------

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2:(At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.on same--cu, flags on Pres.plane-----------

PATHE CUTS 51010 x 1:(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material-----------------Truman speaks, etc-----------------

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1:(more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech, etc--------------------------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3:(At Independence, Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking--------------------

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--[illegible]--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
STEVENS(Miss)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hali
(more)

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Forde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

KOO:(Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo attends 2nd session Dumbarton Oaks discussion)

Can No. 4893x

Roll No.

Subject

2ND SESSION
DUMBARTON OAKS DISCUSSION

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (DUMBARTON OAKS)--Dr. V.K. Wellington Koo, chairman of the Chinese Delegation and Dr. H.H. Kung, Chinese Vice Premier arriving--Ambassador Grew greets Koo & Kung--Lord Halifax and Sir Alexander Cadogan leave car--Secy State Cordell Hull and Ed. R. Stettinius Jr. arrive--gen. and semi-elevation scenes of the conference--semi LS of Chinese delegation at table--group scene at head of table L to R--Dr. Wei Tao-ming Chinese Amb. to U.S.; Dr. Koo; Dr. Kung; Hull, Lord Halifax, Sir Cadogan and Stettinius--Koo and Hull shake hands--cu Koo--cu Kung--

Date of Event 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] dele[illegible]
[illegible] group delegates--
[illegible] Stettinius Jr.--elevation of conf.
in session--LS of Chinese group, also ou of Koo
and semi ou Kung--semi-CU Kung--semi ou of
Stettinius--LS of British delegation and semi
full ou Cadogan--British group--2LS of house with
delegates arriving--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BLDG(DUMBARTON OAKS)--WAR--MEETINGS--
CONFERENCES--KOO--KUNG--GREW--HALIFAX--CADOGAN--HULL
STETTINIUS JR.--CHINESE GOVT.--ENG.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--
DIPLOMATS--TAO-MING--

KOO, WELLINGTON (with pres Truman)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

KOO, WELLINGTON (with pres Truman) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 3087x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject	**Cameraman**
PRES. VELLOSO OF BRAZIL VISITS TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
100				

Description and Remarks

2 ls of Pedro Leao Velloso and Carlos Martins with Truman (Velloso is nearest to Truman)--cu Truman and Velloso--cu Martins--cu Velloso--ls as cameramen shoot the two men as they leave WH--gen. view Dr. Wellington Koo, Truman Under Secy of State Grew--cu Truman and Koo--Truman, Ezequiel Padilla, head of Mexican delegation to S.F. conference, and Grew--another shot of same--cu Truman and Padilla--cu of Padilla as he leaves the WH--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BRAZIL--VELLOSO--VISITS--MARTINS--PRESS--KOO--GREW--PADILLA--MEXICO--

Date of Event JUNE 3/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOO, DR. WELLINGTON: (of China attends meeting of high ranking Allied diplomats)

Issue Number

5056x3

Subject FAIRMOUNT HOTEL, STETTINIUS APT. (Meeting of Hi-ranking Diplomats)

Cameraman FOX

Length 420ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4417-8

Can No. caption junked af er card made

Date of Event May 1945

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls group Dr. Wellington Koo, China Amb. to Britain; Georges Bidault of France; Edward Stettinius of US; Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Clement Atlee of England--Stettinius, Molotov & Atlaee togeth er--Koo, Bidault and Stettinius together--va .scs. them leaving--------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS, Edward--BIDAULT, Georges--KOO, Dr. Wellington--MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav--ATLEE, Clement--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO:(Wellington Koo at airport in Washington,D.C.) WASHINGTON,D.C.	**Can No.** 5104x	**Roll No.** 9
Subject STATTINIUS RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM FRISCO		**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 201	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing to hangar--Secy of State Stettinius is first to leave plane, followed by Tom Connally, Sen.Vandenberg, Mrs. Gildersleve, and others--Lord Halifax leaving plane--semi elevation of State and Congressional groups ~~welcoming~~ delegation at airport--group scen LR: Vandenberg, Connally, Stettinius, Mrs. Gildersleve, -full cus Connally and Stettinius--LR: Lord Halifax, Stettinius, W.Koo and Mex.Foreign Min.--Stettinius is greeted by Sen.Bridges, by Congressional groups--state dept.groups greets him.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: DIPLOMATS STETTINIUS: CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: GILDERSLEVE: HALIFAX; KOO: BRIDGES: U:N.

Date of Event 7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO, DR. WELLINGTON (visits with Truman at white house) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 5108x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject VELLOSO, MARTINS & PADILLA & DR. KOO CHINA VISITS TRUMAN	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-45

WHITE HOUSE: 2 ls Pedro Velloso and Carlos Martins with Truman--cu Pres. with Velloso--cu Martins--Martin--Dr Velloso--ls as cameramen shoot two gentlemen as leave WH--genview Pres. Truman Dr. Wellington Koo and Under Sec of State Grew--cu Truman, Koo--Pres. Truman Ezequiel Padilla and Grew--same--cu Truman and Padilla--cu Padilla as he leaves WH.

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: DIPLOMATS: VELLOSO: MARTINS: PRESS: TRUMAN: KOO: GREW: PADILLA:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO, DR. V.K.Wellington: (Of China is delegate to charter conference)

Issue Number 5119x2,3

Subject COMMISSION COMMITTEE DELEGATES IN NORWAY

Cameraman INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

DK NO: 4448-2

Length ?Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked

Card No. for card made

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(delegate of Norway,Wilhelm Munthe Morganstierne--Joseph Paul Boncour,former Prime Minister of France--another unidentified French delegate--comment on charter by Moriece DeJean--Morganstierne and his delegation--var.scs. members of delegations--Dr. V.K.Wellington Koo speaking--Sen.Vandenberg speaking--Dr.Francisco Castillo Najera of the Mexican delegation-------------------

Date of Event June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--CONFERENCES--KOO,Dr.V.K.Wellington of China--VANDENBERG, Sen.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--BONCOUR,Jos.Paul--FR.GOVT--MORGANSTIERNE,Wilhelm --NORWAY GOVT--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--MEX.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOO, DR. WELLINGTON: (Represents China at Five Powers COnference)

Issue Number 2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4;5083x8; 3120x6:3458x4:3353x7:3460x8: 3485x1

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each

Can No. X-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--

Date of Event 1945

Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work-------------------

---------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish Forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------------

-----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster--------------------------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards--3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room, Ernest Bevin(Br)talke with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ. Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.delegates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese delegates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo-------------------------------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP DAMAKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fishe--they pose---

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

-------------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-

-----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov,1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------

-----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING---------CAN.ARMY--AWARDS---------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen----SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY-------------RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS.--BEVIN,Ernest--BIDEAULT,Georges--[illegible]--DAY,Viscount [illegible]

KOO, DR. WELLINGTON (bids Gen. goodbye)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5596

Roll No. 2

Subject GENERAL WEDEMEYER LEAVES FOR ORIENT

Cameraman DORAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
99				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ATC AIR BASE: Gen. Wedemeyer and some of technical advisors accompanying him--group shotx Wedemeyer advisors--Gen. & Mrs. saying goodbye--press making pix of party--Chinese Amb. Dr. Wellington Koo, bids Gen. goodbye--gen. waving from door of plane--engines turning over preparatory to takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: PRESS: PLANES: WEDEMEYER: KOO: ORIENT:

Date of Event 7-18-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KOO, MRS. WELLINGTON (var. scenes showing she christening DC-4 plane)

Can No. 5596 X

Roll No.

Subject: NEW ROUTE TO THE ORIENT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes showing Mrs. Wellington Koo christening DC-4 plane--cu pours water from vase on nose of ship--cu pilot waving-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing postmaster Gen. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passengers entering plane--ls genview.

LA GUARDIA FD, NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: TYPES: KOO: AIRPORTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES(DC-4

Date of Event 7-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOON, KHAN: (Represents Pakistan at Suez meetings)

Issue Number 29-77-1

Subject SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-66	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 450 ft. appx. **Can No.** 7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting----------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)--ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately--doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation--var.delegations---------------------------------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian:Signor Marino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD,Selwyn

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

WHICH HE MET CHURCHILL TO TALK OVER WAR PLAN
KOONS, SGT.F. FOR OUTSTANDING WORK DURING FDR'S TRIP IN
(DECORATED BY FDR IN CASABLANCA

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

SOUND TRACK UNUSED SWELL LIBR.CUS

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE * VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-14-24-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOONTZ, CLARNCE

Can No. 45 x

Roll No. 4

Subject TRICK LENS TRICKS WITH LIONS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Los Angles, Cal.--Teasing lions--many lions are seen roaming about with the aid of trick lenses--several angles showing attachments

UNUSED

Also listed as:LOS ANGELES, LIONS

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

KOONTZ, CLARENCE	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CLARENCE KOONTZ LION TAMER	Cameraman Freeman

Length 348	Neg. 348	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Luna Park,Zoo--l.s. of lions--several angles of same--Koontz finishes drawing on blackboard--c.u.of Koontz trying to impress on lion that mouse was right

Also listed as:LUNA PARK ZOO--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--
LIONS

Date of Event 10-29-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KOONTZ - Melvin (Lion trainer)	Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 8

Subject "MODERN DANIEL", ONLY 17, HAS LION FOR PLAYMATE	Cameraman HOOPER

Length T-21½	Neg. S-103½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif

See LION

Date of Event 1-3-30

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1-11-30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Koontz (Mel)	Can No. V3 34	Roll No. 5

Subject Challenges Jungle King with Soapsuds, Intrepid Mel Koontz	Cameraman Freeman

Length T11	Neg. S 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los ,Angeles,Cal

See Animals(Lions)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KOONTZ, MELVIN

Can No. 47 x

Roll No. 1

Subject MAN WRESTLES WITH LION

Cameraman Freeman

Length 397

Neg. 397

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angles, Cal.--Hot weather suggestions for wrestlers--wrestling with lion--garden hose--angles of wrestling bout

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, calif.--LION

UNUSED

Date of Event 7-24-3

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KOONTZ, Melvin	V.5 R. 130	2 7

Subject	Cameraman
SATURDAY NIGHT FOR JUNGLE KING BRINGS WEEKLY BEAUTY BATH	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
58	69			Cuts	630
				Can No.	584x1

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--LION

also as:LOS ANGELES--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KOPAY:(Dave Kopay of Washington plays football vs. USC--11/63)"A"story

	Can No. 36-91 36-91	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) WASHINGTON 22 USC 7 (B) ARMY 14 AIR FORCE 10	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-140 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/63

SEATTLE,WASH:(Washington Huskies on field--USC,same--crowd--(S)punts (W) Koll Hagen blocks,Mike Briggs (W)recovers in end zone for TD--crowd--(S)Craig Fertig pass to Ron Heller,7 yds--Fertig pass to John Thomas,TD--score board 7-7---(W)Bill Douglas pitchout to Junior Coffey,14 yrds--Douglas pass to Ralph Winters, 21 yds to TD--crowd--(W)Douglas pass to Dave Kopay, 53 yds--Douglas pitchout to Kopay for TD--Scoreboard-------------

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(pan field--crowd--(AF)kick, Army's Ken Waldrop intercepts,runback 78 yds--Waldrop for TD--(AF)Terry Isaacson to 1yd.line--Isaacson,TD--pan crowd--scoreboard AF 10-Army 7----Army Carl Stichweh to 20 yd.line--Waldrop over to Army TD--pan crowd---------SEATTLE,WASH-FOOTBALL-HUSKIES-USC CROWD-HAGEN-BRIGGS-FERTIG-HELLER-THOMAS-COFFEY-WINTERS-KOPAY-CHI.ILL-WALDROP-ISAACSON-STICHWEH-AFA-WEST POINT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOPAY:(Dave Kopay of Wash U.plays in Rose Bowl Game--1/1/6 --in LA)

Can No. 37-1

Roll No. 1

Subject ROSE BOWL GAME (ILL.17 WASH. 7)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		12-177		NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls parade--ss car with Grand Marshall D.D.Eisenhower & Mamie--cu same--float passes--cu girl on float--ss another float--ss another--another--ss float--majorettes--cu same--ls parade--pan Rose Bowl--(W)Bil Siler pass to Joe Mancuso--Siler to Dave Kopay(W)--crowd--(I)Mike Toliver lateral to Jim Warren,1st down--Toliver run,11yd.line--Toliver lateral to Warren for TD--crowd--(I)Sam Price runs,80 yds--(I)Jim Grabowski to 2 yd.line--Grabowski over for TD--crowd----------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PARADE--EISENHOWER--FLOATS--MAJORETTES--SILER--ILL.U--WASH.U--MANCUSO--KOPAY--TOLIVER--WARREN--PRICE--GRABOWSKI--CROWD-- STADIUM--

Date of Event 1/1/61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOPP(LEO)CONDUCTS SINGING SOUND LARGO	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 3

Subject 200,000 THRILLED GREAT OPEN AIR MUSIC CONCERT	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 101	**Neg.** 91 lav.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

SINGING

Date of Event 8-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOPPEN:(Prof. Otto- demonstrating new Helioplane with partner)

Can No. 6245x

Roll No. 1

Subject HELIOPLANE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	389			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.;var.shots of plane taking off and landing--cu Prof.Otto Koppen and Dr. Lynn Bollinger at prop-showing reduction gear belts--(Koppen Is the older man)--showing big wing flaps working--showing leading wing edge aelerons-(THIS PLANE WILL CARRY 500 LBS,CRUISES AT 105 MPH,LANDING SPEED 27 MPH,WILL TAKE OFF AND LAND IN 75FT WITH NO WIND THIS PLANE CANNOT BE STALLED)

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--KOPPEN--BOLLINGER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event JAN.9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOPRULU, FUAD:(6/52-King & Queen of Greece escorted by Turkish Foreign Minister during visit to Turkey)CUTS

SOUND ON (B)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 3 A

6885x6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL VISIT (B)SENATOR DUFF

A STORY

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS (B)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
	(A) 87 (B) 103				(A) 6885x6,7 (B) 6882x4	600ft 350ft
				Can No.		

Date of Event 6/52

Description and Remarks ISTANBUL, TURKEY:(Queen Fredericka and King Paul of Greece off launch, greeted--shot of building, flag and banner with inscription--they walk among people--people applaud--in auto, thru crowd, 2 shots--people--good shot of Turkish troops marching--King Paul salutes--cavalry ride by--donkey packtrain--tanks along----------CUTS 6885x6:(more of visit--Royal couple escorted by Turkish Foreign Minister Fuad Koprulu--Royal coupl arrive by yacht to Residence of Patriarch in Fener--carpet from quai to residence--out of Church with Patriarch Athenagoras I-----------6885x7:(more of visit--Hellenic cruiser "Helli" arrives Istanbul and greeted--ceremonies at quay as anthems are played--Royal couple meet

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--------------------(2)   25-571-3--------------more of the officials --view of Haidar Pasa Station of the Baghdad railway--King Paul enters the station------in ANKARA,TURKEY:(arrival of special white train--Royal couple out of train,greeted by Turkish officials,Pres.Celal Bayar,etal--Royal Couple inspects the Honor Guard--ceremonies include wreath-laying at Mausoleum of Kemal Ataturk--parade before the Royal Couple --athletic demonstrations for Greek Royalty------------------ (B)PENNSYLVANIA:(2 silent shots of Sen.James R.Duff (R.Pa.)--cu of the Texas Button "An honest convention"--Duff talks (SOUND) asking for an honest convention---------CUTS:6882#4:(Add. same-------------

ISTANBUL,TURKEY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--PAUL--PARADE--DONKEYS--KOPRULU--ATHENGORAS I--"HELLI"--CEREMONIES--RR STA--RR TRAIN--ANKARA,TURKEY--BAYAR--GYMNASTICS--PENNSYLVANIA--DUFF--POLITICS--SPEECH(DUFF)--

KORAL:(Alexander Koral,London-born
Bklyn.,school teacher &
alleged one-time red at
the Spy hearings in Wash.,8/48)

SOUND

Can No. 7281x
7281 x

Roll No. 3
3

Subject
WASHINGTON SPY HEARINGS

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--- gen.views of hearing room--L.R. J. Parnell Thomas(Represenative) and Rep.Karl Mundt--Alexander Koral, London-born Brooklyn school teacher and alleged one-time Communist ourier testifies--810..Alexander Koral being sworn in--Victory Perlo,formerly with WPB and Treasury Dept., being sworn in..on being questioned invokes 5th Amandment.. "I refuse to answer"....made to look at Elizabeth Bentley--Elizabeth Bentley testfies Perlo gave her information--
WASH.D.C.--HOUSE REP.--COMMITTEES--KORAL--PERLO--BENTLEY--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--SPEECH--THOMAS--MUNDT--

Date of Event
8/9-10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KORANDA, AL: (11/66-Northwestern defensive player intercepts pass but team loses to Minnesota 28-13 in college football action)	Can No. 39-91	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: MINNESOTA 28
NORTHWESTERN 13

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 11/10/66

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILLINOIS: (ls field--crowd--makeup
(M)Hubie Bryant on reverse goes 34 yds--(M)Curt Wilson pass to Ken Last for TD--crowd--(N)Benaszek punts to (M) Ray Whitlow and his fumble recovered by Mike Baker (NW)--NW Bill Melzer pas to Larry Gates, TD--crowd--(M)Curt Wilson pass intercepted by (NW) Al Koranda--(NW)Woody Campbell scores at left tackle, TD--crowd--(M)Curt Wilson picks up fumble, runs 34 yds--(M)Curt Wilson around RE, TD--------
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS..FOOTBALL..MINNNESOTA U..NORTHWESTERN U..CROWD--bryant--WILSON--LAST--BENASZEK--WHITLOW--BAKER--MELZER--GATES--KORANDA-CAMPBELL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREASIEWICZ, Corp. Frank (another one of soldiers returning from overseas in New York City)	**Can No.** [illegible]	**Roll No.**

Subject HEROES RETURN	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY [illegible]
g[illegible] along [illegible] with duffe
bags off ship [illegible] pouring
CU soldier [illegible] eating [illegible]
soldier drinking coffee [illegible]
gen scenes [illegible] Inter- [illegible]
ferry -- CU two soldiers looking at [illegible]
3 [illegible] getting [illegible] ferry at Weehawken
lined up alongside train with duffel bag on shoulders
Camp Shanks, ORANGEBURG [illegible] officers
& enlisted men marching along road [illegible]
and soldiers getting into end of [illegible]
checking out [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ferry leaving--group of returning [illegible] room of camp Shanks reading and talking Corp. Clair C. Heffner, DSC winner(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. Jackson, DSC winner, Corp. Frank Korzaslewicz (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Sha ks,boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching u road--

NEW YORK CITY--- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS-- DEBARKING -- EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERNS-- RED CROSS--SCENIC-- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS-- CAMPS--ORANGEBURG N.Y. -- BARTON--HEFFNER-- JAHN-- JACKSON---KORZASKEWICZ-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS-- HEROES---

KOREN, MRS. H. (defense witness --Hauptmann Trial) AUTHENTIC SOUND	**Can No.** 1222 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 727 dev.	**Neg.** lav.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FELMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN(no pix)--SOUND--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--MACHINERY--PRESS--HAUCK--COURT--CRIME

1-35

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KORNER:(Pres.Theodore Korner of Austria inspectes the new Austrian Army--Vienna,Aust.--10/55 SOUND(C (SOUND C & D) (B)

	Can No. 28-714 28-714	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABLE LINK-UP (B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameraman (A) HEARST(B)WOCHENSCH (C) HEARST(D)PATHE & PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
5 57 59 50 76				(A-D) Cuts junked (B) CS 7494x12 (D)CS 7495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic, ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable,on deck,2 shots--laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troop at attention--ls same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching------------MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen. sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to garde

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike,cu,talking(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres.Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres.Ike duting illness--SOUND)------------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

KORNER(Dr.Theodore Korner,Austrian Pres.
at the reopening of the Vienna State
Opera House--Vienna,Austria--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 1

Subject PRE-WAR GLORY---WORLD THRONGS TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cut Story Can No.
102	95			7505x1,560ft.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ext of Vienna State Opera House,night scene,all lit up--int.bust of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int.chandelier--arrival Dr,Marbo,Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Leh/mann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford,2nd,and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr.Korner,Pres.--looking up at changelier,pan down to balconies and tiers--Pres.box,Korner seated--odd angle,tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--2 sc.orchestra & balcony,applause--stage,curtain lowered on full cast--balcony,crowd and orch.,crowd----CUTS:more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka,artist--

Date of Event 11-5-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chancellor Raab gives autograph-----------------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT
OF YEAR--STATUES--MARBO--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES
LUCE--FORD--KORNER,Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA
ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--MONTAGE

KORNFEDER: (Commissar" Joseph Kornfeder "commands" town of Mosinee, Wisc. in demonstration-1950

KORNFEDER: (Commissar" Joseph Kornfeder "commands" town of Mosinee, Wisc. in demonstration-1950	Can No. 23-349 23-349	Roll No. 3 3
Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE		**Cameraman** ECLAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8 34 96 135				6315 x 1-4 WISC. **Can No.** 6319 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic, official proclamatio paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

Date of Event	MAY 195
Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530 — 15M — 5-52 U **OVER** PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
xxxxCU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade, people applaud-
319x1,2:Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is xxx dragged from home &
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS, FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN, GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE, WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
CHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

KORONIDES, ANDREAS: (Cypriot tortured by British arrives in Athens)

Issue Number
7532x12; 7536x7; 7557x3; 7558x1

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-
(Four stories) 1956

Cameraman
HEARST (7557x3)
GAZIADIS(rest of rol

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk nos.after ea
x-number--caption

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks

7532x12:(BkNo:7094-1--220
ft--March 1956--ArCHBISHOP OF ATHENS FUNERAL--His
Eminence Spyridon buried from the Metropolitan Church of Athens-many
VIPs present including King Paul and Queen Fredericka--casket on a military car and the ribbons are held by the Minister of Religion and Education and other honorary pallbearers--procession--Orthodox Patriarch
and the leaders of other Churches present---

-----------7536x7:(BkNo:7109-5--99ft--April 1956--TORTURED CYPRIOT
ARRIVES ATHENS--Cyprus citizen Andreas Koronides arrives in Athens aft
having escaped from the British torturers who have since been discipli
ed--press interviews him---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x12,etc--HUAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-1956
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7161-2--184ft--B.W.--JULY 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAK
--new earthquakes hit Aegean island of Santorini--this is a volcano
island,60 died and damages are estimated at millions of dollars--rescu
teams dig for dead and wounded--var.scs.of devastation--victims------
-----------7558x1:(BkNo:7162-5--300ft.--July 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAKE--
gen.scs.wreckage--Church damaged,etc--refugees--wounded carried--blank
ets--gen.scs.devastation--buildings fallen down mountainside--King Pau
and Queen Fredericka arriving--King driving thru devastated area--his
daughter with him--they walk thru rubble------------------------------

GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,king--FREDERICKA,Queen--CLERGY------------
----KORONIDES,Andreas--ATROCITIES(Br.Officers accused)-------
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS(Earthquakes)--WRECKAGE--------------

KOROVYE
Soviet

Can No. V3 31

Roll No. 10 ~~7~~

Subject Communist Workers Defy Landowners in Farm Plan Uprising

Cameraman Ankino

Length 7 19

Neg S 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Korovye,U.S.S.R. Russia

l.s of gathering outdoor in the snow
various sleds arriving
c.u of various types
c.u of orators.c.u of cartoons
l.s of big crowd of peasants
c.u og bearded men l.s of speakers

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V 3 31~~	~~4/15/31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

KOROWICZ:(Dr.Korowicz,Polish U.N.
Delegate before House Un-Amer.Committee
in Wash,D.C.--9/53)

Can No. 7185x
7185 x

Roll No. 10
10

Subject DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATES ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....var.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by XXX Rep.Harold Velde--CU Korowicz--var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEES--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 9/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KORTEN, Col. Gen. (killed during attempt on Hitler's life..in Germany)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman PARA.(WAR DEPT.)
PATHE(RAF)
PATHE(RAF) [illegible]

Length [illegible]

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FRONT..2 SHOTS ..German soldiers of [illegible] marching along; Major [illegible] saluting--[illegible] saluting--women spectators [illegible]--GERMANY ..Hitler walking along in center of group [illegible] out of plane--generals [illegible] Propaganda Min.Goebbels--Hitler walking down hospital ward containing those injured in the attempt on Hitler's life--Hitler shaking hands with man in bed--CU Hitler walking--talking to another guy in bed--cu of same--camouflaged German tank--Nazi soldiers running--explosion ahead--Nazis in slit trench--explosion--dead German--German tank--holes in German tank--ls tank destroyers running across fields--cu group soldiers--ls big guns go off--another shot [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-340 (2)

[illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] tanks moving [illegible]
[illegible] another [illegible]
[illegible] another [illegible] across field,
[illegible] in action [illegible] being
[illegible] in distance [illegible]
[illegible] group of [illegible]
[illegible] OR CONFISCATED [illegible] shots of [illegible]
[illegible] by [illegible]--single plane flying
two men jump out. In another single plane wing [illegible]
off and falls--another plane explodes [illegible]
strafing truck. OUR PLANE ZOOMS DOWN AND WE ZOOM TO THE
TREE--strafing train--another train strafed AND BIG
EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--another strafing train AND BIG
EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--CUTS [illegible] scenes used and
[illegible]--German insignias--German tanks moving up
[illegible]--firing machineguns giving out [illegible]
[illegible] DID NOT TAKE US BY SURPRISE--German
[illegible] planes [illegible]

18-360 (3)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ide--At Tannenburg military funeral for [illegible] Gen.Korten,killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with machine guns--ou var.types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var.shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

KORTH, FRED: (Secretary of Navy presents astronaut wings)

Issue Number 35-22

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD--(E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. 3-84 3-46 3-44

Dupe 3-68 3-78

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 3/12/62

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--ss same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls G,enn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--ss same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudsen gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg.--going up escalator--people

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE GHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

KOSENKINA, MRS. (RUSSIAN SCHOOLTEAHER (SOUND)
who leaped out of Consulate window
speaks from hospital bed)

Can No. 21-173

Roll No. 1

Subject CLOSED AS TEACHER TALKS

Cameraman FOX

5073x1

Length

3 **Neg.** 112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Mrs.Kosenkina in bed with reporters grouped around--cu hand wiping her brow--under narration she mentions two Soviet consuls Lomakin and Panyushkin,NCU--she talks to reporters --XXXXXXXX CUTS:ADD.interview with Luba Terpak(RED BARBER(S SECY)as interpreter--

NEW YORK CITY--KOSENKINA--HOSPITALS(ROOSEVELT)--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--LOMAKIN--PANYUSHKIN--TERPAK--
RUSSIANS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event AUG 25, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOSENKINA, MRS. (Russian school teacher convalesxing at Roosevelt Hospital gives press interview)

Issue Number 6031x6 & 6033x4

Subject MRS. KOSENKINA

Cameraman FORDHAM & FATHE respectively

Length 200ft. 200ft. each

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK.NOS:5343-5,5345-4 respectively

Can No. captions junked after car made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Roosevelt Hospital 6031x6: Russian School teacher, Mrs. Kosenkina wheeled into reception room for press interview--fotogs, reporters, etc--she pose with doctors & nurses--also her lawyer and interpreters--exterior hospital-------------------6033x4: (additional material same--silent coverage on both rolls--press writing-------------

Date of Event Nov. 1948

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--KOSENKINA, Mrs.--PRESS(NY)--HOSPITAL(Roosevelt NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOSENKINA:(Mrs. Oksana Kosenkina addresses Anti-Commie Meeting)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No

22-234 1

Subject PROTEST:PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	174			**Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-49

Used No.

Date ##$(

NEW YORK CITY:ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian compos Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy & Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're to Carnegie Hall, cu plaque on bldg--marchers in front

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-234(2)

of hall--cu under mmrquee with cops making passageway--marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops acting,people entering hall,she's still yelling--guy waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Mssrs. William Stapledon,Shostakovi
AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING) cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs.Oksana Kosenkina,ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellma
Olin Downes--A.W.Moulton wearing Clerical collar--Wm.Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add.pickets, banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots

22-234(3)

6093x1,2....(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introduckig members with Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm. Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Laurerbach introduced and makes talk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add. pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3....(WALDOR cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--M.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines good hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--6087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--HOVDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FREEDOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK--

22-284(4)

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJANSKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

KOSKINEN;(7/52-Finnish High Jumper shown in slo-motion jumping with one bare footat Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland)CUT 6909x6 ONLY

Can No. 25-581	Roll No. 1			

Subject OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-163	Pos.	Cuts 6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3 Can No. 2400 ft.

Date of Event July '52

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd in the stands,2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cutin man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek(Czech),pas others,hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles,Charlie Moore (US)leads--Moore along,others begin to challenge him,Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch,Moore picks up speed an hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cutin judges--photo finish--Remigino gets his medal----------------CUTS:6909x6:(more on crowds in stadium--press at work--good montage material crowds,stadium,press,men with earphones,etc--(THIS IF FIRST DAY MATERIAL)--slo motion of uniden

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 25-581-1

ified highjumper--slo of jumper Koskinen of Finland,one bare foot--
regular shots of #58 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil,#1015 Ken Wies-
ner of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis,USA,winner--slo of Davis--cu
ne gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao,Wiesner & Davis)--
Nomen Discus Throwers:Misses Mello of Argentina,#487 Bagrjanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw,measuring,etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race-------------------------
cu spectators,various--competitors watch others competing--various shot
of VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
vious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping--------
910x1.2.3:(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
00 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
National Anthem (US)is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
by Moore of US--scoreboard,flags again--winner of walk,Dordoni of Italy
enters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
finish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
ong-jump competitors together are Biffle,Faucher,Foldesi,Gourdine--

(3) 25-581-1

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various sc --won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeplechase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk------------------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATOPEK--RACE(Var)--MOORE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE--PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--KOSKINEN--DACONCEICAO--WIESNER--DAVIS--DISCUS THROW--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE--[redacted]--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

KOSLO, DAVE (pitcher--)

	Can No. 19-478	**Roll No.** N.Y.LOCAL
Subject BATTER UP!!		**Cameraman** SANDERS

Length 72	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.(MIAMI FIELD)--group N.Y.Giants running towards camera--Mel Ott looks on--row of pitchers throwing..CU same--group catching ball--CU Dave Koslo,pitcher--man catching out in field--Van Mungo out on mound pitching--from behind screen, Mickey Witek batting--Schumacher pitching on mound--Mel Ott smacks it--

MIAMI,FLA.--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--KOSLO--MUNGO--WITEK--HAL SCHUMAKER--

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOSLO:(Dave Koslo,pitcher for the NY Giants--spring training--St. Petersburg,Fla.-3/2/51)

Can No. 24-436
24-436

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL
NEW YORK LCL

Subject BATTER UP! (GIANTS)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. 6553x2,397ft.

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(At Miller Huggins Stadium,Giants baseball team listens to Mgr.Leo Durocher,1s and cu--field--Pitcher Jim Hearn pitching--Wes Westrum catching--Sheldon "Available" Jones,pitcher--Sal Maglie pitcher--Dave Koslo, pitcher--line up guys at bat--one(unidentified)at bat--Larry Jansen pitching--Rudy Rufer batting--Bobby Thompson outfielder,batting--Don Mueller batting--Tookie Gilbert, fielding at first--Ed Stankey fielding around 2nd--Alvin Dark at bat------CUTS:team run on field from clubhouse--a run around field__pitchers practice covering 1st base with coach Fred Fitzsimmons directing--among batters in

Date of Event 3-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lineup are Monte Irvin and Raphael Noble,negro--Artie Wilson batting-----------------ST. PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--STADIUM--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DUROCHER--HEARN--WESTRUM--NY GIANTS--JONES--MAGLIE--KOSLO--JANSEN--RUFER--THOMPSON--MUELLER--GILBERT--STANKEY--DARK--FITZSIMMONS--IRVIN--NOBLE-NEGRO--WILSON--------- MONTAGE(Baseball)---

KOSLO:(Dave Koslo,pitcher for NY Giants, plays in first Series game which his team won from NY Yanks--5 to 1-----10/51)

KOSLO:(Dave Koslo,pitcher for NY Giants, plays in first Series game which his team won from NY Yanks--5 to 1-----10/51)	**Can No.** 24-497	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD SERIES--GIANTS TAKE OPENER FROM YANKEES 5-1

Cameraman EDWARDS--MARKMANN--LYONS--HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
206	198			SS only 6741x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK(Bronx):(shot of Yankee Stadium--hs inside park--2 shots of Yank Mgr.Casey Stengal & Giants Mgr.Leo Durocher--G's Dave Koslo,pitcher,&Yanks' Allie Reynolds,ditto--crowd--Reynolds pitch to G's Monte Irvinghe singles and sends Hank Thompson around to 3rd--see him go in 3rd--cu G's Whitey Lockman--swings,double & Hanks scores--crowd--Reynolds stands on hil crowd--Irvin steals--crowd cheers--cu Gil McDougald(Y) swin & double,folo to 2nd--G's Koslo on mound--Gerry Coleman(Y) cu,swings,singles-- Hank Thompson bobbles ball & McDougald scores--crowd--hs pitch out,safe at 2nd,Stanky walks--crowd--cu Alvin Dark(G)wings,folo to first homer--first run

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-497-2

over, second one and then Dark scoring--jubilation---------- SELECTED SCENES: Joe DiMaggio(Y) in outfield and catching fly balls---3 shots Yankee Stadium--2 teams on field--ls stand exterior of stadium--Ford Frick(Comm. of BB) tossing out 1st ball--ous Yankee, Giant players--------------------------

NEW YORK(Bronx)--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL YR--STENGAL--DUROCHE KOSLO--REYNOLDS--IRVIN--THOMPSON--LOCKMAN--MC DOUGALD--COLEMAN--STANKY--DARK--DIMAGGIO--FRICK--

KOSLO: (Dave Koslo, pitcher for NY Giants, pitches losing game of 1951 World Series to NY Yanks--10/51)

Can No. 24-499
24-499

Roll No. 3
3

Subject YANKS CHAMPS--WIN OVER GIANTS IN SIX GAMES (5th & 6th Games)

Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS-LYONS-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
187	179		

Cuts SELECTED SCENES OF 6th GAME only

Can No. 6743x8

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (At Polo Grounds, crowds--cu gal laugh--more cheering--Yanks Gil McDougald at bat takes pitch--cu McDougald--swings--grand slam home run by MacDougald scores first Yogi Berra, then Joe DiMaggio and Johnny Mize, then comes Gil, congrats--man yelling--mobbed by teammates at dugout--next day YANKEE STADIUM, Bronx, ls crowds--Johnny Mize walks to load bases, pan to 2nd with Joe D. on and 3rd with Yogi Berra on--crowd tense--cu Hank Bauer (Y), Dave Koslo (G) pitches and Bauer hits, folo to outfield for ~~another grand slammer~~ long triple brings in three--we folo (G) Monte Irvin and ball hits fence--Berra scores, the n Joe D. & Johnny Mize--Bauer into third--crowd, cus types, whistles--crowds to feet--change pitchers for Yanks to Bob Kuzava--Sal Yvars (G) hits, pan to outfield, Yanks Hank Bauer catches to end it--running off field, crowd around Kuzava and gs of team

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-499-3

toward camera and toward dugout-----------SELECTED SCENES OF Bauer catch to end game--Yankee clubhouse after the game-----------

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--NY YANKEES--NY GIANTS--MC DOUGALD--BERRA--DIMAGGIO--MIZE--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--BAUER--KOSLO--IRVIN--KUZAVA--YVARS--HL OF YR--

KOSLOV:(Deputy Premier of Russia Frol Koslov at opening of Russ.Fair in NY--6/59)

Can No.	32-52 32-52
Roll No.	3 3
Subject	RED FAIR IN NEW YORK
Cameraman	HEARST
Length	161
Neg.	154
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	NONE
Date of Event	makeup 6/29/59

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--ss of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--ss building--cu flags--crowd--Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--hs exhibit--ss same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--ss crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebreaker--ss crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside--------------

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS-CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOSMAS:(Gen.Kosmas of Greece greets Adms.Clark & Sherman)

Can No. 22-233

22-233

Roll No.

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length 6

Neg. 79 73 68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: slo pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and cordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--same going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--infiltration course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over gunners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--see infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire one guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

O·V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

22-233 (2)

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
inston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
anch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank;skyline in bg--Rank waves
THENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
teps--ks whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ancing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
vzones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
JTS:6038xl...50ft.shot on Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
s the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
ar crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
u Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ighting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

22-233 (3)

add. shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide speaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, sailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondopoulos receive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8 (HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED) Churchill and Bernard Baruch as they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--cu Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds waving--

FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
CHURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS, GREECE--
U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
SUN LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
POLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
KOSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

[redacted]

~~add.inflitration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-1's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the inspection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers; Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--cus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6090x2.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--~~

KOSS FAMILY(winners of $150,000 sweepstakes) SOUND TALK	**Can No.** V.6 R. 298	**Roll No.** 12

Subject $150,000 SWEEPS WINNER	**Cameraman** OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length 104	**Neg.** 92	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1157x3 **Can No.** 471

Description and Remarks

LOTTERY(GAMBLING)--NYC

SOUND--SPEECHES--EMILIE LENZ

Date of Event 10-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KOSSOWSKI, Col. George of Poland	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 1

Subject THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman Traynham

Length 86	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 323x5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as: SPUD MANNING--STUNTS--AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIRPLANES TYPES--RACES--WRECKS--AUTOGIRO--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

KOSSOWSKI, Lt. (stunter)	Can No. 424 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject CLEVELAND AIR RACES	Cameraman BARNETT-SAVITT TRAYNHAM.

Length 2637	Neg. 2637	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--TYPES--JIMMY WEDELL--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--STUNTS--LT. ZOTTI--LT. ATCHERLEY.

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

KOSTER, CAPTAIN(hands Mansholt first bag of wheat to arrive under Marshall Plan in Holland)
HOLLAND (ROTTERDAM)

Can No. 5775x

Roll No. 3

Subject MARSHALL BOAT IN HOLLAND

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
291				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks XXXXXXXXXX--fireworks--day break, boat is moored at Rotterdam quay--shot Nel Van Vliet--sings lines--Elevated on board and put on quay--Amer. Ambassador, XXXXXXXX Baruch and some Dutch ministers go to the Philadelphia--shed of the Holland-America line--Minister Van Boetzelair, thanks the American people for the help--Prof. V. D. Brink thanks Baruch--Baruch speaks--Captain Koster XXXXXX hands Mr. Mansholt first bag of wheat--wheat transported to smaller vessels

HOLLAND: MARSHALL: SHIPS: FOOD: CELEBRATIONS: PIERS: VAN VLIET: ~~BARUCH~~ DIPLOMATS: VAN BOETZELAIR: BRINK: KOSTER: MANSHOLT: EUROPEAN AID HERMAN B. BARUCH
~~WHEAT--ERP(U.S. GOV'T.)~~

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOSTER, Liselotte SOUND PLAYING BRAHMS HUNGARIAN SYMPHONY ON VIOLIN	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 7
Subject BRAHMS ANNIVERSAY		Cameraman Ufa.

Length 133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 133 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC--BERLIN,GERMANY

Also as:DANCE--SOUND--GEORGE KNIESTADT

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KOSTIAL:(Mike Kostial,animal trainer of St.Louis,Mo.-zoo...Mike helps chimps on scooter..5/56)

Can No. 29-40 29-40

Roll No. 5 5

Subject ZANY ZOO NEWS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
167	160			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(elephant walks on front legs,she wears a dress--crowd applauds--platform,both feet raised--trainer and elephants-elephant balances on one leg--kids look--elephant pump, tricycle--kid watch intently--riding tricycle,pumping and pedalling--applaud kids--1s chimp alone on cycle motor--ms stand on one leg--back to kids watch--2 on cycle now,3rd jumps aboard--trainer help,then on own--three riding--kid watching--start catching hoops,rings--boys smiling--ships at sea,dodgem scooter-(look like boats)--no collisions--Director Mike Kostial(trainer) & see George Virheller

Date of Event 5-11-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-40-5

is Director of St.Louis Zoo since 1918--crowd,bg and chimp
on roller skate skis,cu one in "towboat"--drag two behind--
out to hit jump and leaps--lands okay--and again--towed,
front on,leaps--over and past--around,jumps off--lands oka

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--ZOO--ELEPHANTS--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
STUNTS--VIERHELLER--KOSTIAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(kids
watching intently)--BICYCLE--"WATER" SKIING--MISC.CONVEYAN

KOSIGEN:(AT MAY DAY IN MOSCOW)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS PRESS PHOTOG (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length 6

46 54 37 **Neg.**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--
loser same--guy taking pix with very small
amera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
al gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
lass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ets diploma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
prlaude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--is whole
all and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
st Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie
uts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--
ailors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
yonets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see planes

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

verhead--American offieer looking thru binocs--2 hs bhowi
remendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
aving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
p to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
ranches--CUTS:6143x12..cutins graduating class--gen'l
iew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
nd parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
isses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
dd.scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marching
eria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
anks--Popov,Suslov and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
hot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
embers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
TLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NNAPOLIS M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
ROWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY
TALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
IKOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
TE SCENES--

KOSYGIN,ALEXSEI:(6/66-Russian leader greets Pres.DeGaulle of france at start of official state visit)

Can No. 39-51

Roll No. 3

Subject DE GAULLE IN RUSSIA--ASKS UNITY BETWEEN NATIONS FOR SECURITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-94

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup 6/23/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(French Pres.Charles DeGaulle and wife and party off plane,greeted--they greeted by Premier Alexsei Kosygin and Pres.Nickolai Podgorny--DeGaulle & Podgorny review troops--crowd cheer,pan DeGaulle walking to crowd--DeGaulle with crowd--Russian soldiers marching--soldiers marching by DeGaulle--hs DeGaulle and Russians ride in car--same---------------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FR.GOVT--DEGAULLE--VISITS--FAMILIES--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN PODGORNY--CROWD--RUSSIANS--PARADE--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOSYGIN,ALEXSEI N.:(12/66-Russian Premier shown on state visit to France-at dinner with Fr. Pres.DeGaulle,etc.) C STORY

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2 C

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-328

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*(2) 39-98-2

Komygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet out--m cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--BLDG.--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

KOSYGIN, Alexi: (Russ. PM visits England--Jan 1967 (A) stoty

Issue Number
40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOSYGIN & WILSON (B) RELEASED POWs (C) PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
U P I

Length
(A) 92 (C) 67
(B) 57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
(A) BkNo: 6-2
(B) " " 6-11
(C) " " 6-7
no cuts

Date of Event
Feb. 1967

Description and Remarks
(A) LONDON, ENG: (Russ. Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br. PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk --------------- (B) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel, one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches, others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge (defiance act)--clothes float, pan back to bridge, more clothes thrown--crowd--------------------------------- --------------- (C) COLOGNE, W. GERMANY: (RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Lil kid blow horn--petal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-13-2

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"-----------------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD
--ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)--
VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

KOSYGIN:(Alexsei at May Day Parade in Moscow--5/67)
"B" story

Issue Number
40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BOMBING,VIETNAM (B)MAY DAY PARADE (C)TRONADO (D)KING CONSTANTINE (E)ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman
UPI

Length
SEE after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

(A)NORTH VIETNAM:(BkNo:16-1--37ft--ms plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-lin--explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below--we fly into clouds--bomb hit below,we fly on(USN planes)-------------------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin,etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by--enormous sign in Russian--crowd,happy--zoom back from the crowd,see huge crowd------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   40-37-2

----------------(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc---flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pam from lone wood wall standing,debris around---------------

------------(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:13-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near--med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony--------------------------------------

------------(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singe

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see rin
--cu them smiling------------------------------------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

KOSYGIN,Alexei:(Of Russia arrives for UN meeting in NY--6/67

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DIMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman UPI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNos:22-10,11,15; 22-16,17,18,26 **Can No.** no cuts
7-232				

Date of Event June 1967

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking--------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--aa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd--------------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON,
LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war)

KOTALLA,MR.(on trail foo atrocities he commited while in charge of Dutch consentration camp)	**Can No.** 21-203	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA
(B)HANGMEN TRIAL.

Cameraman LYONS
POLYGOON

Length 6	**Neg.** 57 95	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** see below

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman-- walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)-- Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking-- HOLLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handle bar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Brahm--court rises--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentr tion camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft;add.shots Truman & Pri in speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots Marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corp fl

Date of Event DEC.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
6038x11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRIO--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

KOTELAWALA, SIR JOHN: (Prime Min. of Ceylon visits Canada)	Issue Number 27-628-Canada	

Subject PREMIER OF CEYLON GUEST AT CAPITAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/54

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(is plane taxi--Candian Honor Guard at attention--Ceylon Prime Minister Sir John Kotelawela shakes with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--cu St.Laurent & Sir John--Ceylon flags flying--inspect honor guard--shake with officers--2 sc.leave airport--pan down Parliament Tower to Mountie salute--Sir John out of car,into bldg--inside,walk to press conference--press conf.

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--KOTELAWELA,Sir John--CEYLON GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--MASSEY,LIONEL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOTELAWALS:(Sir John Kotelawala Prime Minister of Ceylon confers with Pres.Ike in Wash,D.C.--shots both 12/54)

Can No. 7385 x
7385 x

Roll No. 8
8

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF CEYLON CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Sir John Kotelawala,Prime Min.of Ceylon presenting hand made combination calendar and inke stand to Ike..var.group and cu scenes of both--LS of White House--cu gift--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KOTELAWALA--CEYLON--IKE--PRESENTATIONS ART & ARTISTS--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOTELAWALA, JOHN: (Prime Minister of Ceylon at parley)

Issue Number 28-666-1

Subject AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cuts & Cut Story

Can No. 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Date of Event April 14,1955

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDOESIA:(hs city,2 sc--bikes,traffic,crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western(contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room,around table--Ceylon P.M.John Kotelawala,etal--Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia,who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd,street scenes-----CUTS:pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int.trains--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung-----------------------------------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

KOTIKOW:(Russian Commander-Gen.
Kotikow in Berlin)

Can No. 21 XR-164

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:CLAY SEES NO WAR DESPITE BLOCKADE

Cameraman WAR DEPT. LYONS
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	167			5951x1,2..1110ft 5944x7,9,11 302ft

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: ls crowds--var.types--ls Commandatura--cutin signs--American Colonel Howley arrives--ls conference table--two shots Russians-American Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted RR tracks--sign showing U.S.,BRItish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC. silent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech Clay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering plane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually enter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand-tura meeting--British commander of British sector of Berlin Gen.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander Gen Kotikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at British

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

unstorf Airfield near Hannover--

ERMANY,BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S.ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--
ROWSS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
URPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBXEERTSON-
IRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

KOTLAREK:(Gene Kotlarek of Duluth,Minn wins the Norge Ski Meet--1/63) "A"story	**Can No.** 36-8 36-8	**Roll No.** 3A 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)KOTLAREK WINS NORGE SKI JUMP (B)AMATEUR TRACK MEET	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 3-58 3-126	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL:(skier in flight,2 shots--cu skier,pan going down--falls--crowd--cu winner Gene Kotlarek of Duluth,Minnesota going down--pan,making jump--coming toward camera--crowd--cu Kotlarek------------------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Invitational Track Meet, Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and group--cameramen--ms group around table--mcu Mac--ls track-
cu crowd--girls finals,60 yd.dash--cu winner Wilma Rudolph Ward--sign (15'8") pole vault--pole vault,Dave Tork winner--start mile race (men)-
hs by camera--gs,by camera--cu spectators--pan shot,2 men run--gs fini
crowd--winner,cu,Jim Grelle--------FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--SKIING--SPILIS-
KOTLAREK--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MAC ARTHUR--TRACK MEET--CONFERENCE--RACE-
RUDOLPH--SIGN--TORK--POLE VAULT--GRELLE--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOTOPOULI:(Mrs.Kotopouli,actress,crowns new "Miss Greece"—4/52—in cuts
6839x8

Can No. 25-552

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN USA
(B)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C)BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman (A)FOX
(B) LYONS (C)GAZIADIS

Length

(A) Neg. 75
(B) 51
(C) 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A & B:Junked
C: 6839x8
Can No. (A)CS 6839x7

Date of Event 4/52

Description and Remarks
MIDWESTERN US:(ms flooded street, car past truck—people wading along street,carry others sandbagging,unloading truck at store front—dirt dike for fence—man splashes sandbag—2 story bldg with sandbags—closer entrance of bldg—boat marked water rescue—look down flooded street—men on raft with outboard—barber shop with pole and chair—along,water,see car just visible in water—bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall———(B)WASH, DC:(group shot,award—fotogs—presentation to Lt.Lloyd Burke of Ark.—cu him—same, Rodolpho Hernandez of Calif.—cu him—same to Marine Sgt. Harold Wilson of Ala.—cu him—Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands——— (C)ATHENS,GREECE:(lineup,gals in bathing suits—bs on runway—gals in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-552-3

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her--------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY--KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

KOTOV:(Commodor Senior Officer V.F. Kotov-Flag.Off.,aboard Murmansk-- at dinner with other Soviet officers given by USN.Capt.Lademan.)

Subject U.S. MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Can No. 6085x2

Roll No. 6084x12

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494 300	300		494	

Description and Remarks

LEWES, DELAWARE--shot 60' at dinner given by Capt. J.U.Lademan Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk..L TO R. Capt.J.U. Lademan Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Ryzhkov, asst.Naval Attache Russia Admiral F.C. Glinkov, Naval Attache; Capt.P.[illegible].Goncharkov, 2 Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.F.Kotov Flag Off.aboard Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademan shaking hands with Kotov, Adm. Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport Molotov and Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of transport Moloto tied alongside Murmansk..transferring equipment and men --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.-- ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn-over--Russian seamen lined up on deck--CU Russians on deck--ship is

Date of Event 3/15/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—5-52 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Lademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed By Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F. Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Lademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Lademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

LEWES, DELAWARE--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--SS MURMANSK--DINNERS--RECEPTIONS--LADEMAN--RYZIKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

KOTTKE, H.C.
(Stoll kidnaping)

Can No. V.6 R. 293

Roll No. 1

Subject HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameraman SAVITT-HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	87		

Cuts 1143x2,412
Can No. H.Ret.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE,KY.

STOLL--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MAN
HUNT--HARDING--SEARCHING--PRESS--KAMMER

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KOTYS:(Joe Kotys,winner on parallel bars,at NCAA Championships-1950 at West Point)

	Can No. 23-340	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) CYCLE RACE
(B) NEW BASEBALL UNIFORMS
(C) GYMNASTS

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) Junked
(C) 4187 x 1,2

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 95 49 150			

Cuts (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) Markmann, Edwards

Can No.

Date of Event Mar.-Apr. 1950

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(starting motors--they're off thru a sea of mud--CU thru mud, 8 shots,etc. sideon,headon,mud--the winner, Fred Pazaski,receives a kiss--see the little cu--THAT'S a cup?--------------------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:player in new short pants walks over to one in regulation pants--CU the striped shorts--one fellow pitches--another hits the ball--crowd,mostly girls--guy slides and scrapes leg--team out of dugout in shorts-- opposing team yoohoos------WEST POINT,NY:NCAA Gymnastic Championships--HS crowd and gymnasts--Joe Kotys,winner on parallel bars, jumps off--CU him--now the winner of the horse performance,Eugene

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Rabbitt of Syracuse, 2 shots--jump off--now the rope-climbing, up rope and touches greased disk--winner is Leo Minotti also of Syracuse--trampoline, slo motion--GS looking up, Edsel Buchanan wins--reg. motion shot--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE RACE--PAZASKI--OSCULATION--TROPHY--THRILLS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--BASEBALL--CROWD--WEST POINT, NEW YORK--GYMNASTICS--KOTYS--RABBITT--MINOTTI--BUCHANAN--TRAMPOLINE--ROPE CLIMB-SLO MOTION--

KOUDSIAVTZER, Mr. (1st Sec. to Soviet Legation in ~~xxxx~~ Canada)	Can No. 10-242	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman

Length 121	Neg. 156	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, [illegible]
[illegible] and posters [illegible]
CU of poster [illegible]
from Russ. civilian [illegible]
Russia at war [illegible]
of Stalin posters--Sir [illegible]
Nat'l Council for Canadian Soviet Friendship [illegible]
at a book Russian [illegible]
de affaires Legation [illegible] with
rep. to Can for Soviet [illegible] Koudsiavtzer, 1st sec
to Soviet Legation--[illegible] of Univ of Toronto
leading mathematician of [illegible] with Lady [illegible]
Mrs. Stefansson wife of [illegible] with Col. [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFAX:(Sandy Koufax of Dodgers BB team honored by NCCJ--9/57--in Brooklyn,NY--"B"story

Can No. 30-79
30-79

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BRAVES WIN PENNANT
(B)XXX DODGERS BROTHERHOOD
~~(C)RODEO IN NEW YORK CITY~~

Cameramen (A)BARNETT
(B)FOX
~~(C)EDWARDS-MARKMANN~~

Length 4
(A)3-55 (B)3-49
~~(C)3-05~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(B) **Can No.** CS 7663x12

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--hs crowd--cu batter Logan--shot of pitcher Billy Moffet of Cardinals--Hank Aaron hits and runs--Logan crosses plate and mobbed and Aaron crosses too--ls mob scene--players and crowd running off--Fred Hutchinson and Fred Haney shake hands----------------------------------
(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Ebbitts Field,title--Gil Hodges walks up,gets gift from NCCJ--crowd--Roy Campanella out and gets congrats and gift, 2 shots--crowd--Sandy Koufax ditto--crowd-----------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:title--crowd of people at Rodeo in Madison Square Garden--bronc ride,rough, and good-- another bronc,good ride,no fall--bronc,falls and SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-79-3

lands on back of neck, bad fall--crowd, oooh--another bronc, fella has good ride, jumps off bronc but trampled by the pick-up horse, no bad hurt tho--crowd--steer ride, fall--next steer, falls--rough one this time, quick spill---------

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--CROWD--LOGAN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAV
ST. LOUIS CARDINALS--MUFFET--AARON--MONTAGE(crowd, winning players mobbed & mauled)--HUTCHINSON--HANEY--SPORTS HL--/
(2 stories

BROOKLYN, NY--STADIUM--HODGES--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-
CAMPANELLA--CROWD--KOUFAX-- DODGERS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RODEO--CROWD--HORSES-
STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(trodden by pick-up horse)--

KOUFAX:(Sandy Koufax of Dodgers at spring training in Vero Beach,Fla--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-19
32-19

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS
(A) DODGERS & BRAVES TRAINING
(B) BOXING (Golden Gloves)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-132
3- 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event makeup 3/5/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss Dodgers exercise--ss Roy Campanella & Mgr.Walt Alston--ss, Campanella & team exercise--sa same--ss pitchers warm up--cu of Johnny Podres--cu Sandy Koufax--cu Don Drysdale--cu Clem Labine--ss Junior Gilliam working at 2nd--ss Duke Snider batting--ss Charlie Neal working at 2nd base------BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(ss Braves team,Mgr.Fred Haney with them--ss pitchers--scu Lew Burdette warming up--scu Bob Rush warm up--ss DP Combo Johnny Logan & Felix Mantilla--ss Wes Covington batting--ss Frank Torre bats--ss Eddie Mathews bats--sa same batting--ss Hank Aaron bats--sa same-------------------

NEW YORK CITY:(B)(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls ring--ss crowd--ss Vince Shomo knocks down opponent Darrell Powell--ss ref.starts count--cameramen--ss action,Vince Shomo slips--ss Shomo gets up--ss ref.wipes gloves--action--ss Shomo ko's Powell

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A)VERO BEACH,FLA--DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CAMPANELLA--ALSTON--PODRES--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--LABINE--GILLIAM--SNIDER--NEAL--BRADENTON,FLA BRAVES--HANEY--BURDETTE--RUSH--LOGAN--MANTILLA--COVINGTON--TORRE--MATTHEWS--AARON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--SHOMO--POWELL--REFEREE--

KOUFAX: (Sandy Koufax pitches for Dodgers in World Series--10/63)

Can No. 36-81

Roll No. 1

Subject THE WORLD SERIES
(LA.A.DODGERS TAKE FIRST TWO)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-231

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/3/63

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK: (Yankee Stadium, crowd--fotogs--cu Sandy Koufax (D)--Tony Kubek (Y) strikeout--cu Koufax--Bobby Richardson (Y) SO--Tom Tresh (Y) AFTER A cu of Koufax--crowd--cu Frank Howard (D)--Howard hits long double--cu Bill Skowron(D) Skowron, base hit--Frank Howard (D) scores--cu John Roseboro(D)--he hits HR--ss three runs score--crowd--ss Koufax pitch--Hector Lopez(Y) SO--pan crowd--cu Tome Tresh(Y)--Tresh hit homer--Tresh scors--crowd--ss Koufax--Harry Bright (Y) SO----crowd around Sandy Koufax who topped strikeout record--SECOND GAME: crowd--ss Maury Wills (D) on 1st--ss pitcher throws to 1st base--Maury Wills steals 2nd--crowd--Will Davis(

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)36-81-1

hits double--1st runner scores--2nd runner scores--crowd--Al Downing(Y) pitcher--Bill Skowron, homer--Skowron scores-----------

BRONX, NEW YORK--BASEBALL--L.A.DODGERS--NY YANKS--STADIUM--FOTOGS--koufax--KUBEK--RICHARDSON--TRESH--HOWARD--SKOWRON--ROSEBORO--LOPEZ BRIGHT--WILLS--DAVIS,W--DOWNING--

KOUFAX: (Sandy Koufax of Dodgers plays in Series vs. NY Yanks--10/63)

Can No. 36-82
36-82

Roll No. 3
3

Subject THE DODGERS! YANKS GO DOWN IN FOUR GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/63

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (pan crowd--crowd--cu Jim Bouton (Y) & Don Drysdale (D)--crowd--cu Jim Bouton pitches--Tommy Davis (D) hits, runner scores--crowd- Don Drysdale pitches--Joe Pepitone (Y) flies out, game ends--(Seond Game): cu Whitey "ED" Ford (Y) and Sandy Koufax (D) crowd--Ford pitches--Frank Howard (D) hits home run--Howard runs round 3d, scores--ball into stands-Mickey Mantle (Y) rounds 3d scores--crowd--Jim Gilliam (D) on 3d--Willie Davis flies out--Jim Gilliam scores--crwd--Tom Tresh (Y) SO--crowd--Mantle (Y) SO--crowd--Hector Lopez (Y) grounds out short to 1st, game ends--players rush to Koufax--players into clubhouse--players drink--player dowsed with champagne--Koufax and group--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--DODGERS--YANKS--BOUTON--DAVIS--DRYSDALE--PEPITONE--FORD--KOUFAX--HOWARD--MANTLE--GILLIAM--DAVIS--TRESH LOPEZ--feats--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOUFAX:(Sandy Koufax,Dodger pitcher,hero
of 1963 World Series)

Can No. 36-104

Roll No. 1

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963:
(BASEBALL)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 135

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 12/23/63

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington,DC Stadium--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy in stands--fotogs--JFK throws first ball--ss Wash.player catches ball--WORLD SERIES,1st game--ss fotogs--ss Sandy Koufax(DODGERS) pitch--ss strikeout--ss SK pitch--S.O.--Koufax pitch--strikeout--crowd--cu John Roseboro of Dodger ss he hits home run--ss Roseboro scoring--cu LAST GAME: Ed "Whitey" Ford & Koufax--crowd--cu Ford (Yankees)pitching--ss Frank Howard (D) hit homer--Howard scores--crowd--Koufax pitch,strikeout--crowd--ss ball hit to shortstop to end game--Dodgers won in four straight over Yanks--

WASHINGTON,DC--STADIUM--HISTORICAL--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--CAMERAMEN--HL
KOUFAX--ROSEBORO--FORD--NY YANKEES--LA DODGERS--HOWARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOUFAX:(Pitcher Sandy Koufax at Dodgers spring training--3 64)

Can No. 37-19
37-19

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS
DODGERS TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-90

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss sign "Home of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--aa same--pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Perranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch thru fence of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Wally Moon same--John Rosebor same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-------

Date of Event 3/5/64

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A.DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--DRYSLADE--PERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--ROSEBORO--FAIRLY-
DAVIS,TOM--DAVIS,WILLIAM--FLAG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFAX: (Sandy Koufax of Dodgers at spring training--1964)

Can No. 7696 x 2
7696 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING 1964

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 600ft.

Cuts BOOK NO: 746295

Can No. NONE

Date of Event Fb. 1964

Description and Remarks VERO BEAch, FORIDA: (cu sign "Vero Beach, Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year Round Home of Eastern AirLines"--med. Amer. Flag on pole, "Dodgers World Champions" pennant below it--ls same "~~XXXMX~~ "410 Ft." sign below at base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them run--ls team lined up for calisthenics, sev shots--closer same, touching toes, pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres (22), throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Dysdale pitc then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Ron Perronoski (16) catch, prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Koufax (32) pitch then catch returned ball--ls infield, run toward base, touch, throw--another same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls another,player tagged at base,sev. shots--mcu catcher and batter--ls base run to first--mcu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first,goes back to plate,holds swing--ls Willie Davis run to 1st--mcu Ron Fairly (6)bats,miss,return to plate,bats,runs--mcu John Roseboro(8)bats,miss, swing again,run--mcu Wally Moon (9)bats,miss,run--ls Derrell Griffith (26)bat,run--mcu Bill Parlier(4)bat,run--mcu Roy Gleeson (36)bat,run--mcu Wes Parker (28),same--longer shot another batter,drop bat,run past camera--ls another--ls Nick Willhite (37)same--ls Dick Tracewski (44) same--ls John Werhas(43)same--Bart Shirly(23),same--Lee Walls (7)same, Doug Camilli(35)same--Tommy Davis (12)misses twice,run past--ls of field,3d base line,Ron Perranoski run to cover thid--same,player cross 3d,catch ball,past camera--same,Podres toward base,headon,Roseboro,bs, scoops ball,Podres back to mount,Rosebor returns to plate--same,Drysdal crosses 3d,look for ball to be thrown--same,Drysdale again,followed by Bob Miller--closer shot,3d base,see chest-down shot to legs of Pete Richert (15)cross base--ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate,other players in bg scoop up ball--closer Drysdale again--cu bag,foot cross it--cu Leo Durocher bats,explaining,coaching--ext cu Mgr.Walt Alston talking(silent)--mcu same--longer shot him--bs him look thru

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same #10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,bs--xcu same,slightly sideangle--mcu bs looking toward seats, Durocher (2) & John Werhas--mcu sign (as opening shot)--med shot Chamber of Commrce Bldg,pan to left--ls beach,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med Durocher--CUTS STORY:ss sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--ss same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu Perronoski--cu Koufaz--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Walt Alston watching--ss Jim Gilliam (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Rosebor bats--ss Ron Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with Championship pennant below American flag--------------------

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--PARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--WILLHITE--TRACEWSKI--WERHAS--SHIRLY--WALLS--CAMILLI--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--BLDGS--GILLIAM--

KOUFAX:(Sandy Koufax of Dodgers plays baseball in World Series--10/65)	**Can No.** 38-83 38-83	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject DODGERS WIN SERIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		6-208		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-14-65

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA:(ls pan field to crowd--ls field--(D)Sandy Koufax pitches--(M)Zoilo Versalles strikes out swinging--crowd--Earl Battey(M)strike out swinging--ls crowd--(M)Lous Johnson hits homerrun--he rounds 3d,toches plate and into dugout--Ron Fairley (D)doubles to right--(D)Wes Parker singles to rt--Ron Fairley scores,slides in(D)--ls field--Twins runners on first second--Versalles(M)hits grounder,(D)Jim Gilliam makes stop,tourches third for forceout--crowd--(M)Joe Nossek grounds to short for forceout at 2nd,ending inning--crowd--9th inning,(M)Harmon Killebrew singles--cu Koufax pitches--(M)Earl Bettey looks at last strike & Bob Allison walks to plate--Koo pitches--Allison SO swinging,game over--team out on field to greet Koo--cu mob & Koo--ls same----MINN,MINN--BASEBALL--SPORTS-HL-GROUP-DODGERS-TWINS-KOUFAX-VERSALLES-BATTEY-JOHNSON-FAIRLE PARKER-GILLIAM-NOSSEK-KILLEBREW-ALLISON-

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-10M-1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFAX:(Sandy Koufax signs with L.A. Dodgers after long holdout--3/66)
"A"story

Can No. 39-27

Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)DODGERS SIGN DRYSDALE & KOUFAX
(B) GRAND NATIONAL ENGLISH DERBY
(DERBY RESTRICTED)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-91
3-175

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup 3/31/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(flashbacks #32 Sandy Koufax--ms him pitching--cu Don Drysdale and another player--ls crowd--ms Drysdale pitches--cu camera--ms Don Drysdale and Sandy Koufax walking,pan from Drysdale to Koufax--ms Drysdale walk wit group--ms Koufax walk with group--cu sign "Dodger Office"--cu Drysdale Buzz Bavasi, Koufax and Chuck Connors--cu Drysdale,Bavasi and Koufax--cu cameramen--cu Drysdale, Bavasi,Koufax shaking hands---------------

(B)AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ls crowd,2 shots--start of race--man look thru binocs--riding shot, over jump--over another jump--race--over low hurdle--by stands,around turn--over jump--#6 tires--over jump,horses fall--#6 "FOREST PRINCE" leads,"ANGLO" #22 moves up--over final jump,#22 takes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lead--crowd--winner "Anglo" coming in--crowd--"Anglo" with Tim Norman of Devon up---------------

CALIFORNIA--L.A.DODGERS--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--BASEBALL--BAVASI--CONNORS--

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"FOREST PRINCE"--MISC.HORSES--
"ANGLO"--NORMAN--JOCKEY--

KOUFAX,SANDY:(7/66-Koufax allows only American league run as National league nips American league 2-1 in 10 inning St.Louis game)

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 4

Subject ALL-STAR BASEBALL--NATION LEAGUE NIPS AMERICAN LEAGUE IN 10th 2-1

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-190		NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 7/14/66

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(at Busch Mem Stadium,pan ext.--int.crowd--SANDY Koufax pitches--Brooks Robinson hits triple--Koufax pitch--wild pitch,Brooks Robinson scores for AL--pan crowd--Willie Mays hit single--Ron Santo singles, Mays score--scoreboard 1-1------as crowd moving to shade (103 heat)--more same--Tim McCarver singles--Pete Richert pitch--Ron Hunt bunts, runner to 2nd--Maury Wills singles, McCarver scores--scoreboard 2-1----

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--BASEBALL--HEAT WAVE--STADIUM--CROWD--KOUFAX--ROBINSON--MAYS--SANTO--MC CARVER--RICHERT--HUNT--WILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFAX,SANDY:(11/66-Star Los Angeles Dodger pitcher announces retirement due to ailing arm at press confab-flashback shots of earlier career)

Can No. 39-95

Roll No. 3

Subject KOUFAX RETIRES--AILING ARM ENDS CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 11/23/66

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss L.A.Dodgers star pitcher Sandy Koufax walks in for press conference--ss talk to press--cu Sandy in uniform(flashback)--ss signing autograph --cu on mound pitching--striking out various batters--ss fotogs at pres conference--ss talking to girl--ss Koufax sign autographs-----------

CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--HL YR(Sports)--KOUFAX--PRESS(Calif)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFAX,SANDY:(12/66-L.A.Dodgers star south-paw retires from baseball due to arthritis during 1966)

Can No. 39-104-1F

Roll No.

Subject **SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1966**
WILLIE MAYS RECORD - WORLD SERIES
KOUFAX RETIRES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		290-320 321-364	365-401	NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/26/66

Description and Remarks WILLIE MAYS--San Francisco Giant's star to plate--crowd--Mays hits home run,breaks record--WORLD SERIES--crowd--cu Frank Robinson of Baltimore Orioles--hits home run--crowd--pitchers striking out batters--KOUFAX--retirement announcement--flashback to striking out batters--

BASEBALL(Mays,Koufax)--FEATS--CROWD--MAYS-- --CROWD--
ROBINSON--KOUFAX--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUFRIANOFF:(Andre Koufrianoff ~~winner~~ contender in Winter Olympics speed skating but loses--2/64)

Can No. 37-11
37-11

Roll No. 1
1

Subject WINTER THRILLS--NEW RECORDS
SET AT OLYMPIC GAMES
(NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-181	

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event 2/6/64

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(pan of contest area--ss flags--crowd--women's toboggan,Ortrun Enderbin starts down--cross finish--ss board--cu winner and Ilse Geisler, her teammate and 2d place winner,both from Germany--men's toboggan Tom Koehler,Germany,down--groing around--finish--crowd--Koehler--speed skating,crowd--Jewgini Grishin of USSR and Simo Rinne of Finland ready to start--going around in Men's race,Grishin & Rinne--finish--skaters go by--crowd--~~TERRENCE~~McDermott,USA & Andre Koufrianoff--race--going by--crowd--McDermott finishes,winner--crowd--McDermott-------

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FLAGS--ENDERLEIN--WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGAN-GEISLER--KOEHLER--SPEED SKATING--GRISHIN--RINNE--MC KERMOTT--KOUFRIANO
FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOUMA: (MSgt Ernest Kouma gets DSM in Wash, DC from Pres. Truman-- 5/19/51--story only	**Can No.** 24-458	**Roll No** 1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION	**Cameraman** TUGANDER-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2, 1725 ft. apx **Can No.**
252	244			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (hs parade along--Color Guard by, unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres. Harry S. Truman and officials--Secy of Def. Gen. Geo. C. Marshall as Color Guard goes by--
in his office
troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres. Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt. John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman, Lt. Carl H. Dodd & Kouma, all receivers of DSM--in STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked off and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy) Division--cu CO Maj. Gen. Harlan N. Hartness

Date of Event 5-19-51	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
peopbe--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--bs people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)--------------------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on sters of ArchivesBldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sem
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching---------6650x2:(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"-
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harkness shakes
hands with some of troops---------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner------------------6649x2:more
of same----------------

(2)(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS-
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"-"USS. GEN.
HODGES"--

KOUTSENKO:(Russia's Koutsenko in weight-lifting show in Paris-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397
23-397

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS:(A) SPANISH RIDING TEAM
(B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) ECLAIR

Length 6
84
93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6445 x 6
(B) C.S.only 6449x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB,RYE,NEW YORK:(horses all go along sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers"Herringbone" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps--CUTS:more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading--Levade posing by horse-----------------PARIS,FRANCE: title scene big chesty fellows--now lifting,Egyptian,drops weig another Egyptian tries,lifts weight overhead okay--americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest,miss--Russia's Koutsenk holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Date of Event Oct'50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

but drops it--backshot of a contestant who is unidentified
now Egyptian fellow tries again, drops it--cu fellow waving
good loser--Davis again, holds it overhead and then down an
he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis-----------

KENNELWOOD, RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI
COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS, FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF
STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp
DAVIS--

KOVACS(FRANK)BEATEN BY RIGGS IN NATL TENNIS FINALS	**Can No.** 14-13	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SPORTS: MIDDIES GRID TRAINING: NATL TENNIS SINGLES MEN & WOMEN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOVACS, FRANK (And Crawford partners at the tennis match in Sydney, Australia)O-	**Can No.** 16-245	7 **Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 3890—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOVACS, FRANK(four contestants, F. Perry Kovacs, B. Riggs and S.W. Van Horn--in forecast Riggs and Van Horn, Kovacs serves--CU Perry and Kovacs, winners)

Can No.	19-520 19-520	**Roll No.**	6 8	
Subject	PROFESSIONAL NET CHALLES	**Cameraman**	FORDHAM MARKMANN	
Length 155	**Neg.** 150	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS, L.I.--Four contestants, Fred Perry and Frank Kovacs and Bobby Riggs and S. ~~Welby~~ Van Horn--in forecourt Riggs and Van Horn, Kovacs serves--crowd--Van Horn serves--CU referee--Riggs serves--CU Perry and Kovacs, winners--

FOREST HILLS, L.I.--TENNIS--PERRY--KOVACS--RIGGS--VAN HORN

Date of Event 7/15/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOVACS:(Frank Kovacs at Pro
Tennis Match, Forest Hills, L.I.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-260 2-26

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)MARBLE CONTEST
(B)PRO TENNIS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY MARK
EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 64
135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
ASBURY PARK N.J.:hs var rings with kids
playing--girl champ,in Amish dress playing--
bs she hits a few--same gal,Emma Miller,making more sh
and then she gets up and shakes with opponent--hs winn
in boy's division,Geo,Wentz,playing--cu he knocks thre
of ring--he gets crowned--spectators applauding--boy a
gal winners--FOREST HILLS,L.I.:Don Budge and Bobby Rig
toward camera--cu both--Budge serves from far count an
return Budge hits toward left getting Riggs out of pos
and then smashes one down the middle--Riggs serving CU
back and forth and then Riggs smashes on into right ha
corner for score--crowd applauds--Riggs serving in far

Date of Event JUNE 194

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and Budge doesn't [illegible] make a try and this ends game--Doubles Budge.Frank Kovacs vs Carl Earn and John Faunce--crowd under canopy--Earn serves ms himand partne and h- hits it back running--full shot four of em entire court still play and then Budge smashes one right betwee Earn and Faunce for score--crowd applauds--Budge and Kov in far court Gaunce serves from rear side and they play back and forth and then Kovacs slums it to feet of Earn can't make it,too hot--crowd--Earn serves from near cour and they kick it back and forth and then see Budge smash back for last time and Faunce finds it just too hot--cu Budge and Kovacs--

ASBURY PARK--MARBLES--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--MILLER--W NTZ-CROWDS--FOREST HILLS--BUDGE--RIGGS--KOVACS--EARN--FAUNCE TENNIS--.

KOVALENKO, of Ukr....in group with Manuilsky, and lukin at UN 58TH MEETING)

Can No.

Roll No.

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.

Subject

UN 58TH MEETING

5384 x10

Cameraman

5388 x3

MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Cuts

Can No.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
400			

Description and Remarks

D.Manuilsky of Ukraine arrives and is seated: group l. to r. Manuilsky, Loukin and Kovalenko of Ukr. cu's also crowds--Albanian-Mongolian Admittance question--cu P.Lukin of Albania--cu's China: Dr.Hsia; Egypt Fauzi; France: M.Parodi, UK, Sir A.Cadogan USA; Johnson Australia, Hasluck of Brazil, Robeiro--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia

LAKE SUCCESS, NY: UN: MEETING: CONFERENCE: MANUILSKY: LOUKIN: KOVALENKO: HSIA: FAUZI: PARODI: CADOGAN: JOHNSON: HASLUCK: ROBEIRO
UKRAINE: ALBANIA: MONGOLIA.

Date of Event 8-30-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOWALICS: (Ed Kowalics, champ bowler at World Invitational Bowling Tournament in Chicago, Illinois--12/59)

Can No. 32-97
32-97

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: BOWLING & BOWLER: (World Invitational Match Game Five-Day Bowling Marathon)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 72	**Neg.** 65	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.: (hs men bowling--cu strike--ms Ed Kowalics bowling--cu strike--ms Don Carter bowling--cu strike--WILTON MANOR, FLORIDA: (ms doctor examines marathon bowler Don Newport--cu moving fingers--ms patient--ls crowd applaud--cu Newport bowling 1000th game--ls throwing ball--cu strike--ms being kissed--cu same-----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--BOWLING--KOWALICS--CARTER--WILTON MANOR, FLORIDA--NEWPORT--MEDICAL--OSCULATION--FEATS--MARATHON--

Date of Event makeup 12/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOWALCZYK:(Walt Kowalczyk,Mich.State football player..Mich.State-21.Vs. Notre Dame-7..East Lansing,Mich. 10/55

Can No. 28-718

28-718

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE VS.NOTRE
(A)DAME (B) GIANTS VS. CARDS
See below)

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	109			all junked

Date of Event 10-16-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(crowd shot--M's Jim Ninowski to right,avoids,cuts in and thru and then down--Clarence Peaks(M)receives a hand off and thru hole for 6 yd,gain,down--Peaks,from ND four yd line round through,keep going,over standing up for TD--crowd roars--Earl Morrall(M)pass ,deflected & intercepted by ~~Paul Hornung of ND~~ by Aubrey Lewis of ND--Paul Hornung pass to Lewis complete,after avoiding tacklers,Lewis over for 40 ydgain to a TD--crowd--M's Gerry Planutis receives a handoff,charges thru,down after a 20 yd.gain--M's Walt Kowalczyk(Kowalchuck) receives shovel pass after phony hand off play,goes down the sidelines for 24 yds then down by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Paul Hornung--Kowalczyk again takes quick handoff,stumble, bounce acorss but not TD--Planutis goes over the line from the one,dives over,ref.hands up--Final Score:M 21 ND 7--------------------------------NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds, proball Giants & Chicago Cardinals play in the downpour and soft mud--cu rain pelt turf--lowshot Cardinal pass to Don Stonesfier,tackled--and slides into camera--Cards again, handoff to Lamar McHan and around end--out to right,down hard--cameramen under umbrellas--GIANTS action,run play to left,hit puddle,splash water & mud--crowd--hs fade,Charley "Chuck"Conerly pass caught,start long run,downed by mob of opponents,spash,slides--GIANTS low shot start play,hs Frank Gifford raceing down--lowshot,run to right,guy dives but he goes over with a muddy slide--Giants win 10-0-----------------EAST LANSING,MICH--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--NINOWSKI--MICH STATE--NOTRE DAME--PEAKS--MORRALL--LEWIS--HORNUNG--PLANUTIS-KOWALCZYK--REFEREE--NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CHI. CARDINALS--RAIN--WATER--MUD--STONESIFIER--MC HAN--CAMERAMEN-WEATHER --ODDITIES--CONERLY--GIFFORD--

KOWALSCYK:(Mich.State,football player
Mich.-42 Vs.Minn.-14..East Lansing,
Mich.--11/55--(C) see back)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 19 - WASH.17 (B) PRINCETON 13 YALE 0 (C) MICH ST. 48 MINNESOTA 14

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-PARA
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length 4
105
71
106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) CS7505x4

Date of Event 11-12-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the
Coliseum,C's Jim Decker around to right,down
nr.goal for 9 yd.gain--C's Doug Peters thru and over TD--
scoreboard 7-0----fade,stand toss,deflected & intercepted
by Jones of Wash. who goes all the way for TD,60 yds.--
scoreboard 7-7-----Wash.handoff to Bob Herring,to left,cuts
in and down after nice gain--Steve Roake runs to left,pass
to Bob Herring in end zone & over for TD--halftime,flags--
UCLA man runs down sidelines but OB--scramble for ball--
Jim Decker (C) kicks field goal,good--1s crowd--------------
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(At Palmer Stadium, title shot--lowshot
pass Yale's Loucks to Lopata caught but then OB--Y's Loucks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keeps but fumbles on the two--Gov.Meyner & Margaret Truma watching--P's Royce Flippen to Agnew for 9 yd gain--Flipp over for TD, thru line--crowd--Yale Loucks pass intercepted by P's DeRenzo and he's over for TD--SCORE P-13 Y-0----

EAST LANSING, MICH: (crowd shot--Minn.kick blocked & picked up by Mich.Kayser and he goes for TD--crowd--on pitchout, Minn's Garner cuts in and fights over for TD,16 yds.--crow Mich.Gerry Planutis on a handoff goes 54 yards,down--hando to Kowalchuk faked then pitchout and he goes the 4 yds.for TD--crowd cheer--tricky play,handoff to Kowalczyk who swe end for 15 yds.,head tackle--doff helmet--Mich'Kolodziej fake handoff then pitchout to right and he races around, just make it to corner,TD,14 yds--crowd--fadeback Minowsk pass,long,end zone catch by Hinsley (Mich)-- MS 42 M 14-

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--DECKER--PETERS--JONES--HERRING--ROAKE--CROWD--PRINCETON,NJ--UCLA--U.OFWAS YALE--PRINCETON--STADIUM--LOUCKS--LOPATA--MEYNER--TRUMAN--FLIPPEN--AGNEW--CROWD--DE RENZO--EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD-KAYSER--GARNER--PLANUTIS--KOWALSCYK--KOLODZIEJ--NINOWSKI--HINSLEY--MICH.STATE--MINNESOTA--

KOWALSCYK:(of MSU plays winning football vw.U.of Mich.--10/12/57 at Ann Arbor--"B"story BELOW

Can No. 30-84
30-84

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME 23-ARMY 21
(B)MICH.STATE 35 - MICHIGAN 6
(see "A"story on reverse side)

Cameraman (A)[illegible]MANN,LYONS & HEARST
(B) BARNETT

Length 4
3-144
3-123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only7667x

Can No.(B) Junked

Description and Remarks "B"Story here. [illegible]:(title--teams onto field--pan huge crowd of over one hundred thousand--MSU's Kowalczyk down at corner on one foot line,out of bounds--he's over for TD--crowd--MSU's Ninowski fades,passes to Kaiser & down--Ninowski pass to Kaiser again,caught in endzone--crowd quiet--M's Pace to right,running play, avoid,change direction & hit own man an down--M's handoff to Pace and over--crowd--MSU,camera lose man the pick up Johnson (MSU)on run down sidelines,to edance with tackler,keeps going,over--pan up to huge crowd--

ANNARBOR,MICHIGAN: scene of above action--"A"story,over

Date of Event 10/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   30-84-3

"A"STORY HERE: PHILADELPHIA,PA.:title--crowd in Municipal Stadium--A's Bob Anderson gets ball and runs,thru center for TD--crowd cadets screaming--A's Pete Dawkins on long run,downed after 38 yd.gain--crowd--A's Dawkins bounces int endzone as tackled--crowd cheering,2 shots including cadets crowd--ND's Nick Pietrasanti run thru middle & crosses line for TD--crowd--ND's Dick Lynch runs thru center--cadets stunned,silent--Lynch touchdown--crowd,ls--A's Dave Bourlan pass intercepted by ND when deflected to Pietrosanti,him on ground with ball--cadets stunned--field goal by MontyStickl of ND--pan with ball to goal--crowd goes wild-------------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--(B)story--CROWD--MSU--MU--KOWALCZYK--FOOTBALL(2 games)--NINOWSKI--KAISER--PACE--SPILLS--JOHNSON-

PHILA,PA--WESTPOINT--NOTRE DAME--ANDERSON--STADIUM--CROWD--DAWKINS--PIETROSANTI--LYNCH--BOURLAND--STICKLES--

KOWN(Y.H.)CHINKBUILDS QUEEN PLANE(HELIUM TANKS ETC	**Can No.** 14-13	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BOMBERS FOR BRITAINE:CANADA:NEWE FLY. FORTRESS:CHINK PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KOY:(Ernie Koy of Texas plays in Orange Bowl Game--1/1/65)

Can No. 38-2

Roll No. 4

Subject ORANGE BOWL
TEXAS LONGHORNS 21
ALABAMA CRIMSON TIDE 17

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-193

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 1/1/65

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(1s (A)kickoff to Texas--(T)Ernie Koy goes 79 yds to a TD--crowd--(A)Joe Namath pass to Tommy Tolleson--(A) Namath to Wayne Trimble--cro
(T)try field goal,blocked by (A)Dave Ray,picks up ball,runs, drops bal
retrieved by (T)Pete Lammons--crowd--(T)Jim Hudson pass to Lammons in a dive catch--Hudson to Koy for (T) TD--crowd--(A)Namath to Ray Perkin
for TD--crowd--(A)Namath pass to Ray Ogden for 1st down--Namath to Bowman for gain--crowd--(A)Namath tries rush,stopped on 1 yd.line--players jump up--------------------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--ALABAMA U--LONGHORNS--CRIMSON TIDE--STADIUM--KOY--NAMATH-TOLLESON--TRIMBLE--RAY--LAMMONS--HUDSON--PERKINS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOZAR:(Tennessee's football player--Kozar makes tough TD--game in Knoxville, Tenn.--Tenn. 14 Vs. Alabama--9--1950)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. ATLANTA & N.OF

[illegible]

MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject TENNESSEE 14 ALABAMA 9

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	c 117			JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks KNOXVILLE, TENN:(At Shields-Watkins Field, pitchout Salem pass to Helms intercepted by T's Hill, tabbled and he's down and A's recover ball--A's Lutz kicks field goal, pan back t field--crowd--T's Kozar 1st down thru line--Kozar again, of tackle--crowd--Kozar TD--crowd--A's Marlow off left tackle runs, sideline for 44 yds to TD--crowd--T's Payne fades, then runs, kept going, ~~xxx~~ stumbles, finally nabbed--Kozar over with less than 1 min. to go-----------------------------------

KNOXVILLE, TENN--FOOTBALL--U.OF ALABAMA--U.OF TENN.--STADIU SALEM--HELMS--HILL--LUTZ--CROWD--KOZAR--MARLOW--PAYNE--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOZAR:(Andy Kozar of Tenn.plays in Cotton Bowl vs.Tex--1/1/51)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL ATLANTA, MEMPHI

24-419 ATLANTA, MEMPHI

Subject COTTON BOWL GAME

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	107			C.S.only Can No. 6505x6

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl. it's Tenn. vs. Texas--Tenn's Hank Lauricella run for 75 yd.gain,caught--Tenn's Hal Payne pass to John Gruble caught in end zone--crowd--Tex.Ben Tompkins pass to Tom Stolhandoke for a 23 yd.gain,down--Byron Townsend thru center,down--Tompkins to Gib Dawson who caught it in end zone-- crowds--Andy Kozar thru line,down--Kozar,thru center down--Kozar again,plow thru for TD---Tenn. 20 Texas 14-----
DALLAS,TEX--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--LAURICELLA--PAYNE--GRUBLE--TOMPKINS--STOLHANDOKE--TOWNSEND--DAWSON--KOZAR--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOZAR: (of Tenn. plays winning football in Ky. vs. Ky.--11/24/51--"A"story, no cuts

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) TENN 28 KY 0 (B) CALIF. 20 STANFORD 7 (C) MICH. 45 COLO. 7

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER & JOHNSON (C) TRAYNHAM

Length 6 (A) 70 (B) 52 (C) 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but "B" SS

Can No. 6766x7 crowds, cutins, etc

Description and Remarks LEXINGTON, KY: (crowd--Tenn. Hank Lauricella in end run, OB--TD by Payne of Tenn--crowd--Rechichar around end and down--Lauricella goes 16 yds around right end--Kozar of Tenn. dives over, TD------------------------(B) PALOALTO, CALIFORNIA: vast crowd--Don Robison of Cal. gains--TD by Robison--crowd--C's Bill Mais pass to John Pappas who runs, down--Pappas again, over----------------(C) EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowds--M's Al Dorow pass to Bill Carey who goes over--crowd--MS Bill Watts reverse left end, OB--MS Dick Panin thru middle, over--crowd--pitch out to Cal's Carroll Hardy who goes around side, all way, fast, over----------crowd--MS Don McAuliffe smash thru line, dives but shy yard--he's over for TD--------------------

Date of Event 11/24/51 (all 3)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-512-3

(A) LEXINGTON,KY--FOOTBALL(3)--CROWD--LAURICELLA--PAYNE--RECHICHAR--
KOZAR--U.OF TENN.--U.OF KENTUCKY--
(B) PALO ALTO,CALIF--CALIF.U--STANFORD U--ROBISON--CROWD--MAIS--PAPPAS

(C)EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD--DOROW--CAREY--WATTS--PANIN--HARDY--
MC AULIFFE--

STADIUMS (---MICHIGAN STATE--COLORADO U.--

KOZARSKI:(Tony Kozarski of North Carolina plays winning football vs. Maryland--
9/63)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
	36-78 36-78	3A 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(Nor.Caroline 36 Maryland 14
(B) CALIFORNIA 15 IOWA STATE 8

Cameraman Hearst

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
		6-127 6-126		none

Date of Event 9/23/63

Description and Remarks COLLEGE PARK,MD:(crowd--pass--Humphries of Maryland caught behind line--NC' Tony Kozarski pass to TD--crowd--Jim Rossi (NC)thru center--NC Mike Clark,TD--crowd--Jim Guin(NC) gain--Jim Rossi (NC) TD--score 22-0---M's Dick Shiner to Andy Martin,good pass--then again to a TD------------------
(B)CALIFORNIA:(Calif.Mem.Stadium--ls field,halftime--crowd--(I)Craig Morton pass to Jerry Mosher (I),10 yds--Morton to Blakeney,10 yds--Morton over for TD--crowd--(I)Ken Bunte pass to Ernie Kun--Bunte keeps,runs--Dick Limerick(I)kick goal--scoreboard--(C)Blanchfield thru middle for/--Morton pass to Loren Hawley for TD----COLLEGE PK,MD--FOOTBALL-HUMPHRIES-KOZARSKI-ROSSI-CLARK-GUIN-SHINER-MARTIN-CALIF.-STADIUM-MORTON-MOSHER-BLAKENEY--BUNTE--LIMERICK--BLANCHFIELD--HAWLEY--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOZELUH

Can No. 77

Roll No. 1

Subject Richards defeats Kozeluh in tennis upset for pro title.

Cameraman Rossi

Length T 9

Neg. 35

Dupe 34

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Forest Hills, N.Y.

See TENNIS ATHLETICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 77	10/1/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

Kozeluh(Karel)

Can No. V3 16

Roll No. 1

Subject Tilden in Pro Debut Defeats Kozeluh by Straight Set Win

Cameraman Rossi

Length T 9

Neg. s 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

See Tilden(William T 2nd)

Date of Event 2/18/31

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31
-	

SEE OVER

OVER

KOZLOV: (Russ. Deputy Premier Kozlov escorts US VP Richard Nixon during his Russian tour--7/59)

Can No. 32-61
32-61

Roll No. 1
2

Subject NIXON IN U.S.S.R.--VIEWS RED A-SHIP, PARRIES HECKLERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/30/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (ss Leningrad street--USVP Richard M. Nixon & Russ. Deputy Premier Kozlov in group--ss samee--ss same--ss group walks--Nixon, Kozlov & group walk through factory--ss same, down steps--ss group look around--ls them walking--cu Nixon--crowd applauds--Nixon & Kozlov walk--ls "LENIN~~GRAD~~"--ss same, pan cu bow--ss ship--crowd on same--ss ship--crowd--Nixon & Kozlov off ship--cu same ss same--crowd--ls crowd--Nixon shakes hands with crowd--ls ship & crow

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--VISITS--RUSS. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--KOZLOV-- FACTORY-"LENIN~~GRAD~~"--CROWD--RECEPTIONS-HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUCLEAR SHIP-- Scenic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOZUBEK, Clara (girl barber)	**Can No.** V.4 R. 102	**Roll No.** 7

Subject GIRL BARBER TESTS NERVE IN LION CAGE (ODD BITS)	**Cameraman** Jonak

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
72	64			**Cuts** 330 **Can No.** 509x8

Description and Remarks Inzendorf, Austria

SEE: INZENDORF, AUSTRIA--ODDITIES

Also as: BARBER--LIONS

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	**Date**
V.4R.102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOWMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELLER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McCUBBE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRASLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

5926x1,2..(2 cans)..1502ft:crowds appl[illegible]ude--demonstrations
o car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
y Joe Martin,chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add.Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutine at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
300ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from poduim--Gen.Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu)
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 ,5923x4..1001ft:add.views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret
mith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of
states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

Gen."Skinny" Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--
5924x1 & 5923x1,2,3,..3307ft:SOUND D-wey nominated by Sen.Ed
Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot.Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
(SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
sev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
/ainwright seconds--5920x1..980ft:2 takes
sound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
ar.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
lenies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
ar scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
ar scenes states vote--announcement of restults by secy
SOUND)5925x4..200ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
lalleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

F S QUEEN MARY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--.
[illegible]--[illegible]--ANDERSON--SCHWELLENBACH--XXXXXXXX-
XX CLARK--WALLACE--HUGHES--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
DAVIS--CROWLEY--FORTAS--HAN EGAN--XXXXX VINSON--XXXX